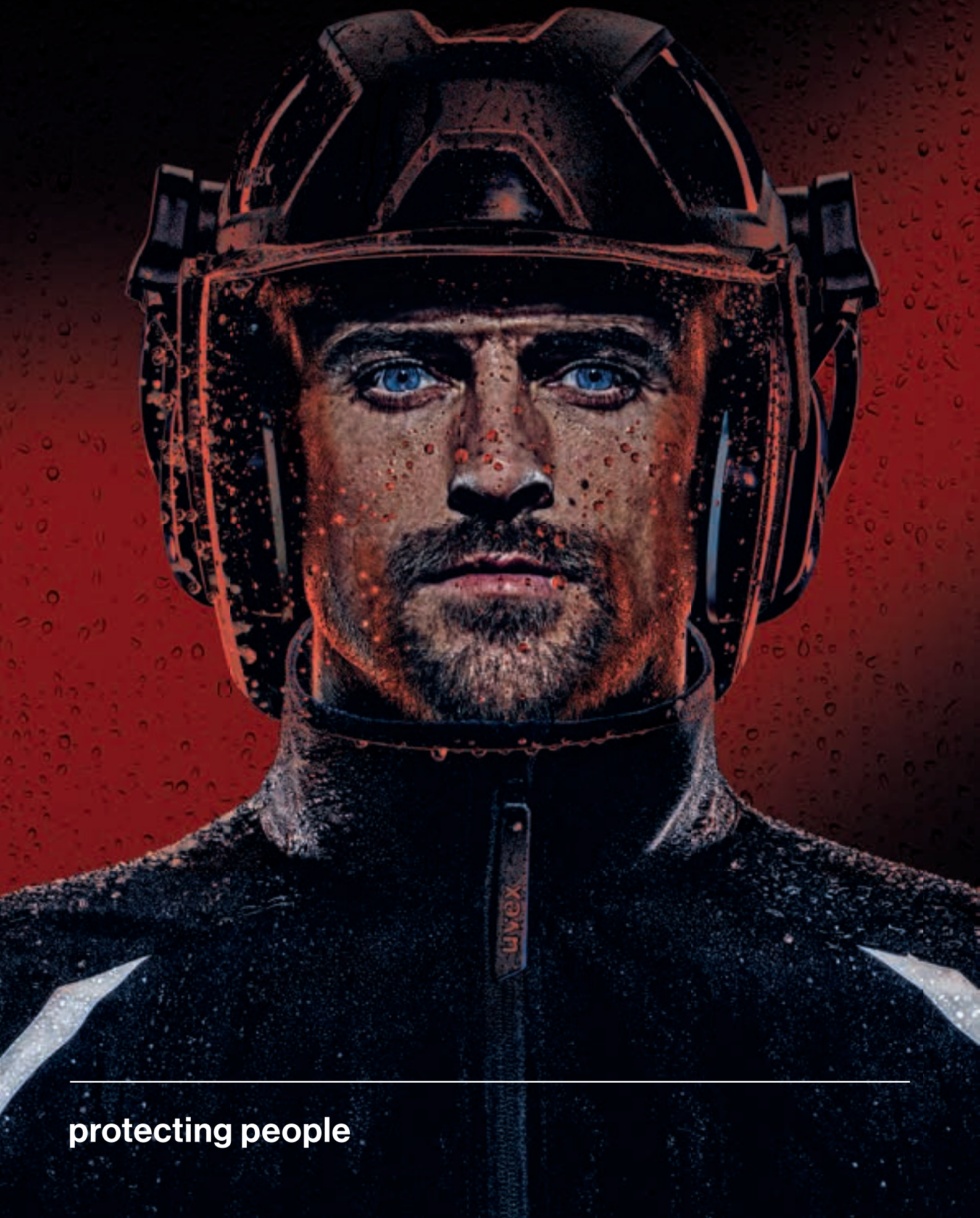


uvex

2021



protecting people

protecting people – our mission

Innovation is the most important part of our company's DNA

Dear customers,

protecting people is our primary goal. We are driven by the desire to create products and services that afford you the maximum level of safety in the workplace. Each and every employee at the uvex safety group works tirelessly – day in, day out – to meet and even exceed your expectations of us and our products.

Innovation is a key factor to achieving this goal in all areas of our business.

We develop products that set new benchmarks in functionality and often go beyond the requirements of the relevant safety standard. We carry out extensive fundamental research across our range of products, which enables us to create the basis for new technologies, manufacturing processes and materials.

As a manufacturer, we can influence the entire value creation chain and we are constantly optimising our production processes. This makes it possible for us to develop and implement innovative sustainability concepts in all areas of our company.

Another key focus of our innovation strategy is digitalising our company and our services. In addition to expanding our digital business processes and developing our online expertise, we are focusing on designing entirely new product concepts in wearable technology. Through intelligent product and service solutions, we provide comprehensive support that can be individually tailored to optimise the safety of your employees.

We make every effort to ensure that the uvex safety group is – and will always be – a competent and trustworthy partner when it comes to the safety of your employees. It is our pleasure to assist you with the important task of protecting people.

The Board of Management,
UVEX SAFETY GROUP GmbH & Co.KG

Stefan Brück (CEO)
Stefan Wehner
Martin Leusmann



Martin Leusmann



Stefan Brück (CEO)



Stefan Wehner

uvex is the innovative

brand system provider

with international manufacturing expertise. We also have a cross-national highly qualified network of strategic partners – including both sourcing as well as sales – that allows us to meet wide-ranging market and customer requirements, offering our entire product and service portfolio.

Innovation

Always including customer requirements and investing in innovative production and process technologies, we develop, manufacture and distribute industrial and non-industrial safety products that fulfil the highest standards in terms of quality, function and innovation. With our comprehensive service concept, we are pursuing the goals of generating measureable added value for customers around the world. We strive to be the leaders in innovation in our field.

Brand

The uvex brand is our future. It is our primary goal that our customers, suppliers and employees join the uvex brand value experience and generate their own success through the strength of our brand.

Digital transformation

supports our existing core competences, creates additional customer value, facilitates the development of new business models (second speed, separate, independent business units) and contributes to securing our existing and future success.

Quality

As manufacturers, we place extremely high quality demands on our products and services. For us, “made in uvex” is a promise of quality we make to our customers, which they can always count on. Our aim is to effectively balance economical, ecological and social commitment. In order to achieve this, we have set demanding standards for our manufacturing sites and products, which also apply to all partners in our network.

Protecting people

People are at the heart of what we do. Protecting and supporting people in their professional and working environment is our company’s goal. We offer our employees opportunities for professional and career development in an international and increasingly digital group of companies. We support the cultural change in the context of digital transformation.

The winner’s podium

is our ultimate target.



protecting people – our mission and responsibility



“Made in uvex”

The sustainability goals of uvex cover the topics of ecology, economy, working conditions and human rights, employees and society, as well as products. A particular focus area is the expansion and modernisation of production facilities owned by uvex. When customers choose an uvex product, they are choosing the “Made in uvex” principle.

“Made in uvex” represents the company’s focus on the production facilities it owns and the many years of fruitful collaboration it has enjoyed with strategic partners, many of whom are located in Germany and across Europe. As a result, we are either responsible for the entire value creation chain or we can have a considerable influence over it – from product conception and development through production and finally to sales.



Watch our film now:
**“protecting people
– our mission,
responsibility and
commitment”**



For more information,
please refer to the uvex group's sustainability report, which has been prepared in accordance
with GRI standards: uvex-group.com/en/responsibility

“ For over 90 years, we have been producing and distributing high-quality products to protect people in sports, leisure and at work. Any company wanting to protect people must accept the responsibility that comes with it. It is exactly this mission that instils our commitment to work sustainably and with social responsibility. ”

Michael Winter, Managing Partner of the uvex group

uvex is committed to CO₂-neutral growth

One of the company's most ambitious targets relates to CO₂ emissions – it is aiming to achieve CO₂-neutral growth over the next few years. The fact that the uvex safety group has already been able to reduce its CO₂ emissions by almost a quarter in the last three years only serves to show that achieving this objective is not just a vision for the future. In some plants, emissions have been reduced significantly further: uvex safety gloves in Lüneburg, Germany, has reduced its CO₂ emissions by 63% since 2016. At the plant in Fürth, Germany, emissions from the production of safety spectacles have been reduced by 40% over the same time period.

uvex Arbeitsschutz, Fürth (Germany)

- construction of a new recycling centre in preparation for the introduction of DIN EN ISO 14001
- installation of a CO₂-reducing lighting system
- installation of innovative and resource-efficient flood cells for coating spectacle lenses
- certification of the energy management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 50001

uvex safety gloves, Lüneburg (Germany)

- certification of the environmental management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 140001
- waste management (target of 98% separate collection rate)
- conversion of the shock dryer to gas operation
- certification of the energy management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 50001

uvex safety Cagi, Ceva (Italy)

- certification of the environmental management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 140001
- PUR Waste Offensive – project to promote recycling and cut polyurethane waste (recycling target of 35%)

uvex profisystem construction

There is a range of challenges which must be faced in the construction industry, with tasks ranging from preparatory site works and civil engineering to building installation and interior fitting. To achieve optimal results, everyone involved must work in flawless synergy with each other – as must all items of personal protective equipment.



uvex has developed and selected over 150 innovative PPE products for the construction industry, all of which are designed to meet the specific needs of the sector. With 12 product categories, the uvex profi system construction provides the perfect solutions for all areas of application, offering the wearer maximum safety, functionality and wearer comfort.



**uvex occupational safety shop for
professionals**

Discover the complete range of PPE and numerous other products that have been specially designed for the construction industry in the uvex occupational safety shop for business customers:

uvex-safety-shop.com



Professional protection for construction professionals

Extreme noise? Dangerous sparks? Hazardous residual contamination? uvex has the right solution for any application – providing professional protection from head to toe. The safety experts at uvex understand the needs of the construction industry and can provide clear advice to help our customers select the right PPE.



All products accompanied by this symbol are ideal for use in the construction industry.

Outstanding. In innovation and design.

The uvex brand has an outstanding reputation worldwide and has received countless national and international prizes for first-class performance.



Deutsche Standards named uvex a brand of the century, with its innovative safety eyewear representing an entire category of products in 2016.

uvex pheos cx2 safety spectacles won the German Innovation Award in 2018 – this prestigious prize focuses on the people whose future will be positively influenced by the award-winning products.

As one of the most innovative SMEs in Germany, uvex has also been awarded the TOP 100 quality seal on a number of occasions.

Prestigious design awards – including the iF product design award, the red dot design award and the German Design Award – confirm that uvex products meet the highest demands for functionality while still looking good.



Winner 2019: uvex 1 sport
uvex suXXeed collection

Nominee 2019: uvex x-fit pro
uvex x-fit

Winner 2018: uvex pheos cx2
uvex sportsline

Winner 2017: uvex professional
metal processing system

Special 2016: uvex 2 VIBRAM
(6502, 6503)



Best product 2018:
uvex x-fit pro

Best product 2017:
uvex 2

Best workwear brand 2017:
uvex workwear
uvex suXXeed



2018
Quality, design and functionality:
uvex x-fit pro

2017
Quality, design, functionality and ergonomics:
uvex suXXeed

2016/2017
Innovation, quality, design, functionality and ergonomics:
uvex 2



Winner 2018:
uvex pheos cx2 — presented with the
German Innovation Award 2018



Winner 2018: uvex 1 sport
Winner 2016: uvex pheos cx2



Winner 2018: uvex x-fit pro
uvex x-fit
uvex 1 sport
Gold 2016: uvex 2 VIBRAM
(6502, 6503)

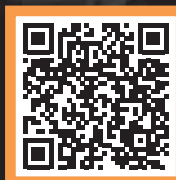


Winner 2018: uvex perfeXXion
Winner 2017: uvex pheos cx2
Gold 2016: uvex pheos helmet system

uvex



uvex safety + uvex sports. One brand. One mission.



uvex products protect people at work, in sport and for leisure. As a partner of international top-level sport, uvex equips over 1000 professional athletes worldwide, e.g. with ski goggles, equestrian riding helmets and cycling helmets.

The transfer of knowledge between uvex safety and uvex sports makes our products even safer, more functional and more comfortable — both product divisions benefit mutually from the collaboration.

This is evident in our supravision coating technology, for example, which is used equally by both uvex safety and uvex sports. This unique coating ensures maximum anti-fogging properties on sports goggles and safety spectacles, enabling the wearer to put in their very best performance at work or at play.



Safety Eyewear

Focus on innovation and quality

uvex eye protection centre of expertise

Whether you need safety glasses, goggles, prescription spectacles or laser protection eyewear: In Fürth, Bavaria, uvex develops and produces innovative safety eyewear that meets the highest quality standards.

The uvex plant is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 50001:2011, and uses state-of-the-art technology together with close collaboration with strategic partners to develop pioneering technologies.

Because "standard" is not enough

All uvex industrial safety eyewear undergoes stringent testing in our own test centre. As well as satisfying national and international safety standards, every uvex product must fulfil the exacting uvex standards that measure functionality, ergonomics, durability and wearer comfort.

Innovative coating technologies are one of uvex's core competencies, resulting in first-class, highly practical industrial safety eyewear that are perfectly equipped for their intended area of use.



New: uvex i-5 and uvex megasonic

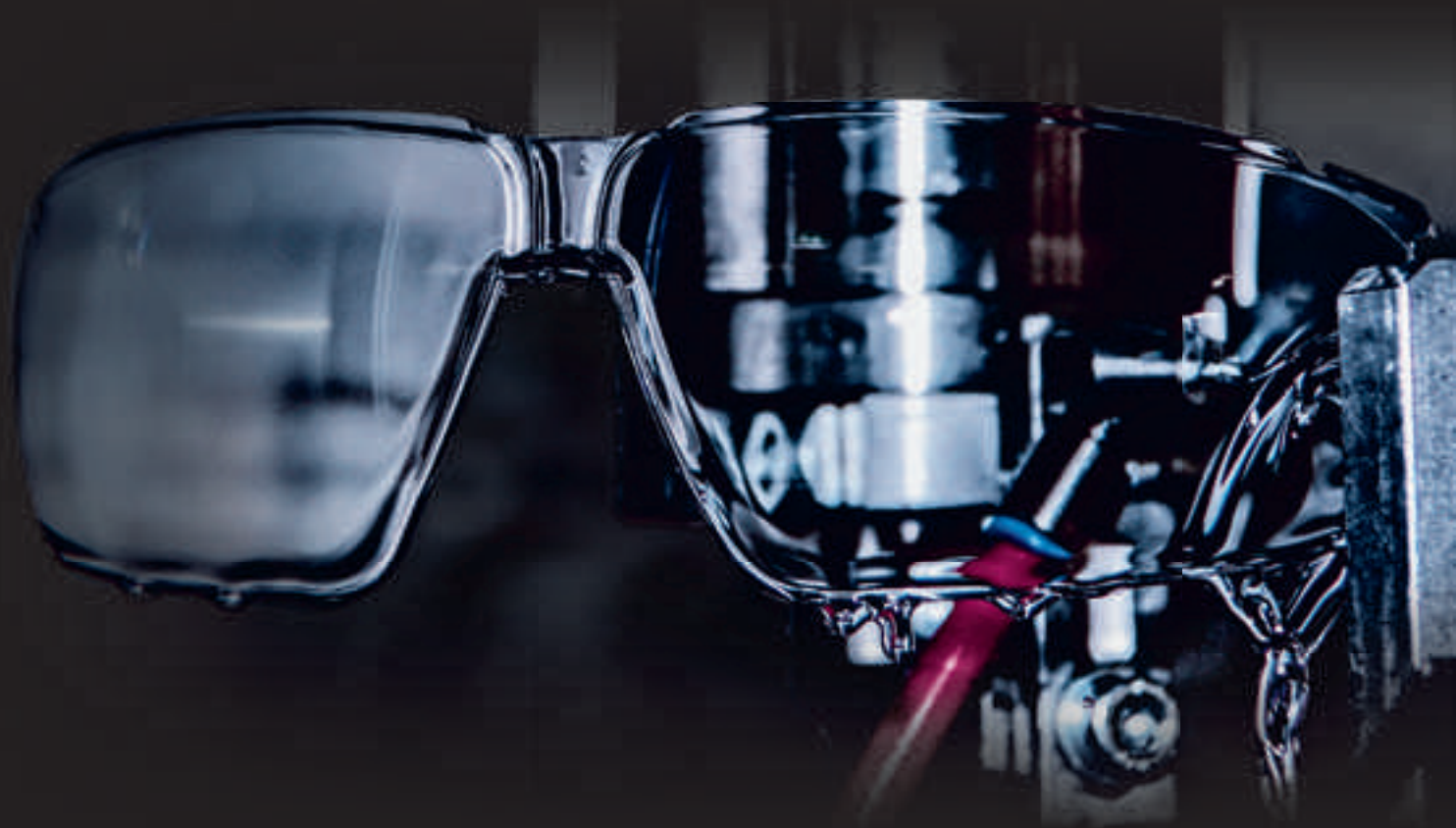
Examples of such innovation include the new uvex i-5 and uvex megasonic, which were presented for the first time at the A+A 2019 trade fair. You can find more information about our products on pages 22/23 and 48/49.

Only when a product fulfils all the requirements
of the applicable standards
does it earn the uvex name.



Perfect vision for maximum safety

uvex coating expertise



The quality of the lens coating: an absolutely crucial element of safety eyewear

Looking through lenses that are fogged up, scratched or dirty significantly increases the risk of accidents during the work day. uvex has been synonymous with pioneering coating technologies for decades: In our centre of expertise in Fürth, we develop and produce innovative lenses and coatings for a multitude of applications.

Two sides of the lens – two sets of requirements

The unique manufacturing process makes the difference: Unlike conventional processes, the unique uvex process applies different coatings to either side of the lens.

Knowing and exceeding the standard

Standard safety eyewear combines anti-fog and scratch-resistance properties on both sides of the lens – at the expense of optimum performance. Scratch resistance is limited and regular cleaning of the safety eyewear completely removes the anti-fog performance over time, rendering the eyewear ineffective and unusable.

Perfect performance at all times

The performance and durability of uvex eyewear coatings, by contrast, last for the life of the product and take into consideration the varying workplace environments, resulting in a range of coatings that enhances the wearer experience (see following pages).

For example, at uvex, an unbeatably hard and easy-to-clean, scratch-resistant coating can be applied to the outside of the lens, which is prone to getting scratched and becoming dirty. The coating for the inside of the lens, meanwhile, has a long-lasting anti-fog effect, which remains permanently on the lens – meaning it stays put for the life of the product with no drop in performance, even after repeated cleaning.

The result is safety eyewear that is functional, durable and comfortable – for all-day clear vision and maximum safety.

dry 0% RH



uvex supravision excellence

- uvex has a unique process of applying different coatings to each side of the lens, allowing them to perform at maximum efficiency
- the outside of the lens, which is prone to dirt and abrasion, has an extremely scratch- and chemical-resistant coating
- highly effective anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens where it is needed most
- anti-fog properties are permanent and won't wash off, even after repeated cleaning
- areas of application: suitable for a wide range of workplace applications

cold -20°C



uvex supravision plus

- permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant coating applied to both sides of the lens
- anti-fog properties are permanent and won't wash off, even after repeated cleaning
- areas of application: environments with frequent temperature and humidity fluctuations

Find your perfect coating

1. Select the temperature which best represents your working environment on the horizontal temperature axis.
2. Define the air humidity of the surroundings in percentage terms and find the figure on the diagonal axis.
3. Determine the degree of dirt on the vertical axis.
4. Join these three points to form a triangle.

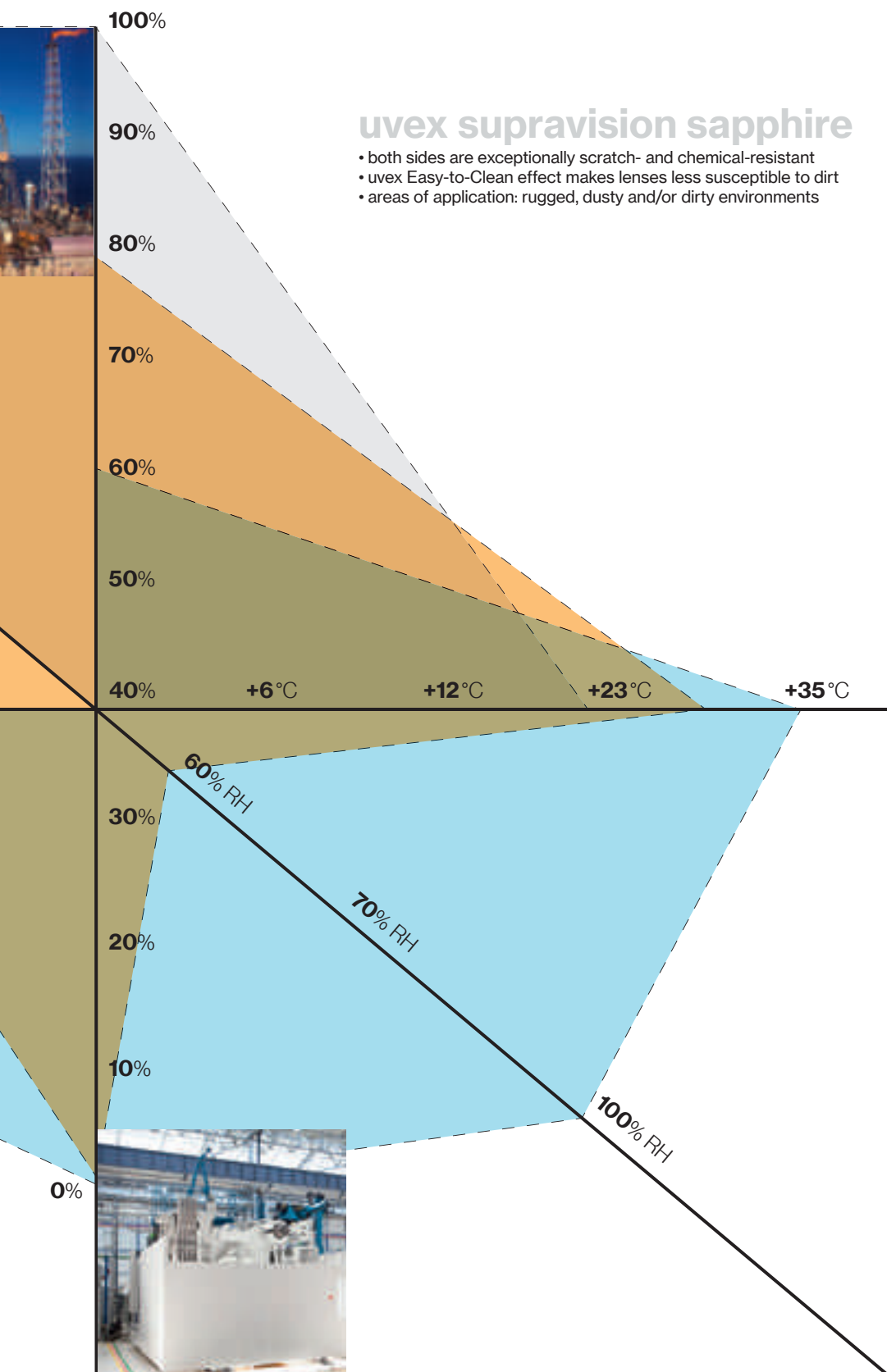
The part of the triangle with the largest area will show you the appropriate coating for your defined area of use.

Coating technology

dirty

uvex supravision sapphire

- both sides are exceptionally scratch- and chemical-resistant
- uvex Easy-to-Clean effect makes lenses less susceptible to dirt
- areas of application: rugged, dusty and/or dirty environments



hot +35°C



clean



wet 100% RH

Special coatings



uvex supravision extreme

The lenses have a scratch-resistant coating on the outside and a highly effectively anti-fog coating on the inside. The inside of the lenses will not fog up as the coating never reaches the point of saturation. The anti-fog properties are permanent and won't wash off, even after repeated cleaning. Suitable for workplaces with prolonged exposure to high levels of condensation and dirt.



uvex supravision ETC (extreme temperature conditions)

Coated lenses will not fog up, as the coating never reaches the point of saturation. The anti-fog properties are permanent and won't wash off, even after repeated cleaning. Suitable for workplaces that are subjected to frequent temperature and humidity fluctuations.



uvex supravision variomatic

Coated lenses contain self-tinting filters that react when exposed to UV radiation. Lenses automatically darken within 10 seconds and lighten within 30 seconds when UV light is reduced. Featuring uvex's proven supravision excellence technology (highly effective anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens and extremely scratch-resistant coating on the outside). Suitable for workplaces where you frequently move between indoor and outdoor environments, from light to dark.



uvex supravision clean

Coated lenses are autoclavable and resistant to chemicals. Anti-fog on the inside, extremely scratch-resistant on the outside. The anti-fog properties last for 15 to 20 autoclave cycles. The coating ensures complete fog protection and maximum vision.



uvex infradur

Coated lenses are scratch-resistant on both sides and minimise damage from welding sparks.

uvex infradur plus

Coated lenses are anti-fog on the inside, extremely scratch-resistant on the outside and minimise damage from welding sparks.

Marking and standards

Marking on frame

Identification of the manufacturer

Number of the EN standard

Field(s) of use (where applicable)

Certification mark

Symbol for resistance to high speed particles (where applicable)

Mechanical strength	
none	without mechanical strength (filters only)
S	increased strength (filters only)
F	low energy impact (45 m/s)
B	medium energy impact (120 m/s)
A	high energy impact (190 m/s)
T	tested at extreme temperatures (-5 °C and +55 °C)

Designation	Description of application areas
none	General use
3	Liquids
4	Coarse dust particles
5	Gas and fine dust particles
8	Short circuit electric arc

Marking on lens

Scale numbers (filters only)

Identification of the manufacturer

Optical class

Symbol for mechanical strength

Mechanical strength	
none	without mechanical strength (filters only)
S	increased strength (filters only)
F	low energy impact (45 m/s)
B	medium energy impact (120 m/s)
A	high energy impact (190 m/s)
T	tested at extreme temperatures (-5 °C and +55 °C)

Symbol for resistance to surface damage by fine particles (optional)

Symbol for resistance to fogging (optional)

Certification mark

Lens tinting

A lens solution for every light environment



CLEAR

Protection: UV400
UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
Transmission: approx. 91%
Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Anti-glare mechanical hazard
protection



AMBER

Protection: UV400
UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
Transmission: approx. 88%
Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Anti-glare mechanical hazard
protection **with enhanced**
contrast effect



CBR 65

Protection: UV400
Markings: 5-1.4
Transmission: 65%
Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection **offering relaxing,**
focused vision

uvex sportstyle (p. 29)
uvex pheos cx2 (p. 30)
uvex super f OTG (p. 64)
uvex pheos cx2 sonic (p. 50)
uvex ultravision (p. 55)



AR (anti-reflective)

Protection: UV400
UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
Transmission: approx. 96.5%
Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Optimum **anti-reflective**
protection with high degree
of light transmission

uvex sportstyle (p. 29)
uvex i-3, uvex i-3 s (p. 34, 35)

tint with glare protection not necessary ←



74–100%
transmission



58–80%
transmission

Lens tinting



BROWN

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-2.5
Transmission: 20%
Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition** and **increased contrast effect**

uvex i-vo (p. 59), uvex skyper (p. 41), uvex ultrasonic (p. 53)



POLAVISION

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-3.1
Transmission: 14%
Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Reduction of irritating surface reflection by **filtering scattered light**

uvex polavision (p. 43)

tint with contrast adjustment recommended



SILVER MIRROR 53%

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-1.7
Transmission: 53%
Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection in **changing light conditions**

uvex pheos/uvex pheos s (p. 32, 33)
uvex i-works (p. 36)



SILVER MIRROR 12%

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-3.1
Transmission: 12%
Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection from both highly **artificial light** and **natural glare conditions**

uvex i-3 (p. 34)
uvex pheos cx2 (p. 30)
uvex sportstyle (p. 29)

tint with contrast adjustment not necessary



GREY 23%

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-2.5
Transmission: 23%
Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**



GREY 14%

Protection: UV400
Marking: 5-3.1
Transmission: 14%
Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**

uvex astrospec 2.0 (p. 37)
uvex u-sonic (p. 51)

tint with contrast adjustment not necessary

tint with glare protection recommended



uvex UV400

100% UV protection. 100% safety. 100% uvex.

The EN166/170 standard requires safety eyewear to provide UV protection up to 380 nm. The latest scientific findings show that this is not enough. The WHO recommends UV protection up to 400 nm.



“The reasons why the WHO recommends UV400 protection are clear. The outer tissues of the eye, cornea and lens fully absorb UV light. While UVB light primarily damages the genetic material, UVA rays penetrate deeper, cause thermal damage and magnify the effects of UVB light.”

Univ.-Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Olaf Strauß



uvex UV400 – included in all uvex safety eyewear

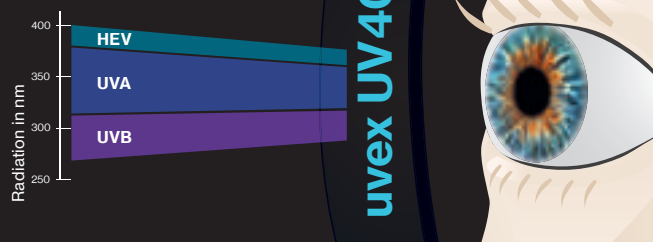
Whether you choose clear or tinted lenses, all uvex safety spectacles are equipped with uvex UV400 effective UV protection as standard – as well as pleasant wearer comfort, a sporty design and top-quality lens coatings.

Even without sun, UV rays can still put strain on the eye

When working outdoors, your eyes are regularly exposed to harmful UV radiation – even when it is cloudy. The result: using insufficient protection risks may cause dangerous long-term damage such as corneal injury, cataracts and blindness.

100% protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation

For the eye and surrounding skin



uvex UV400 offers complete protection against UVA and UVB radiation as well as high-energy visible light (HEV) up to a wavelength 400 nm.

uvex UV400 not only filters 100% of UVA rays (20% still passes through 380 nm lenses), it also completely minimises temperature-induced cell changes – a factor which increases tenfold in the percentage of total cell damage in the range from 380 to 400 nm. In addition, the dangerous, damaging blue light content (HEV), which is also harmful to the retina, is reduced by 15%.

uvex safety eyewear,
100% safety.

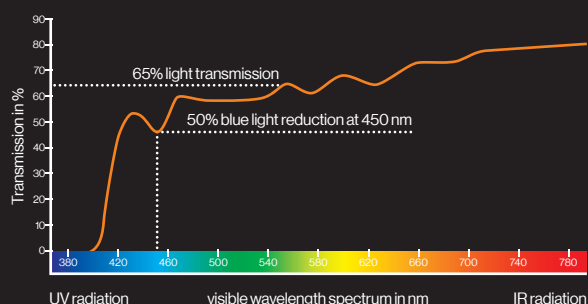
uvex CBR65

Fatigue-free, comfortable vision

Preventive protection against blue light

The properties of uvex CBR65 lens technology are significantly different to those of uvex UV400.

uvex CBR65 blocks 100% of UV rays and filters high-energy visible light (HEV) – which causes particular strain on the retina in the range from 380 nm to 450 nm – by up to 50%. Above the 450 nm range, only 60–70% of light can reach the retina.



Contrast

Contrast enhancement

Better contrast for clearer vision, helping to reduce strain on the eyes – even in diffused light.

Bluelight reduction

Blue light reduction

In workplaces with extremely harsh lighting conditions, blue light is reduced by up to 50%.

Relaxed vision

Relaxed vision

Ideal for high-concentration work; the eyes get less tired even when working for longer periods.

65% transmission

Slight tint

Provides protection against glare even in extremely bright artificial light or natural light.

Strain on the eye caused by blue light has increased enormously as a result of intensive use of electronic devices (PCs, smartphones, tablets, LED TVs, etc.) and the switch from incandescent light bulbs to LEDs. The short-term effects of this include eye strain, headaches or poor concentration, while in the long term there is an increased risk of age-related macular degeneration.

uvex CBR65 reliably protects the eye against health risks without disrupting the body's internal clock.

For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com/en/product-group/uvex-cbr65/



9193064



9198064



9169164



9309064



9301064

Art. no.	uvex sportstyle CBR65	uvex pheos cx2 CBR65	uvex super f OTG CBR65	uvex pheos cx2 sonic CBR65	uvex ultravision CBR65
Version	9193064	9198064	9169164	9309064	9301064
Standard	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence
Frame	sun protection	sun protection	sun protection	sun protection	sun protection
Lens	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Weight	white, black	white, black	black, white	white, black	grey transparent
Order quantity multiples	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE
	PC CBR65	PC CBR65	PC CBR65	PC CBR65	PC CBR65
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE	5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE	5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE	5-1,4 W1 BTKN CE	5-1,4 W1 BTKN CE
	23 g	28 g	39 g	34 g	131 g
	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	4 PC

uvex

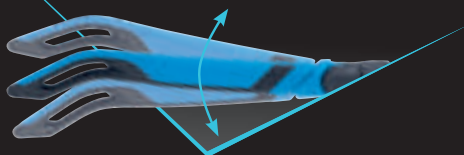
uvex i-5

detailed – modern – trusted

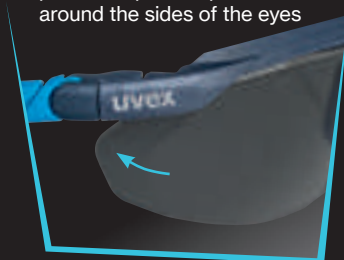
Reliable protection thanks to the innovative and modern design: with its x-tended eyeshield and sideshield, the uvex i-5 can be relied on to protect the eyes in any situation. Sophisticated features ensure superior wearer comfort even during long periods of use.



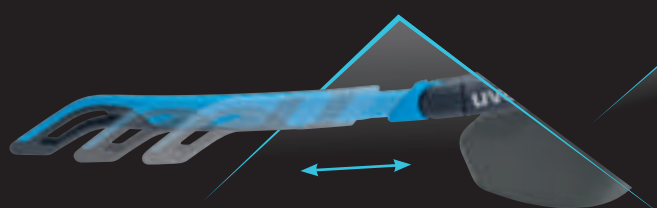
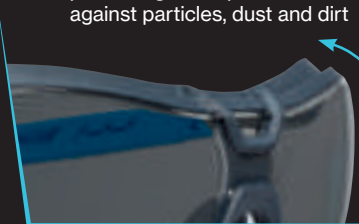
Three-stage inclination
allows easy adjustment
to any facial shape



x-tended sideshield
provides optimum protection
around the sides of the eyes

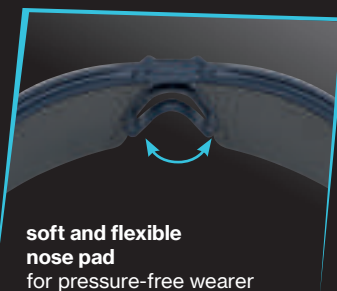


x-tended eyeshield
provides greater protection
against particles, dust and dirt



x-twist technology
for flexible and comfortable
adjustment to any head shape

uvex supravision
coating technology



**soft and flexible
nose pad**
for pressure-free wearer
comfort and a non-slip fit

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-5 · uvex i-5 guard



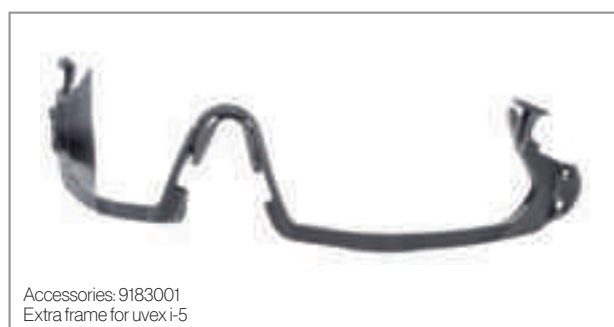
9183265



9183180



9183281


Accessories: 9183001
Extra frame for uvex i-5


Further information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/i5
(or scan the QR code).

uvex i-5

- soft, flexible nose pad for maximum comfort and a non-slip fit
- x-tended eyeshield provides additional protection from flying particles, dust and dirt
- x-tended sideshield for increased side protection
- 3-position side arm inclination adapts easily to any facial shape
- soft, extendable x-twist side arm technology offers adaptable, pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit
- soft side arm ends ensure a pressure-free and non-slip fit
- with proven uvex supravision lens coating technology
- metal-free



reddot winner 2020



uvex i-5	uvex i-5 guard	extra frame
Art. no. 9183265	9183180	9183001
Version uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	extra frame for uvex i-5
Standard Frame EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	incl. extra frame EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	sun protection EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, lime anthracite
Lens PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight 29 g	35 g	6 g
Order quantity multiples 5 PC	5 PC	20 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex x-fit pro

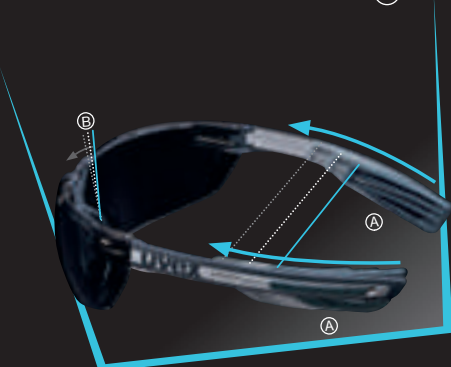
wearer comfort is clear to see

Optimally protected and perfectly equipped for almost every application: the uvex x-fit range of safety spectacles can be individually adjusted to meet your requirements. For greater safety and performance.



proErgo | uvex Comfort Slider

The flexible inclination of the side arms adapts ergonomically to all facial shapes – for optimum fit. Sliding the uvex Comfort Slider (A) adjusts the angle of the lens inclination (B).



uvex x-fit lens geometry

The innovative lens geometry ensures optimum fit. The x-design of the lens ensures additional stability – for full protection.

proGrip | uvex headband

The continuously adjustable, metal-free headband holds the safety spectacles securely in place. (art. no. 9958023)



proComfort | uvex nose piece and side arms

The soft nose piece of the striking x-design offers maximum wearer comfort even when worn for extended periods of time.

uvex
high-performance lens coating
uvex supravision coating technology with permanent anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens and scratch resistant outside ensures a perfect view.

proLux | uvex LED mini light

The bright, adjustable LED light ensures optimum vision even under poor light conditions. (art. no. 9999100)

proFix | uvex side arm system

Thanks to uvex duo component technology that combines hard and soft materials including the elastic side arms, ensures a pressure-free fit.

Functional accessories can be simply hooked onto the intelligent side arm system

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit pro · uvex x-fit pro guard



9199005



9199247



9199245



9199680



9199240



9199277



9199276



Accessories: 9199001
Extra frame for uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro



Accessories: 9958023
Headband for uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro



Accessories: 9999100
mini LED light

uvex x-fit pro

- safety spectacles with a modern look
- innovative hinged side arm design
- soft nose piece with x-design for maximum wearer comfort
- elastic side arms ensure a pressure-free fit thanks to uvex duo component technology
- uvex Comfort Slider for flexible inclination of the side arms
- optimum fit thanks to innovative lens geometry
- flexible modular system allows attachment of functional accessories metal-free

Accessories:

- uvex LED mini light: bright, adjustable LED light with matching left or right adapter to be attached on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro side arms, batteries: four button cells, type L736F
- uvex x-fit headband: can be adapted on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro models
- uvex x-fit extra frame: can be adapted on uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro models



DESIGN
AWARD
2018



uvex x-fit pro			uvex x-fit pro guard		
Art. no.	9199005	9199247	9199245	9199680	9199240
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence without sliders	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence without sliders, incl. extra frame	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 white, anthracite W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 yellow, anthracite W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	28 g	24 g	28 g	30 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex x-fit pro		
Art. no.	9199277	9199276
Version	uvex supravision excellence sun protection, without sliders	uvex supravision excellence sun protection
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, light grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, light grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	24 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC

uvex mini LED light		uvex x-fit pro Headband	extra frame
Art. no.	9999100	9958023	9199001
Version	including 2 adapters (left and right)	for attaching on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro, metal-free	extra frame for x-fit pro and uvex x-fit
Colour	Adapter+housing: black Light: white	black	black
Order unit/ Order quantity multiples	PC	5 PC	20 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex x-fit

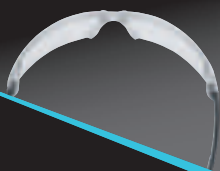
Stability through x-design

The uvex x-fit weighs just 23 gram. This sporty safety spectacle cannot fail to impress with its optimum coverage of the eyes and high level of wearer acceptance.

The x-design of the lens and the translucent side arms make the uvex x-fit a real highlight.



Perfect fit and coverage of the whole eye area
suits all head sizes



Lightweight safety spectacles
weighing just 23 grams

Innovative hinged side arm design
metal-free

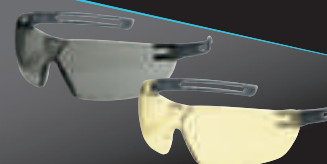


x-design
for stability



uvex supravision coating technology

UV400 protection
also available in an amber lens
or as a sunglare filter lens



MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit · uvex x-fit guard


9199085
9199285


9199265



9199123



9199180



9199286



9199280


Accessories: 9958024
Comfort Slider for uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro

Accessories: 9199001
Extra frame for uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro

uvex x-fit

- classic safety spectacles with optimum fit
- lightweight at just 23 grams
- uvex supravision coating technology
- innovative hinged side arm design with option of attaching the uvex Comfort Slider for an optimum fit
- metal-free



uvex x-fit					uvex x-fit guard
Art. no.	9199085	9199285	9199265	9199123	9199180
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey translucent	grey translucent	blue translucent	pink translucent	grey translucent
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex x-fit		
Art. no.	9199286	9199280
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
	contrast-enhancing	sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	grey translucent	grey translucent
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC amber	PC grey 23%
	UV400	sunglare filter UV400
	2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	23 g	23 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC

	uvex Comfort Slider	extra frame
Art. no.	9958024	9199001
Version	for attaching to	extra frame for uvex
	uvex x-fit and	x-fit pro and uvex x-fit
	x-fit pro side arms	
Colour	anthracite	black
Order unit/	BG	
Order quantity multiples		20 PC
Content	5 Pair	

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex safety eyewear

Also ideal for narrow faces

The geometries of our spectacles are as different as the faces of the people who wear them. The products in this range can be worn by anyone, but are particularly suitable for people with narrow faces.

Their optimal fit and the fact that they can be adjusted mean that these safety spectacles fit different head shapes perfectly, providing the wearer with the best possible protection from particles, sparks or dust.

uvex has a range of safety eyewear
to meet every need —
including those
with narrower faces.

uvex spectacles:



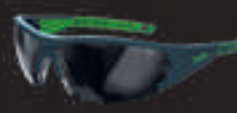
uvex i-3 s 9190



uvex pheos s 9192



uvex sportstyle 9193



uvex i-works 9194



uvex pheos cx2 9198



uvex x-fit 9199

uvex goggles:



uvex pheos s guard 9192



uvex carbonvision 9307



uvex u-sonic 9308



uvex pheos cx2 sonic 9309



Safety Spectacles

uvex sportstyle



9193080



9193265



9193376



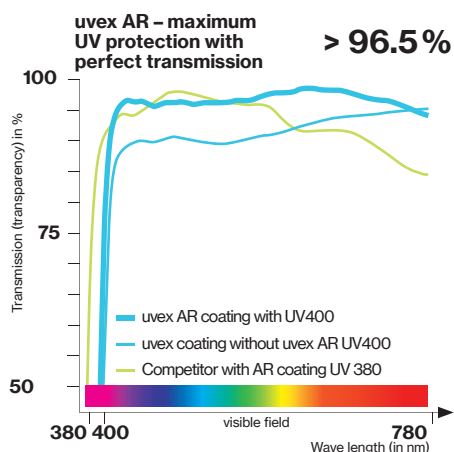
9193838



9193064



9193280



9193885



9193880

uvex sportstyle

- featherlight safety spectacles with a sporty design
- optimum vision thanks to uvex lens geometry
- soft, adjustable nose piece and soft, non-slip ear pieces (uvex duo component technology) ensure a secure, pressure-free fit
- uvex supravision coating technology

uvex sportstyle								
Art. no.	9193080	9193265	9193376	9193838	9193064	9193280	9193885	9193880
Version	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	AF on the inside sun protection, silver mirror	uvex supravision variomatic self-tinting lenses
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, grey W 166 FT CE	black, lime W 166 FT CE	black, petrol W 166 FT CE	black, blue W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	white, black W 166 FT CE	black, grey W 166 FT CE	black, anthracite W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400	PC clear UV400	PC clear UV400	PC clear UV400	PC CBR65 UV400	PC grey 23% UV400	PC silver mirror, grey UV400	PC light green UV400
Weight	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g	23 g
Order quantity multiples/	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	PC
Order unit								

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos cx2



uvex pheos cx2

- x-branded safety spectacles with a modern, sporty design
- comfortable protection with the x-tended eyeshield
- x-twist side arm technology delivers non-slip fit for optimum protection
- duo-spherical lens delivers excellent field of vision
- large field of vision
- innovative uvex duo component technology for maximum wearer comfort
- can easily be combined with other PPE
- uvex supravision coating technology

► Also available as wide-vision goggles (see page 50)



uvex pheos cx2					
Art. no.	9198275	9198257	9198258	9198256	9198261
Version	uvex supravision	uvex supravision	uvex supravision	uvex supravision	uvex supravision
	sapphire	excellence	excellence	excellence	extreme
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, grey	blue, grey	red, grey	black, light blue	black, light blue
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex pheos cx2				
Art. no.	9198285	9198064	9198237	9198885
Version	uvex supravision	uvex supravision	uvex supravision	AF on the inside
	excellence	excellence	excellence	sunglare filter
	contrast-enhancing	sunglare filter	sunglare filter	silver mirror
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	black, yellow	white, black	white, black	blue, grey
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC amber	PC CBR65	PC grey 23%	PC silver mirror, grey
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-3.1 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

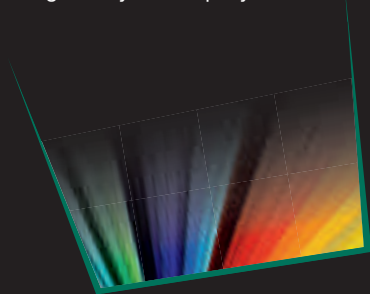
Safety spectacles – matching your corporate identity

Eye protection with “personality”

Give your team an unmistakeable image: uvex safety glasses offer various options for individual design – from printing your company’s logo on the side arms to frames in your company’s colours. You can coordinate your protective equipment perfectly with your corporate identity.

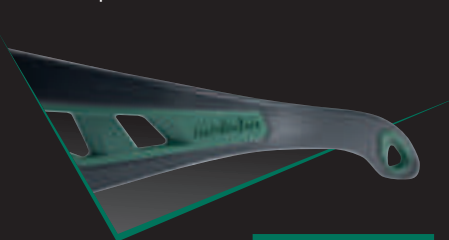
Frames in the company colours

“Your” safety spectacles are recognisable at first glance: the frames are designed in your company colours.



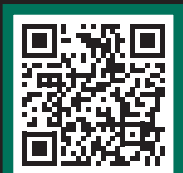
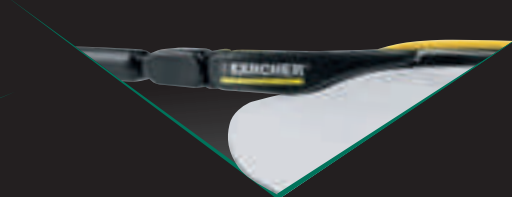
Insert in the side arms

Adding your company name to the soft components of the side arms is both bespoke and subtle.



Pad printing on the side arms (1 to 4 colours)

The direct pad printing process is recommended for printing your logo in colour on the side arms.



How individual can you be?

We are happy to advise you personally on the technical options for customising our safety glasses.

You can also use our online product configuration tool at

www.uvex-safety.com/configurator

(or scan the QR code).

Here you can choose and design the spectacle model online.

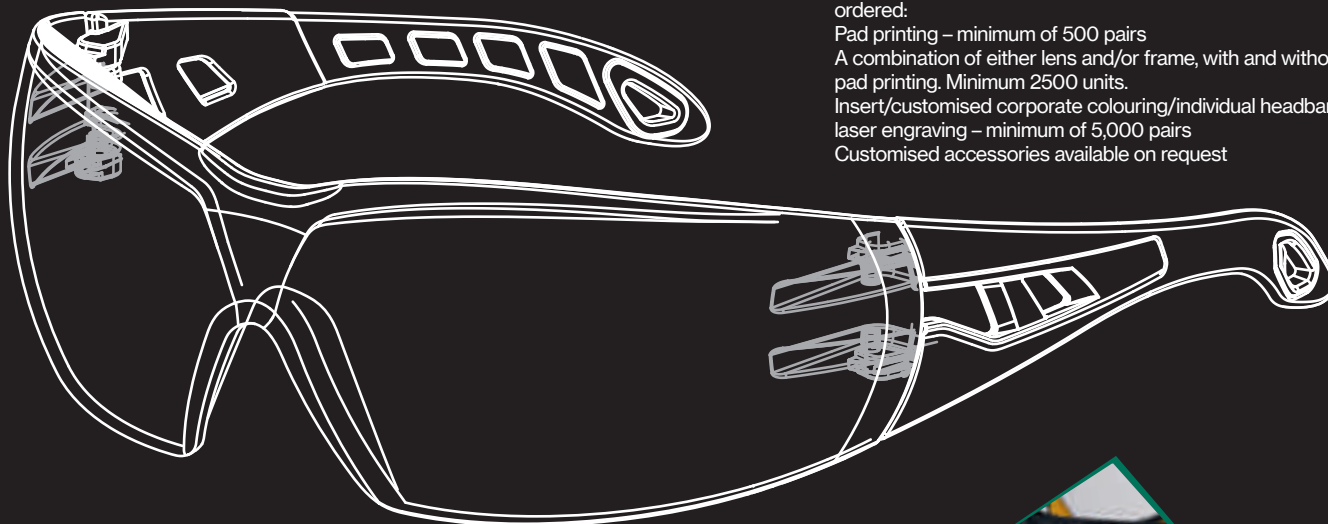
Please note that the following minimum quantities must be ordered:

Pad printing – minimum of 500 pairs

A combination of either lens and/or frame, with and without pad printing. Minimum 2500 units.

Insert/customised corporate colouring/individual headband/laser engraving – minimum of 5,000 pairs

Customised accessories available on request



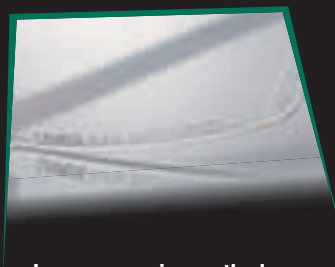
Customised accessories

Have your logo printed on your spectacle case.



Laser engraving on the lens

Safety spectacles will retain 100% of their functionality even with customised laser engraving.



Headband embroidery

Customise your spectacles by having your corporate logo embroidered on the headband.



Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos · uvex pheos guard



uvex pheos

- modern safety spectacles with a fashionable design and duo-spherical lens technology
- metal-free
- available in standard size or a narrow version
- set consisting of fitted extra frame with soft padding and adapted headband (uvex pheos guard)
- additional eyebrow protection with Eye plus Protection: a bevelled edge in upper area
- soft, non-slip ear pieces (uvex duo component technology) prevent pressure points
- very large field of vision
- can be easily combined with other PPE
- suitable for the uvex helmet IES (Integrated Eyewear System) see page 114



2012



German Design Award

WINNER 2013

uvex pheos					
Art. no.	9192080	9192225	9192215	9192280	9192385
Version	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence
	standard size, oil & gas	standard size	standard size	standard size	standard size, contrast-enhancing
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, green W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 light grey, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, yellow W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g	29 g	29 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex pheos					uvex pheos guard
Art. no.	9192245	9192285	9192281	9192881	9192180
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	AF on the inside	uvex supravision extreme
	standard size, sunglare filter	standard size, sunglare filter	standard size, sunglare filter	standard size, sunglare filter, silver mirror	standard size, incl. extra frame and headband
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 172 black, orange W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 light grey, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC silver mirror grey UV400 5-1.7 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g	29 g	46 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	4 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos s · uvex pheos s guard



9192725
narrow version



9192785
narrow version



9192282
narrow version



9192745
narrow version



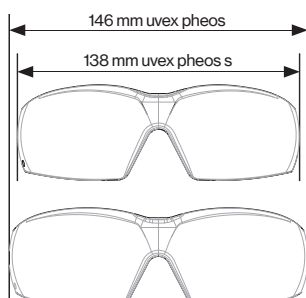
9192283
narrow version



9192891
narrow version



9192680
narrow version



Accessories: 9192001 / 9192002
Extra frame / extra frame in narrow version



Accessories: 9958020
Headband

	uvex pheos s						uvex pheos s guard
Art. no.	9192725	9192785	9192282	9192745	9192283	9192891	9192680
Version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision extreme narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version, sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme narrow version, sunglare filter	AF on the inside narrow version, sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme narrow version incl. extra frame and headband
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 white, green	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, grey	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey	EN 166, EN 172 white, orange	EN 166, EN 172 black, grey	EN 166, EN 172 light grey, grey	EN 166, EN 170 black, grey
Lens	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	W 166 FT CE PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	W 166 FT CE PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	W 166 FT CE PC silver mirror grey UV400 5-1.7 W1 FTN CE	W 166 FT CE PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	28 g	45 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	4 PC

Accessories			
Art. no.	9192001	9192002	9958020
Version	extra frame for uvex pheos standard size	extra frame for uvex pheos s narrow version	headband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos s
Colour	black	black	grey, black
Order quantity multiples	20 PC	20 PC	5 PC

MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 · uvex i-3 guard



uvex i-3 · uvex i-3 s

- fashionable, 3-component safety spectacles with innovative features
- metal-free
- available in standard size or a narrow version
- reliable protection provided by the customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination allows the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- soft, adjustable nose loops, soft, anti-slip sidearm pieces and metal-free hinged side arms (3-component technology) for high wearer comfort without pressure points

Areas of application:

- uvex supravision AR: Working conditions with strong lighting or mixed lighting
- uvex supravision variomatic: Offshore, maritime



uvex i-3					uvex i-3 guard
Art. no.	9190270	9190175	9190275	9190280	9190180
Version	uvex supravision sapphire standard size	uvex supravision plus standard size	uvex supravision excellence standard size	uvex supravision excellence standard size	uvex supravision excellence standard size
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, light grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, light grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	30 g	30 g	30 g	30 g	36 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex i-3						
Art. no.	9190839	9190838	9190181	9190281	9190885	9190880
Version	uvex supravision AR standard size	uvex supravision AR standard size	uvex supravision plus standard size	uvex supravision excellence standard size	AF on the inside standard size	uvex supravision variomatic standard size
	super anti-reflective lenses	super anti-reflective lenses	sunglare filter, Oil & gas	sunglare filter	sunglare filter, silver mirror	self-tinting lenses
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, anthracite W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	PC silver mirror grey UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTN CE	PC light green UV400 2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	30 g	30 g	30 g	30 g	30 g	30 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	PC

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 s · uvex i-3 s guard



9190065



9190080



9190075



9190680



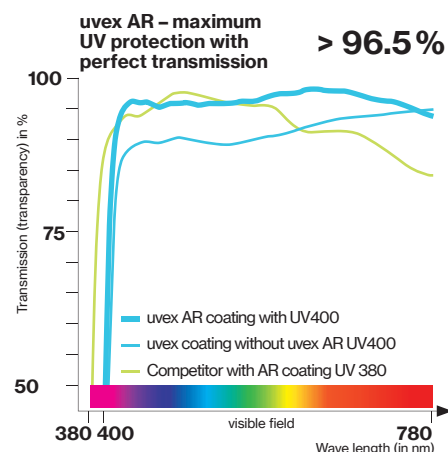
9190039



9190085



9190086



Transmission (transparency)

With the anti-reflective coating, the uvex i-3 AR reaches a higher transmission factor than safety spectacles with regular coating technology – ensuring perfect vision without reflections.



Accessories: 9190001
Extra frame for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s



Accessories: 9958009
Eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s

uvex i-3 s				uvex i-3 s guard
Art. no.	9190065	9190080	9190075	9190680
Version	uvex supravision sapphire narrow version	uvex supravision plus narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, grey	black, grey	anthracite, lime	anthracite, blue
Lens	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g	35 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex i-3 s				Accessories	
Art. no.	9190039	9190085	9190086	9190001	9958009
Version	uvex supravision AR narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	uvex supravision excellence narrow version	extra frame for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s	Eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s
Standard	super anti-reflective lenses	contrast-enhancing	sunglare filter		
Frame	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172		
	black, blue	anthracite, yellow	blue, grey	black	anthracite, grey
Lens	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE		
	PC clear	PC amber	PC grey 23%		
	UV400	UV400	UV400		
	2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE		
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g	6 g	-
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	20 PC	5 PC

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-works



9194171



9194175



9194365



9194270



9194885



uvex i-works

- safety spectacles with a sporty design: attractive appearance and robust quality
- metal-free
- uvex supravision coating technology

- duo component technology which combines hard and soft components, soft grip side arms, deliver non-slip fit without pressure points
 - low profile side arms with practical hang cord attachment option
 - can be easily combined with other PPE
 - suitable for the uvex helmet IES (Integrated Eyewear System)
- see page 114

uvex i-works					
Art. no.	9194171	9194175	9194365	9194270	9194885
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	AF on the inside
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	anthracite, blue	anthracite, green	black, yellow	anthracite, grey	black, grey
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC amber	PC grey 23%	PC silver mirror grey
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-1.7 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	26 g	26 g	26 g	26 g	26 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Spectacles

uvex astrospec 2.0



9164065



9164187



9164285



9164275



9164220



9164246



9164387

uvex astrospec 2.0

- innovative development of the world's most popular uvex astrospec spectacles
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination allows the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- panoramic lens with integrated side protectors for optimum protection of the whole eye area
- uvex ventilation system with labyrinth seal for enhanced eye comfort
- soft, non-slip sidearm pieces (uvex duo component technology) prevent pressure points
- fits easily into breast pocket due to flat-fold design



reddot award 2014
winner

uvex astrospec 2.0							
Art. no.	9164065	9164187	9164285	9164275	9164220	9164246	9164387
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
		Oil & gas			contrast-enhancing	sun glare filter	sun glare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	blue, light blue	black, grey	black, lime	anthracite, petrol	black, yellow	neon orange, black	black, grey
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC grey 23%, UV400	PC grey 14%, UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-3.1 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Spectacles

uvex super g



9172085



9172110
9172210



9172265



9172220



9172281

uvex super g

- extremely light protective spectacles with a sporty design and hingeless side arms
- soft nose piece
- maximum optical clarity thanks to extremely thin wrap-around lenses
- aerodynamically optimised lenses that are angled forwards to provide optimum ventilation
- maximum wear comfort is guaranteed by the lightweight design: just 18 grams
- metal-free

uvex super g						
Art. no.	9172085	9172110	9172210	9172265	9172220	9172281
Replacement lens	–	–	9172255	9172255	–	–
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	grey metallic, black W 166 FT CE	clear, grey W 166 FT CE	clear, grey W 166 FT CE	navy blue, white W 166 FT CE	grey metallic, black W 166 FT CE	anthracite, lime W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	18 g	18 g	18 g	18 g	18 g	18 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Safety Spectacles

uvex super fit


9178065
9178265


9178185



9178315



9178415



9178500



9178385



9178286

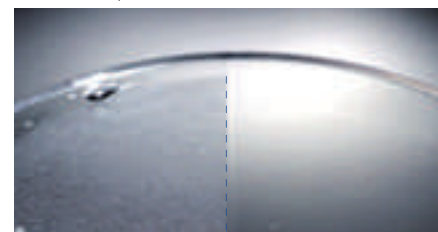
uvex super fit

- lightweight safety spectacles with hinged side arms, a sporty design
- soft, adjustable nose piece
- soft, adjustable material around the nose bridge for a comfortable and pressure-free fit
- aerodynamically optimised lenses that are angled forwards to provide optimum ventilation
- excellent wearer comfort guaranteed by the lightweight design weighing just 21 grams

Areas of application:

- uvex supravision clean: sterile working environments (laboratories, hospitals, clean rooms, food production)
- uvex supravision ETC on both sides: high humidity and alternating temperatures (cold stores, tunnel construction, catering and food industry)

uvex supravision ETC-coated lenses do not fog up. Instead of droplets, a film of water forms on the lens.



Anti-fog coating after 8 sec. | uvex supravision ETC

uvex super fit				
Art. no.	9178065	9178185	9178265	9178315
Replacement lens	–	–	9172255	9172255
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 navy blue, white W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 navy blue, white W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 white, lime W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	21 g	21 g	21 g	21 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex super fit				
Art. no.	9178415	9178500	9178385	9178286
Replacement lens	–	–	–	–
Version	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)	uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 white, grey W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 white, light blue W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE	EN 166, EN 172 black, white W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	21 g	21 g	21 g	21 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-vo



9160065
9160265



9160185
9160285



9160275



9160520



9160268
9160068



9160076



9160120

uvex i-vo

- functional safety spectacles with adjustable side arms
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination and different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- soft, uvex quattrofex arms and soft components at the nose and forehead ensure a comfortable, pressure-free fit
- the shape of the lenses ensures unrestricted peripheral vision

uvex i-vo					
Art. no.	9160065	9160185	9160285	9160265	9160275
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, orange	blue, grey	blue, grey	blue, orange	black, grey
Lens	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
Weight	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	33 g	33 g	33 g	33 g	33 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Art. no.	9160520	9160068	9160268	9160076	9160120
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	contrast-enhancing	sunglare filter	sunglare filter	sunglare filter	with headband
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, orange	blue, orange	blue, orange	black, grey	blue, grey
Lens	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	-
	PC amber	PC brown	PC brown	PC grey 23%	PC clear
Weight	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FT CE	5-2.5 W1 FT CE	5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FT CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN 166 F CE
Weight	33 g	33 g	33 g	33 g	32 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Safety Spectacles

uvex skyper · uvex skyper sx2



9195075



9195265



9195078

uvex skyper

- individually adjustable safety spectacles
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination and five different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- sides protect against glare

uvex skyper			
Art. no.	9195075	9195265	9195078
Replacement lens	–	9195255	–
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	black	blue	black
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC brown
	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FK CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC


9197065
9197265


9197266

uvex skyper sx2

- safety spectacles with special lens shape for prominent cheekbones
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination and five different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- sides protect against glare

uvex skyper sx2			
Art. no.	9197065	9197265	9197266
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	blue	blue	blue
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%
	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 F CE	2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FKN CE
Weight	30 g	30 g	30 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Safety Spectacles

uvex cybric · uvex cyberguard · uvex meteor · uvex futura



9188075
9188175



9188076



9188121

uvex cybric · uvex cyberguard

- sporty, twin-lens safety spectacles
- large face coverage
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: multi-level side arm inclination allows the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- uvex quattrofex side arms with four comfort cushions to ensure a comfortable, pressure-free fit around the ears

- uvex cyberguard with protection class 3 (liquids) and 4 (coarse dust particles)

	uvex cybric			uvex cyberguard
Art. no.	9188075	9188175	9188076	9188121
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision plus with headband and all-round seal
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, orange	black, orange	black, orange	black
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F 34 CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2-1.2 W1 F CE	2-1.2 W1 F CE	5-2.5 W1 F CE	2-1.2 W1 F CE
Weight	28 g	28 g	28 g	35 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC



9134005
9134002



9180015
9180125

uvex meteor

- classic, twin-lens spectacles
- reliable protection provided by its perfect fit: adjustable side arms allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- flat design allows it to easily fit into a breast pocket

uvex meteor		
Art. no.	9134005	9134002
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uncoated
	lens 56 mm	lens 56 mm
	bridge width 15 mm	bridge width 15 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166
Frame	grey, transparent	grey transparent
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear	HG clear
	UV400	UV 330
	2-1.2 W1 FK	W1 S
Weight	28 g	44 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC

uvex futura

- classic spectacles with large field of vision
- reliable protection provided by its customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their facial requirements
- soft, duo-flex ear pieces increase comfort

uvex futura		
Art. no.	9180015	9180125
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	brown	brown
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400
	2-1.2 W1 FK CE	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE
Weight	49 g	49 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC

Safety Spectacles

uvex polavision · uvex skyguard NT



9231960

uvex polavision

- comfortable safety spectacles with polarisation filter
- polarisation filter to protect against reflections and glare (e.g. water surfaces and highly polished materials)
- eliminates bright, annoying reflected glare allowing the wearer to see more comfortably

Areas of application:

- workstations with reflective surfaces (offshore, maritime, drivers, construction industry)

uvex polavision	
Art. no.	9231960
Version	on both sides scratch-resistant sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	black, white W 166 F CE
Lens	PC grey 14% UV400 5-3.1 W 1 F CE
Weight	25 g
Order unit	PC


9175275

9175260
9175160


9175261

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex skyguard NT

- spectacles with all-round protection
- Injection-moulded, soft TPU seal protects against flying particles, dust and splash (protection class 3 – liquids and 4 – coarse dust particles)
- reliable protection provided by its customised fit: multi-level side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their own face shape
- flexible soft component adapts to the wearer's face contours

uvex skyguard NT				
Art. no.	9175275	9175260	9175160	9175261
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	orange, grey W 166 34 F CE	blue, grey W 166 34 F CE	blue, grey W 166 34 F CE	blue, grey W 166 34 F CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2-1.2 W1 FKN CE	PC clear UV400 2-1.2 W1 FKN CE	PC clear UV400 2-1.2 W1 FKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FKN CE
Weight	42 g	44 g	44 g	44 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Safety Spectacles

uvex winner · uvex mercury · uvex ceramic



uvex winner

- edgeless, metal-framed spectacles with sprung side arms
- optimum eye coverage
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads

uvex winner			
Art. no.	9159005	9159105	9159118
Version	scratch-resistant on both sides	scratch-resistant, anti-fog	scratch-resistant, anti-fog sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	gun	gun	gun
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%
	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2-1.2 W1 F CE	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FKN CE
Weight	29 g	29 g	29 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC



MADE IN GERMANY 

MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex mercury

- slim metal-framed safety spectacles
- transparent side protection with excellent peripheral vision
- fit easily into breast pocket due to flat design

uvex mercury	
Art. no.	9155005
Version	uvex supravision sapphire lens 54 mm bridge width 19 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	steel blue
	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear
	UV400
	2-1.2 W1 FK CE
Weight	30 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

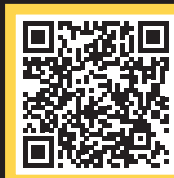
uvex ceramic

- safety spectacles with in two-lens design
- specifically for narrow faces
- a combination of a plastic side shields with a metal frame

uvex ceramic	
Art. no.	9137005
Version	uvex supravision sapphire lens 49 mm bridge width 20 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey, black
	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear
	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FK CE
Weight	23 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex academy

Industrial protective eyewear



You can find more information
at uvex-academy.com

A practical introductory seminar on the selection, use and benefits of protective eyewear

- The basic applications of safety eyewear, including which products protect against mechanical dangers, chemical and radiation risks (e.g. welding protection), and products designed for specialised applications
- Demonstration and assessment of the dangers posed by mechanical risks, infrared and ultraviolet radiation (e.g. encountered during welding applications or during the use of chemicals), illustrated by case studies
- Assessment of the risk of eye injury in the workplace
- Explanation of how these risks can be dealt with efficiently in each workplace
- Comprehensive overview of the requirements of industrial safety eyewear, standards, applications, risk assessment and how to care for protective eyewear
- Information on the classification of protection products based on their labelling and the areas of application of the various types of equipment

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees within a company, e.g. health and safety officers, occupational nurses and specialist purchasers



For more information or to book a place, please visit uvex-academy.de, call +49 (0)911 9736 1710 or email academy@uvex.de

Overspecs

uvex 9161 · uvex super OTG



9161014



9161005
9161305

uvex 9161

- overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers
- panoramic lens with integrated side protection for optimum eye coverage
- adjustable side arms adapt to any facial shape for customised fit and optimum protection
- unrestricted peripheral vision
- uvex duoflex side arms for a pressure free fit

uvex 9161			
Art. no.	9161014	9161005	9161305
Version	without coating	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision plus
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	clear	blue, black	blue, black
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 F CE	2C-1.2 W1 F CE	2C-1.2 W1 F CE
Weight	51 g	46 g	46 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC



9169065
9169260



9169080



9169081

uvex super OTG

- overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers
- panoramic lens with integrated side protection for optimum coverage of the eye area
- metal-free
- highly flexible, hinge-less side arms for added comfort and non-slip fit

uvex super OTG				
Art. no.	9169065	9169080	9169260	9169081
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	blue, light grey	black, light grey	blue, light grey	black, light grey
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey 23%
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTK CE
Weight	37 g	37 g	37 g	37 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Overspecs

uvex super f OTG


9169585
9169261


9169500



9169164



9169586



9169850



9169615

uvex super f OTG

- overspecs for prescription wearers
- panoramic lens with integrated side protection for optimum eye coverage
- side arms graduate to soft, flexible material for added comfort and grip

uvex super f OTG							
Art. no.	9169585	9169261	9169500	9169164	9169586	9169850	9169615
Version	uvex supravision sapphire	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter	uvex supravision variomatic	uvex supravision sapphire blocks blue light to 525 nm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black, white	black, white	white, light blue	black, white	black, white	black, white	black, white
Lens	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Weight	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC CBR65	PC grey 23%	PC light green	PC orange
Order quantity multiples/	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV 525
Order unit	2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE	5-2.5 W1 FTK CE	2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE	2-1.4 W1 FTK CE
	39 g	39 g	39 g	39 g	39 g	39 g	39 g
	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	PC	5 PC

uvex

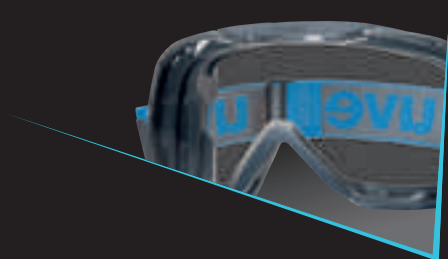
uvex megasonic

Visionary technologies at a glance

The uvex megasonic's revolutionary lens design does not restrict the wearer's field of vision, meaning users have the clearest possible view at all times – even under difficult conditions. It has a sporty, ergonomic design and is extremely comfortable to wear, making it a piece of equipment you can depend on during your everyday work.



Frameless and innovative lens design
for an optimum, unrestricted view



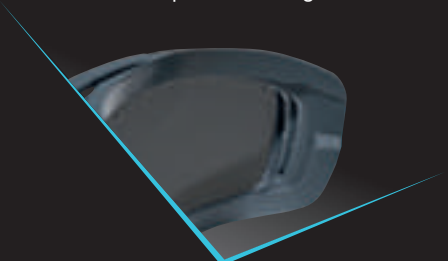
x-frame design
for flexible adjustment
to any face



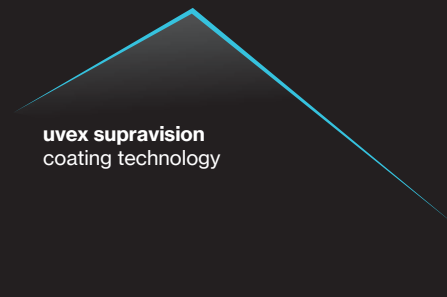
Ergonomic face piece
for a perfect fit and
maximum comfort



**Fits comfortably over most prescription
glasses**
thanks to the unique frame design



uvex supravision
coating technology



Extra-wide headband
for an optimal fit and
extra wearer comfort



MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex megasonic



9320265



9320281



Further information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/megasonic
(or scan the QR code).

uvex megasonic

- revolutionary goggles with exceptional field of vision
- unique frameless lens design
- OTG compatible with frame recess for side arms
- soft, adaptive face seal for incredible comfort and fit
- indirect ventilation
- 30-mm-wide headband for a superior, no pressure fit
- easily interchangeable headband and lens
- highly compatible with other items of PPE
- uvex's proven supravision coating technology



reddot winner 2020



uvex megasonic		
Art. no.	9320265	9320281
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	anthracite, blue W 166 34 BT CE	anthracite, lime W 166 34 BT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 BTKN CE
Weight	96 g	96 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles
uvex pheos cx2 sonic



9309275



9309064



9309286

uvex pheos cx2 sonic

- uvex' lightest compact wide-vision goggles (34 grams)
- high mechanical strength B (120 m/s)
- designation 3 (liquids), 4 (coarse dust) and T (extreme temperatures)
- comfortable protection thanks to soft forehead and nose piece moulded directly onto the lens
- indirect ventilation
- very soft, light textile headband for secure and comfortable fit
- can be easily combined with other PPE

uvex pheos cx2 sonic			
Art. no.	9309275	9309064	9309286
Version	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter	uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	white, black W 166 34 BT CE	white, black W 166 34 BT CE	white, black W 166 34 BT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 BTKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 BTKN CE
Weight	34 g	34 g	34 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Safety Goggles

uvex u-sonic



9308147



9308245



9308123



9308247



9308246



9308240



9308248



9308048 add-on lens

uvex u-sonic

- compact low weight goggle
- highly compatible with other PPE
- ergonomic design with soft flexible components – adapts to any facial shape
- indirect ventilation
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- low pressure, wide fully adjustable head strap for excellent wearer comfort
- low weight

uvex u-sonic						
Art. no.	9308147	9308245	9308123	9308247	9308246	9308240
Version	uvex supravision plus Oil & gas	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence reduced ventilation	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	black, grey W 166 34 B CE	anthracite, lime W 166 34 B CE	anthracite, pink W 166 34 B CE	black, red W 166 34 B CE	anthracite, yellow W 166 34 B CE	anthracite, lime W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 BKN CE
Weight	72 g	72 g	72 g	71 g	71 g	72 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

uvex u-sonic		Add-on lens
Art. no.	9308248	9308048
Version	uvex supravision excellence with add-on lens grey 14% and magnetic headband	sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	grey, orange W 166 34 B CE	
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	PC grey 16% UV400 5-3.1 W1 CE
Add-on lens	uvex supravision sapphire PC grey 14% sunglare filter, UV400 5-3.1 W1 CE	
Weight	107 g	–
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex CR

Autoclave safety eyewear that goes further

Innovative coating technology –
the first autoclavable
safety eyewear with
anti-fog performance

uvex has developed the first autoclavable safety eyewear with anti-fog coating for specialist requirements in laboratories, clinics, cleanrooms and food manufacturing. From ultra-light safety spectacles and goggles with a panoramic lens, the uvex CR is the ideal safety eyewear for all areas of application and specifically have been designed for repeated autoclave sterilisation (20 times for 20 minutes each at a max. of 121°C).

**uvex CR – professional safety eyewear
that compliments hygiene standards.**



9178500



9169500



9302500

uvex super fit CR

- lightweight safety spectacles with hinged side arms and a sporty design
- maximum optical clarity thanks to extremely thin wrap-around lenses
- aerodynamically optimised lenses that are angled forwards to provide optimum ventilation and comfort around the eyes
- excellent wear comfort guaranteed by the lightweight design

uvex super fit CR	
Art. no.	9178500
Design	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	white, light blue W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	21 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex super f OTG CR

- overspecs for wearers of prescription lenses with arm-hinge concept
- unrestricted peripheral vision
- soft arm ends for added comfort

uvex super f OTG CR	
Art. no.	9169500
Design	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	white, light blue W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	39 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex ultrasonic CR

- goggles in sporty design, also suitable as overspecs
- lenses can be changed
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- wide panoramic field of vision
- no pressure problems with long-term wear thanks to the combination of hard and soft components
- indirect ventilation
- with silicone headband

uvex ultrasonic CR	
Art. no.	9302500
Replacement lens	9302259
Design	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent, white W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE
Weight	95 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC

MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Goggles

uvex ultrasonic



9302245



9302285



9302281



9302275



9302601



9302600



9302500



9302247



9302286



uvex ultrasonic

- goggles in sporty design, can also be worn over prescription spectacles
- lenses can be changed
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- wide panoramic field of vision
- hard and soft components create soft, pressure free seal for comfortable all day wear
- indirect ventilation

Areas of application:

- uvex supravision clean: sterile working environments (laboratories, hospitals, cleanrooms, food production)

uvex ultrasonic					
Art. no.	9302245	9302285	9302281	9302275	9302601
Replacement lens	9302255	9302255	9302255	–	–
Version	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence with neoprene headband	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	grey, orange	black, grey	black, grey	anthracite, lime	black, red
	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE
Weight	83 g	83 g	85 g	83 g	95 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

Art. no.	9302600	9302500	9302247	9302286
Replacement lens	–	9302259	9302257	9302256
Version	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation	uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles)	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	blue, grey	transparent, white	grey, orange	black, grey
	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400	PC brown, UV400	PC grey, UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	5-2.5 W1 BKN CE	5-2.5 W1 BKN CE
Weight	95 g	95 g	83 g	83 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision CA



9301714



9301906



9301716



9301424

Please note:
CA lenses do not fit the PC models
and vice-versa.

uvex ultravision

- classic goggles with unrestricted field of vision
 - can be worn over prescription spectacles
 - available with polycarbonate or cellulose acetate lenses
 - lenses can be changed
 - polycarbonate lens with high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s, T) in extreme temperatures
- mechanical strength of the cellulose acetate lens (F: 45 m/s)
 - generally indirect ventilation (exception: reduced, indirect ventilation on model 9301815 and no ventilation on the gas-tight versions 9301613 and 9301633)

uvex ultravision				
Art. no.	9301714	9301906	9301716	9301424
Replacement lens	9300517	9300956	9300517	9300517
Version	anti-fog	anti-fog	anti-fog	anti-fog
		wide nose piece, particularly well suited in combination with dust masks	with foam layer	with neoprene headband
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey	transparent grey	transparent grey	transparent grey
	W 166 34 F CE	W 166 3 F CE	W 166 34 F CE	W 166 34 F CE
Lens	CA clear	CA clear	CA clear	CA clear
	UV 380	UV 380	UV 380	UV 380
	2-1.2 W1 FN CE	2-1.2 W1 FN CE	2-1.2 W1 FN CE	2-1.2 W1 FN CE
Weight	116 g	130 g	118 g	119 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision



9301605



9301116



9301105



9301626



9301813



9301815



9301613



9301633



9301064

uvex ultravision					
Art. no.	9301605	9301116	9301105	9301626	9301813
Replacement lens	–	–	9301255	9301255	9301255
Tear-off films	–	–	–	–	9300316
Version	uvex supravision plus	uvex supravision plus with foam layer	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence with foam layer	uvex supravision excellence with tear-off films, 2 units replacement films: 9300316
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey	transparent grey	transparent grey	transparent grey	transparent grey
Lens	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE
	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE
Weight	131 g	134 g	131 g	134 g	126 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

Art. no.	9301815	9301613	9301633	9301064
Replacement lens	9301255	9301255	9301255	–
Tear-off films	–	–	–	–
Version	uvex supravision excellence top ventilation closed	uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof)	uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof) heat-resistant frame material	uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	transparent grey	yellow	red	transparent grey
Lens	W 166 34 BT CE	W 166 345 BT CE	W 166 345 BT CE	W 166 34 BT CE
	PC clear	PC clear	PC clear	PC CBR65
	UV400	UV400	UV400	UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	5-1.4 W1 BTKN CE
Weight	131 g	133 g	133 g	131 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision faceguard · helmet mounted safety goggles



9301555
Safety Goggle: 9301105



9301317



9301318

uvex ultravision faceguard

- combines goggles with face guard
- completely seals the eyes and protects the face
- 9301555 and 9301318: Lifts via a hinge mechanism, aiding communication, drinking, etc.

	Goggles with face protection	Face protection	Face protection
Art. no.	9301555	9301317	9301318
Version	Goggles with uvex supravision excellence (9301105) with faceguard (9301318)	for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated	for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	–	–
Frame	transparent grey W 166 34 BT CE	transparent CE	transparent CE
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE	– – –	– – –
Weight	212 g	64 g	81 g
Order quantity multiples/	4 PC	PC	PC
Order unit			



9302510



9301544



9924010

Helmet mounted safety goggles uvex ultrasonic and uvex ultravision

- safety goggles for combining with helmet and ear defenders uvex K1H and uvex K2H (ear defenders are not included)
- for attaching the uvex ultrasonic or uvex ultravision without ear defenders, additional adapters (9924010) are required!

	uvex ultrasonic	uvex ultravision	Adapter
Art. no.	9302510	9301544	9924010
Version	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation	anti-fog inside	Adapter for attaching without earmuffs
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	
Frame	blue, grey W 166 34 B CE	transparent grey W 166 34 F CE	
Lens	PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	CA clear UV 380 2-1.2 W1 FN CE	
Weight	121 g	132 g	–
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC	4 PC
Content	–	–	1 pair

Safety Goggles

uvex carbonvision · uvex 9305 · uvex 9405



9307375



9307365



9307276

uvex carbonvision

- low profile wraparound style goggle
- lightweight at just 46 g
- highly compatible with other PPE
- close fitting frame and high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- indirect ventilation

uvex carbonvision			
Art. no.	9307375	9307365	9307276
Version	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision extreme with neoprene headband	uvex supravision extreme
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 172
Frame	black, grey	black, grey	black, grey
Lens	PC clear	PC clear	PC grey
Weight	46 g	51 g	46 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC



9305714



9305514



9405714

uvex 9305

- classic goggles with cellulose acetate lens and indirect ventilation system
- mechanical strength F: 45 m/s

uvex 9305		
Art. no.	9305514	9305714
Version	anti-fog inside with rubber headband	anti-fog inside with textile headband
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey	transparent grey
Lens	CA clear	CA clear
Weight	95 g	91 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC

uvex 9405

- classic goggles with cellulose acetate lens and indirect ventilation system
- mechanical strength F: 45 m/s

uvex 9405	
Art. no.	9405714
Replacement lens	9400517
Version	anti-fog inside
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey
Lens	CA clear
Weight	84 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC

Welding Protection

A new generation of welding protection eyewear available with different grey-tint lenses and protection classes. The innovative technology affords protection from UV and infrared light while maintaining perfect colour recognition in line with uvex sunglare filters.

The special uvex infradur plus coating has anti-fog properties which prevents the inside of the lenses misting up and the extreme scratch-resistance on the outside keeps damage from welding sparks to an absolute minimum.

With various welding safety spectacles and goggle solutions, there is something for everyone – enhancing comfort and the wearer experience.

N.B.: Do not use for electric welding.



All welding products have polycarbonate lenses providing protection against impact as well as UV rays, IR rays and visible glare.

The products do not provide protection against laser beams!

For expert advice on safety and in selecting the right laser protection eyewear, talk to our specialists

laservision

Call them on +49 (0)911 9736 8100.

uvex-laservision.com

New grey tint offers increased impact protection than traditional green welding tint products

IR/UV filter for improved safety

Sun/glare protection filters

Perfect colour recognition

Marking K and N for uvex infradur plus coated lenses



Levels of welding protection and recommendations for use according to EN 169

Autogenous welding/gas welding

Level of protection	Use
1.7	For welding assistants, protection against UV radiation and bright scattered light
2	Lightweight oxyacetylene cutting
3	Flame derusting, flame cutting, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting
4	Welding and hard soldering with up to 70 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with up to 900 l/h of oxygen, steel and grey cast iron welding, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting
5	Welding and hard soldering with 70 to 200 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen
6	Welding and hard soldering with 200 to 800 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen

Welding Protection

uvex i-vo · uvex super fit



uvex i-vo

- functional welding protection spectacles with adjustable side arms
- perfect colour recognition
- reliable protection provided by customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and different side arm lengths allow the wearer to adjust the spectacles to suit their facial shape
- soft, uvex quattroflex arms and soft components around the nose and forehead for a comfortable, pressure-free fit
- the shape of the lenses offers unrestricted peripheral vision

uvex i-vo			
Art. no.	9160041	9160043	9160045
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV400 + IR 1.7 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	33 g	33 g	33 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC



uvex super fit

- low weight welding safety spectacles with hinged side arms in a sporty design
- perfect colour recognition
- ultra thin, wraparound lens delivers maximum optical clarity and an excellent field of vision
- soft, adjustable nose piece
- low weight design (21 g) for increased wearer comfort

uvex super fit		
Art. no.	9178041	9178043
Version	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 FT CE	black, green W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey UV400 + IR 1.7 W1 FTKN CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	21 g	21 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC

Welding Protection

uvex astrospec 2.0



9164141



9164143



9164146



9164145



9164144

uvex astrospec 2.0

- innovative development of the world's most popular uvex astrospec safety spectacles
- perfect colour recognition
- panoramic polycarbonate lens with integrated side shield for optimum protection of the whole eye
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- uvex ventilation system with integrated brow guard for added comfort
- soft, non-slip ear pieces (uvex duo component technology) for pressure free fit
- fits easily into breast pocket thanks to flat-fold design

uvex astrospec 2.0					
Art. no.	9164141	9164143	9164144	9164145	9164146
Version	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus
	welding protection level 1.7	welding protection level 3	welding protection level 4	welding protection level 5	welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey
	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR
	1.7 W1 FTKN CE	3 W1 FTKN CE	4 W1 FTKN CE	5 W1 FTKN CE	6 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Welding Protection

uvex futura



uvex futura

- classic welding protection spectacles with outstanding coverage
- perfect colour recognition
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- soft, duo-flex ear pieces for a pressure free fit

uvex futura					
Art. no.	9180141	9180143	9180144	9180145	9180146
Version	uvex infradur welding protection level 1.7	uvex infradur welding protection level 3	uvex infradur welding protection level 4	uvex infradur welding protection level 5	uvex infradur welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE	black, green W 166 F CE
Lens	PC grey UV400 + IR 1.7 W1 FTK CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTK CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 4 W1 FTK CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTK CE	PC grey UV400 + IR 6 W1 FTK CE
Weight	49 g	49 g	49 g	49 g	49 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Welding Protection

uvex 9116



9116041



9116043



9116045



9116044



9116046

uvex 9116

- compact welding safety spectacles with a close fit and anatomically shaped nose bridge
 - side shields and integrated brow guard design for increased protection
 - perfect colour recognition
 - specially-shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
 - adjustable, soft and comfortable ear pieces

uvex 9116					
Art. no.	9116041	9116043	9116044	9116045	9116046
Version	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur
	welding protection level 1.7	welding protection level 3	welding protection level 4	welding protection level 5	welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green
	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE	W 166 S CE
Lens	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey
	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR
	1.7 W1 FTK CE	3 W1 FTK CE	4 W1 FTK CE	5 W1 FTK CE	6 W1 FTK CE
Weight	27 g	27 g	27 g	27 g	27 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Welding Protection

uvex 9104



9104041



9104043



9104044



9104045



9104046

uvex 9104

- compact welding safety spectacles with a close fit and anatomically shaped nose bridge
- side shields and integrated brow guard design for increased protection
- with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
- perfect colour recognition
- specially-shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit: multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- adjustable, soft and comfortable ear pieces

uvex 9104					
Art. no.	9104041	9104043	9104044	9104045	9104046
Flip-up replacement part	9104081	9104083	9104084	9104085	9104086
Version	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision plus with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170
Frame	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green
Lens	W 166 S CE PC clear UV400	W 166 S CE PC clear UV400	W 166 S CE PC clear UV400	W 166 S CE PC clear UV400	W 166 S CE PC clear UV400
Additional lens	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE PC grey, UV400 + IR uvex infradur, 1.7 W1 FTK CE welding protection level 1.7	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE PC grey, UV400 + IR uvex infradur, 3 W1 FTK CE welding protection level 3	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE PC grey, UV400 + IR uvex infradur, 4 W1 FTK CE welding protection level 4	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE PC grey, UV400 + IR uvex infradur, 5 W1 FTK CE welding protection level 5	2-1.2 W1 FKN CE PC grey, UV400 + IR uvex infradur, 6 W1 FTK CE welding protection level 6
Weight	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g	42 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

Welding Protection

uvex 9161 · uvex super f OTG



uvex 9161

- welding overspecs for wearers of prescription glasses
- perfect colour recognition
- fully adjustable side arms enable wearers to achieve a customised fit:
multi-level side arm inclination and four different side arm lengths adjust to suit any facial shape
- unrestricted peripheral vision
- pressure-free fit with soft uvex duoflex arms

uvex 9161					
Art. no.	9161141	9161143	9161144	9161145	9161146
Version	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur	uvex infradur
	welding protection level 1.7	welding protection level 3	welding protection level 4	welding protection level 5	welding protection level 6
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green	black, green
	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE	W 166 F CE
Lens	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey
	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR
	1.7 W1 FT CE	3 W1 FT CE	4 W1 FT CE	5 W1 FT CE	6 W1 FT CE
Weight	46 g	46 g	46 g	46 g	46 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC



uvex super f OTG

- welding overspecs with arm-hinge concept for wearers of prescription glasses
- perfect colour recognition
- unrestricted peripheral vision
- soft arm ends for increased comfort

uvex super f OTG			
Art. no.	9169541	9169543	9169545
Version	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus	uvex infradur plus
	welding protection level 1.7	welding protection level 3	welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black, green	black, green	black, green
	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE	W 166 FT CE
Lens	PC grey	PC grey	PC grey
	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR	UV400 + IR
	1.7 W1 FTKN CE	3 W1 FTKN CE	5 W1 FTKN CE
Weight	39 g	39 g	39 g
Order quantity multiples	5 PC	5 PC	5 PC

MADE IN GERMANY 

Welding Protection

uvex ultrasonic flip-up · uvex ultravision



9302043



9302045



uvex ultrasonic flip-up

- welding goggles in sporty design, can also be worn over prescription spectacles
- lenses can be changed
- perfect colour recognition
- with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)
- wide panoramic field of vision
- a combination of hard and soft components create soft, effect, pressure free seal for comfortable all day wear
- indirect ventilation

uvex ultrasonic		
Art. no.	9302043	9302045
Replacement lens flip-up	9302083	9302085
Version	uvex supravision excellence with flip-up and easily replaceable filter	uvex supravision excellence with flip-up and easily replaceable filter
Standard	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170
Frame	black, green	black, green
	W 166 34 B CE	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV400	PC clear, UV400
	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE	2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE
Additional lens	PC grey, UV400 + IR	PC grey, UV400 + IR
	uvex infradur	uvex infradur
	3 W1 CE	5 W1 CE
	welding protection level 3	welding protection level 5
Weight	123 g	123 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC	4 PC



9301145

uvex ultravision

- classic style welding goggle with unrestricted field of vision
- can be worn over prescription spectacles
- perfect colour recognition
- indirect ventilation

uvex ultravision	
Art. no.	9301145
Version	uvex infradur plus
	welding protection level 5
Standard	EN 166, EN 169
Frame	black
	W 166 3 BT CE
Lens	PC grey
	UV400 + IR
	5 W1 BTKN CE
Weight	131 g
Order quantity multiples	4 PC

Accessories

uvex cleaning accessories



9970005



9972101



9963000

uvex spectacle cleaning station

- including
- 2 x 9971000
- 1 x 9972103
- 1 x 9973101

uvex spectacle cleaning station

Art. no. 9970005
Order unit PC

Plastic pump

Art. no. 9973101
Order unit PC

Plastic pump

- for uvex cleaning fluid 9972103

uvex cleaning fluid

- 0.5 l cleaning fluid
- suitable for all viewing lenses

uvex cleaning fluid

Art. no. 9972103
Content 500 ml
Order unit PC

Cleaning papers

- replacement silicone-free paper
- approx. 760 sheets
- antistatic
- suitable for all uvex lenses

Cleaning papers

Art. no. 9971000
Order unit PC

Magnetic wall bracket

- for easy mounting of the uvex cleaning station (9970005)

Magnetic wall bracket

Art. no. 9963004
Order unit PC

uvex cleaning fluid

- Note:
- does not fit in the uvex spectacle cleaning station (9970005 and 9970002)

uvex cleaning fluid

Art. no. 9972101
Content 500 ml
Order unit PC

- Note:
- spare parts for 9970002

uvex cleaning fluid

Art. no. 9972100
Content 500 ml
Order unit PC

Plastic pump

Art. no. 9973100
Order unit PC

Spare parts for uvex cleaning station 9970002 only

uvex lens cleaning towelettes

- 100 towelettes per box
- silicone-free
- not antistatic
- individually sealed
- for all uvex lenses

uvex cleaning towelettes

Art. no. 9963000
Order unit PC

- wall mount for individually sealed lens cleaning wipes
- assembly accessories included

Wall mount

Art. no. 9963001
Order unit PC



9972103



9971000



9973101



9963004



9963001

Accessories

uvex display · uvex microfibre cloth · uvex SECU Box



9957503

uvex display

- with integrated mirror
- for four safety spectacles and one pair of wide-vision goggles

uvex Display	
Art. no.	9957503
Order unit	PC



9972130

uvex microfibre cloth

- for cleaning spectacle and goggle lenses

uvex microfibre cloth	
Art. no.	9972130
Order unit	BG
Content	5 PC



9957502

uvex SECU box

- storage box for wall assembly
- for spectacles and goggles:
 - 2 goggles or
 - 3 spectacles or
 - 1 goggles and 2 spectacles

uvex SECU box	
Art. no.	9957502
Order unit	PC

Accessories

uvex safety eyewear cases



9954600

uvex eyewear case

- hard shell case in modern design
- extremely robust design to protect against external damage
- soft interior
- belt loop for ease of carrying
- practical snap hook
- specially for curved spectacles (e.g. uvex i-vo)

uvex eyewear case	
Art. no.	9954600
Order quantity multiples	5 PC



9954500

uvex eyewear case

- extremely robust case
- reinforced zip for extra strength
- belt loop
- extra space for replacement lens
- suitable for all uvex spectacles

uvex eyewear case	
Art. no.	9954500
Order quantity multiples	5 PC



9954501

uvex eyewear case

- goggle case with zip and belt loop
- large and very robust
- extra space for replacement lens
- suitable for spectacles and goggles

uvex eyewear case	
Art. no.	9954501
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

Accessories

uvex safety eyewear cases · uvex carry case



6118002



9954650



9954355



9954360



9954326

uvex eyewear case

- flexible case made from robust nylon material
- extendable zip on side to increase space
- individually adjustable hook-and-loop fastener
- comes with belt loop
- suitable for all spectacles

uvex eyewear case	
Art. no.	6118002
Order quantity multiples	1 PC

uvex eyewear case

- flexible case made from robust nylon material
- individually adjustable hook-and-loop fastener
- comes with belt loop
- for goggle models

uvex eyewear case	
Art. no.	9954650
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex microfibre case

- elegant microfibre case
- for uvex spectacles models

uvex microfibre case	
Art. no.	9954355
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

- elegant microfibre case
- for uvex goggles and overspecs

uvex microfibre case	
Art. no.	9954360
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex carry case

- with adjustable storage compartments (Velcro)
- also suitable for goggles
- Spectacles capacity: 12 units (3 x 4)

- colour: black
- with length-adjustable shoulder strap

uvex carry case	
Art. no.	9954326
Order unit	1 PC

Accessories

uvex hang-cords · uvex headband



9958017



9958003

uvex eyewear cord

- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles (except for the duoflex side arms)
- adjustment toggle for individual length adjustment

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9958017
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex headband

- fully adjustable
- metal-free

uvex headband	
Art. no.	9958003
Order quantity multiples	5 PC



9958020



9958009

uvex pheos headband

- for attaching to uvex pheos standard and uvex pheos small
- metal-free
- individual length adjustment

see page 32, 33

uvex pheos headband	
Art. no.	9958020
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

uvex i-3 eyewear cord

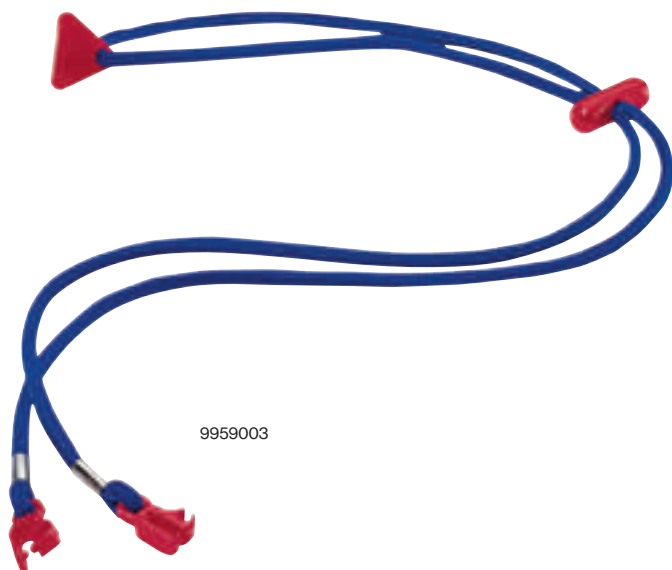
- eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s

see page 34, 35

uvex i-3 eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9958009
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

Accessories

uvex hang-cords · uvex headband



9959003

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9959003
Order quantity multiples	5 PC



9959004

uvex eyewear cord

- metal-free
- individual length adjustment

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9959004
Order quantity multiples	5 PC



9959002

uvex eyewear cord

- suitable for all uvex spectacles

uvex eyewear cord	
Art. no.	9959002
Order quantity multiples	10 PC



9958023

















uvex x-fit headband

- for attaching to uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free

uvex x-fit headband	
Art. no.	9958023
Order quantity multiples	5 PC

see page 25

Cord/case matrix

Model	Name	Cords/straps								Cases							
																	
		9958017	9958003	9958020 (pheos)	9958009	9959003	9959004	9959002	9958023 (x-fit family)	9954600	9954500	9954501	6118002	9954650	9954355	9954360	9957502 SECU-Box
9104	uvex 9104	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9116	uvex 9116	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9134	uvex meteor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9137	uvex ceramic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9155	uvex mercury	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9159	uvex winner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9160	uvex i-vo	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9161	uvex 9161	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9169	uvex super OTG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9169	uvex super f OTG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9172	uvex super g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9175	uvex skyguard NT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9178	uvex super fit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9180	uvex futura	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9183	uvex i-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9188	uvex cybric	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9188	uvex cyberguard	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9190	uvex i-3 / i-3 s	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9192	uvex pheos / pheos s	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9192	uvex pheos guard / s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9193	uvex sportstyle	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9194	uvex i-works	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9195	uvex skyper	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9197	uvex skyper sx2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9198	uvex pheos cx2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9199	uvex x-fit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9199	uvex x-fit pro	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9231	uvex polavision	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9301	uvex ultravision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9302	uvex ultrasonic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9305	uvex 9305	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9307	uvex carbonvision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9308	uvex u-sonic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9309	uvex pheos cx2 sonic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9320	uvex megasonic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9405	uvex 9405	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2 goggles or 3-4 spectacles
or 1 goggles + 2 spectacles

☒ compatible ☐ not compatible

Applications

Always the perfect solution

Working conditions	Eyewear model	Lens material	Lens tint	Lens coating
Light and precision engineering	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet) uvex supravision excellence
Assembly, maintenance	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence
Grinding, angle grinding	Spectacles Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Turning, milling	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence
Dusty environments	Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Foundry cleaning	Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Forestry and agriculture	Spectacles	PC	clear amber grey 23%	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Laboratory	Spectacles Goggles	PC CA	clear	uvex supravision sapphire uvex supravision excellence
Working with acids and galvanic media	Goggles	PC CA	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Spot welding, soldering oxygene cutting gas welding, braze welding Welders assistant foundries furnaces	Spectacles Goggles	PC	welding shade	uvex infradur uvex infradur plus
Outdoors – sunglare	Spectacles	PC	grey brown silver mirror	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Offshoring / maritime	Spectacles	PC	variomatic polavision	uvex supravision variomatic uvex polavision
Strong lighting, glare	Spectacles	PC	CBR 65 silver mirror 53%	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme
Mixed lighting	Spectacles	PC	clear	uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet)
Sterile working conditions	Spectacles Overspecs	PC	clear	uvex supravision CR
Oil and gas	Spectacles Overspecs Goggles	PC	clear	uvex supravision plus
Plant visitors	Spectacles Overspecs	PC	clear	uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision sapphire uncoated

Safety Eyewear

Overview

Model	Name	Product	Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	uvex supravision sapphire	supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision clean	uvex supravision AR	Silver mirror, inside anti-fog	uvex supravision variomatic	uvex infradur	uvex infradur plus	CA uncoated	CA anti-fog on the inside	Scratch-resistant on both sides	Scratch-resistant + anti-fog	Uncoated	Page
9104	uvex 9104	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC		■								■							63
9104	uvex 9104	Replacement lenses Flip-up	5 PC										■							63
9116	uvex 9116	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC										■							62
9134	uvex meteor	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■															■	42
9137	uvex ceramic	Metal temple spectacles	5 PC	■																44
9155	uvex mercury	Metal temple spectacles	5 PC	■																44
9159	uvex winner	Metal temple spectacles	5 PC														■	■		44
9160	uvex i-vo	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■	■														40
9160	uvex i-vo	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC											■						59
9161	uvex 9161	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■														■	46
9161	uvex 9161	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC										■							64
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■	■	■													37
9164	uvex astrospec 2.0	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC											■						60
9169	uvex super OTG	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■		■														46
9169	uvex super f OTG	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■		■														47
9169	uvex super f OTG	Plastic temple spectacles	PC									■								47
9169	uvex super f OTG	Plastic temple spectacles UV 525	5 PC	■																47
9169	uvex super f OTG CR	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC						■											52
9169	uvex super f OTG	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC											■						64
9172	uvex super g	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■	■														38
9172	uvex super g	Replacement lenses	5 PC			■														38
9175	uvex skyguard NT	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC			■	■													43
9178	uvex super fit	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■	■														39
9178	uvex super fit ETC	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC					■												39
9178	uvex super fit CR	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC						■											39
9178	uvex super fit	Replacement lenses	5 PC			■														39
9178	uvex super fit	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC											■						59
9180	uvex futura	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■															42
9180	uvex futura	Safety spectacles – welding protection	5 PC										■							61
9183	uvex i-5	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC			■														23
9183	uvex i-5	Extra frame	20 PC																	23
9188	uvex cybric	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■															42
9188	uvex cyberguard	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC		■															42
9190	uvex i-3/uvex i-3 s	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■	■	■				■	■									34/35
9190	uvex i-3	Plastic temple spectacles	PC									■								34
9190	uvex i-3/uvex i-3 s	Extra frame	20 PC																	34
9192	uvex pheos/uvex pheos s	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC		■	■	■				■									32/33
9192	uvex pheos guard/uvex pheos s guard	uvex pheos headband version	4 PC				■													32/33
9192	uvex pheos/uvex pheos s	Extra frame	20 PC																	33
9193	uvex sportstyle	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC		■	■	■			■	■									29
9193	uvex sportstyle	Plastic temple spectacles	PC									■								29
9194	uvex i-works	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC			■					■									36
9195	uvex skyper	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■		■														41
9195	uvex skyper	Replacement lenses	5 PC			■														41
9197	uvex skyper sx2	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■		■														41
9198	uvex pheos cx2	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■		■	■					■								30
9199	uvex x-fit	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■		■														27

Model	Name	Product	Order quantity multiples/ Order unit	uvex supravision sapphire	supravision plus	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision extreme	uvex supravision ETC	uvex supravision clean	uvex supravision AR	Silver mirror, inside anti-fog	uvex supravision variomatic	uvex infradur	uvex infradur plus	CA uncoated	CA anti-fog on the inside	Scratch-resistant on both sides	Scratch-resistant + anti-fog	Uncoated	Page
9199	uvex x-fit pro	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC	■		■														25
9199	uvex x-fit pro (without Slider)	Plastic temple spectacles	5 PC			■														25
9199	uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit pro	Extra frame	20 PC																	25/27
9231	uvex polavision	Plastic temple spectacles	PC														■			43
9301	uvex ultravision	Safety goggles	4 PC		■	■										■				54/55
9301	uvex ultravision	Replacement lenses	4 PC		■											■				54/55
9300	uvex ultravision	Tear-off films	10 PC																	55
9301	uvex ultravision faceguard	Safety goggles	4 PC			■														56
9301	uvex ultravision	Goggles with helmet attachment	4 PC													■				56
9301	uvex ultravision	Mouth shield	PC																■	56
9301	uvex ultravision	Safety goggles – welding protection	4 PC										■							65
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Safety goggles	4 PC			■	■													53
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Replacement lenses	4 PC			■														53
9302	uvex ultrasonic	Goggles with helmet attachment	4 PC				■													56
9302	uvex ultrasonic CR	Safety goggles	4 PC						■											52/53
9302	uvex ultrasonic flip-up	Safety goggles – welding protection	4 PC			■							■							65
9302	uvex ultrasonic flip-up	Replacement lenses	4 PC										■							65
9305	uvex 9305	Safety goggles	4 PC													■				57
9307	uvex carbonvision	Safety goggles	5 PC				■													57
9308	uvex u-sonic	Safety goggles	5 PC		■	■	■													51
9308	uvex u-sonic	Safety goggles	5 PC	■																51
9309	uvex pheos cx2 sonic	Safety goggles	5 PC				■													50
9320	uvex megasonic	Safety goggles	4 PC			■														49
9405	uvex 9405	Safety goggles	4 PC													■				57
9405	uvex 9405	Replacement lenses	4 PC													■				57
6118		Safety eyewear case	5 PC																	69
9972		Microfibre cloth	BG																	67
9954		Safety eyewear case	5 PC																	68/69
9954		Carry case	PC																	69
9954		Carry case	5 PC																	69
9957		Display	PC																	67
9957		SECU box	PC																	67
9958	uvex x-fit/x-fit pro	Comfort Slider	BG (incl. 5 PR)																	27
9958		Neck hang cord	5 PC																	70
9958		Headband	5 PC																	70
9958	uvex pheos/uvex pheos s	Headband	5 PC																	33/70
9958	uvex i-3/uvex i-3s	Neck hang cord	5 PC																	35/70
9958	uvex x-fit/x-fit pro	Headband	5 PC																	25/71
9959		Neck hang cord	5/10 PC																	71
9963		Cleaning towelettes	PC																	66
9963		Wall holder	PC																	66
9963		Magnetic wall bracket	PC																	66
9970		Cleaning station	PC																	66
9971		Replacement cleaning papers	PC																	66
9972		Cleaning fluid	PC																	66
9973		Plastic pump	PC																	66
9999	uvex x-fit/x-fit pro	uvex LED mini light including adapter (right and left)	PC																	25

laservision

Innovative laser protection solutions



Laser protection goggles and cabin windows

Due to its physical properties of laser light, such as radiation intensity and focusing coherence, it is potentially hazardous especially for the eyes, particularly for the eyes. In response to these risks, the valid laser protection standards (EN 207 and EN 208) and safety regulations (OStrV and TROS Laser) prescribe the use of laser protection eyewear. The core focus of the laservision product portfolio is laser protection eyewear with special coated or absorbent lenses and plastics. We have more than 30 years of experience of laser technology. The laservision range also offers many of these filter materials as windows (in accordance with DIN EN 60825-4) for installation in machine housings or partitions.



Screens

Alternatively, it is possible to screen out laser radiation by mechanical means to protect potentially endangered change to: at risk personnel during laser operation Screens against laser radiation may take the form of curtains, partitions or even fixed insulating walls. These can be installed in the workplace, or they may be integrated in machinery housing. laservision offers standard and customer-specific solutions for screening in compliance with the applicable standards. Due to the wide range of materials and solutions available, we work with our customers on their sites to determine the best possible solutions for identified laser radiation risks.

laservision

LASERVISION GmbH & Co. KG
Phone: +49 911 9736-8100
E-Mail: info@lv.com · uvex-laservision.de





Hearing Protection

Hearing Protection

All ears when it comes to safety

Noise-induced hearing loss is still one of the most common occupational hazards of all.

It develops painlessly, is progressive and generally goes unnoticed. It is the fact that it's irreversible which makes it so serious. The risk to hearing and the importance of hearing protection are often recognised too late.

Only those who suffer from hearing loss really understand just how essential a good sense of hearing is and that protecting it should be a top priority.

What is noise?

Loud sounds which comprise noise not only pose a risk to hearing but can also be distracting and debilitating.

Persistent low-grade sounds such as a clock ticking or a dripping tap can also affect concentration levels.

What are the consequences of noise?

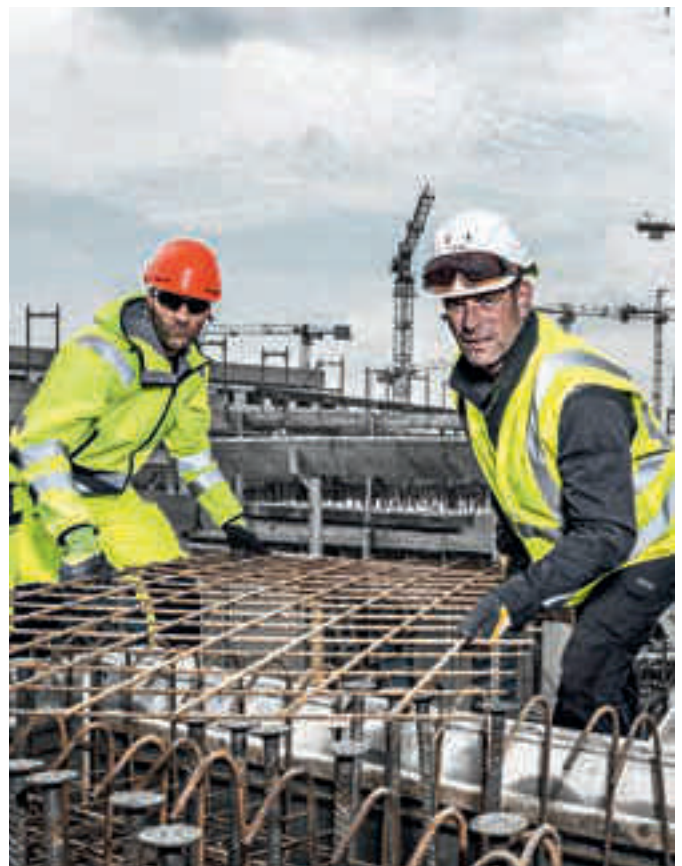
We use our hearing continuously, it never gets a break and cannot be "switched off". We are exposed to noise every day, all day, from multiple sources so our hearing is under constant stress.

These daily demands on our ears can lead to irreversible noise-induced hearing loss. But, it's not just our hearing that is affected; noise means stress for the entire body. Noise affects us subconsciously and can lead to difficulty concentrating, gastrointestinal illness, elevated blood pressure and increased risk of a heart attack.

Adverse health effects caused by harmful noise levels

Listed below are the maximum periods of time a person should be exposed to harmful noise per day without wearing hearing protection.

85 dB	8 hours	103 dB	7.5 minutes
88 dB	4 hours	106 dB	4 minutes
91 dB	2 hours	109 dB	2 minutes
94 dB	1 hour	112 dB	1 minute
97 dB	30 minutes	115 dB	30 seconds
100 dB	15 minutes		



Hearing Protection

EN standards



Tests and standards

All uvex hearing protection products comply with the CE standard and have been tested in accordance with the applicable European standards in line with current EU legislation.

Continuous quality assurance with ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 ISO 45001.

Applicable DIN EN norms are:

- EN 352: Part 1 Ear muffs
- EN 352: Part 2 Ear plugs
- EN 352: Part 3 Ears muffs attached to a safety helmet

Abbreviations for protection values with explanations

SNR	Single Number Rating/average protection capacity
f/Hz	Frequency given as a unit of Hertz
(MA) Mean Attenuation	Mean attenuation
(SD)	Standard Deviation
(APV) Assumed Protection Value	Assumed protection value
HML value	H: Attenuation value at high frequencies
	M: Attenuation value at medium frequencies
	L: Attenuation value at low frequencies



Hearing protection

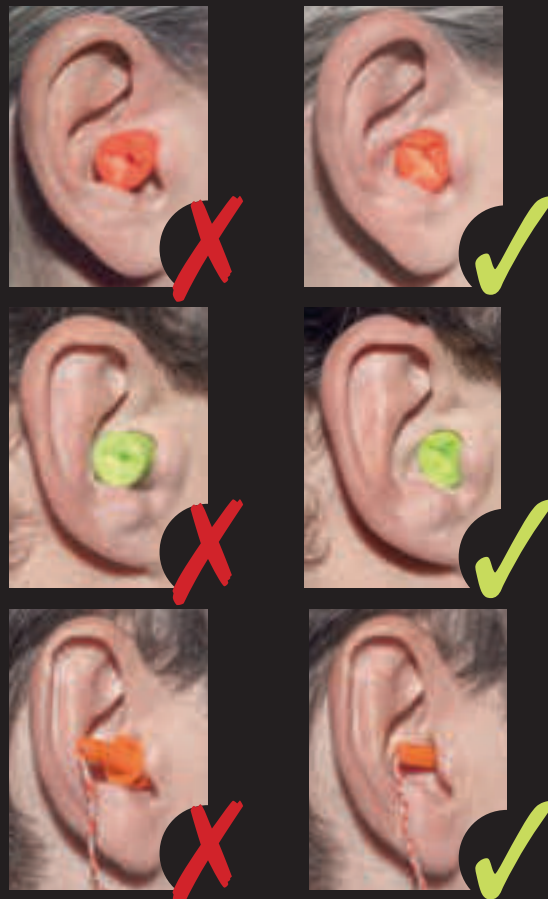
Size and fit

Everyone's ear canal is unique — much like a fingerprint. Which is why it's all the more important that you choose adequate and suitable hearing protection that is the correct size to achieve a good fit. uvex offers a complete range of hearing protection to ensure all wearers are able to achieve a fit that's right for them.

Choosing the wrong size can severely reduce the protection value, exposing wearers to harmful noise, and makes the ear plugs uncomfortable to wear.

- if the earplugs are too large, they are unlikely to sit deep enough in the ear canal, so the specified protection level cannot be achieved. They'll also feel uncomfortable
- if the earplugs are too small, although they may be comfortable to wear, there could be noise leakage and reduced protection capacity which over time can cause noise-induced hearing loss.
- round earplugs don't necessarily completely seal an oval-shaped ear canal. It is on this premise that we developed the uvex xact-fit range of hearing protectors.

It is best to try different sizes to find the one that gives you the best protection and fit. With the uvex com4-fit and uvex x-fit, we offer something for the majority of ear canal shapes.



Look out for the different sizes



The cross-section of an ear canal is oval shaped

Anyone can get used to wearing hearing protection; you just need to choose the right type of protection for you.

- wearing time
- noise levels
- choose earplugs according to the size of your ear canal
- earmuffs are not recommended for hot workplaces
- fitting accuracy (glasses wearers)

- for earmuff wearers, the weight should be taken into consideration
- handling (dirty hands, gloves, disabilities)
- compatibility with other PPE (helmet, glasses, respiratory protection)

The right hearing protection can make even the loudest noises more comfortable.

Hearing Protection

Different situations, different ears



A unique design, even inside the earplugs

uvex xtra-fit



- intricate recess design for long-term wearer comfort
- designed to minimise pressure in the ear canal
- grip section for easy insertion and removal

uvex x-fit



uvex com4-fit



uvex hi-com



Defined protection zone for controlled noise reduction, resulting in excellent speech and signal recognition and good communication

uvex xact-fit

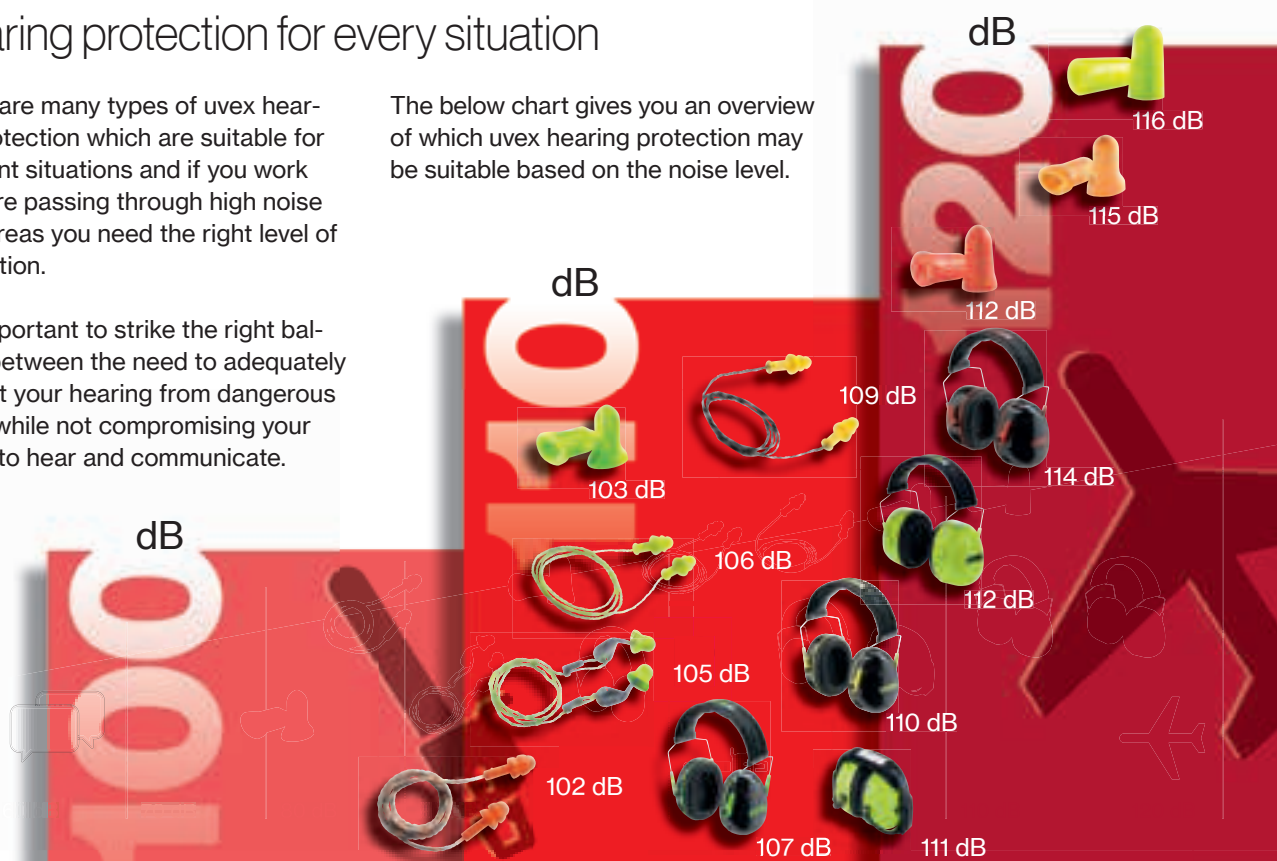


Hearing protection for every situation

There are many types of uvex hearing protection which are suitable for different situations and if you work in or are passing through high noise level areas you need the right level of protection.

It is important to strike the right balance between the need to adequately protect your hearing from dangerous noise while not compromising your ability to hear and communicate.

The below chart gives you an overview of which uvex hearing protection may be suitable based on the noise level.



Hearing protection

The uvex xact-fit family

Using earplugs has never been easier

Easy, fast
and accurate insertion

Medium protection capacity
for excellent speech and
signal recognition for easy
communication

Replacement earplugs are
available, for a cost-effective
and environmentally
conscious choice

No rolling required, so they
can be used with dirty hands
or while wearing gloves

Ergonomically shaped
stems make fitting easy, hy-
gienic, accurate and achieves
a high level of wearer comfort

Thumb indentations with
left and right marking ensures
correct insertion and
easy fitting

The shape means it
fits most ear canals securely
and comfortably



The uvex xact-fit family



uvex xact-fit

Catalogue page 88



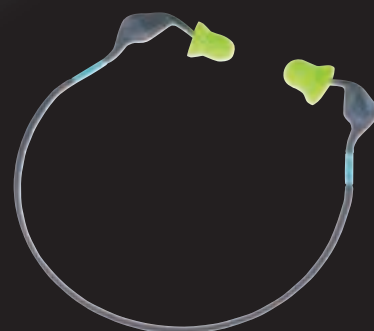
uvex xact-fit detec

Catalogue page 90



**uvex xact-fit multi
reusable**

Catalogue page 88



uvex xact-band

Catalogue page 92

Hearing protection

The uvex xact-fit family



uvex xact-fit – intelligent ergonomics

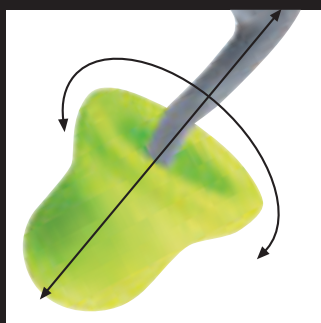
A new dimension of wearer comfort



The cross-section of an ear canal is oval shaped

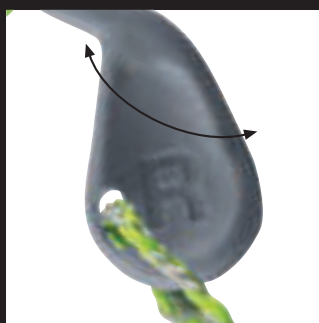
The stem is ergonomically shaped to fit either the left or right ear to increase wearer comfort and make the earplugs easier to insert and remove.

The design is easily identifiable from a distance, making it easier to monitor usage in accordance with your company's regulations.



Perfect fit

Oval-shaped foam earplugs mimic the natural shape of the ear canal for low pressure fit and enhanced comfort



Ergonomic thumb indentations

The ergonomic thumb indentations with left and right marking ensures correct insertion and easy fitting



Adjustable cord

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs

uvex hi-com

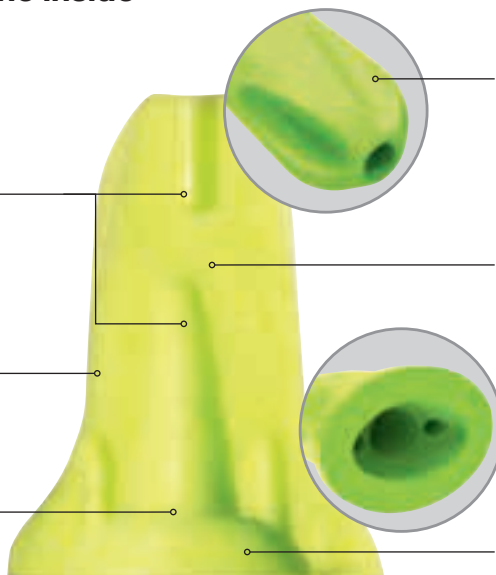
A unique design – even on the inside

Patented

Designed to minimise pressure in the ear canal

Reduced risk of over protection and feelings of isolation

Intricate recess design for long-term wearer comfort



Large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

Defined protection zone for controlled noise reduction, resulting in excellent speech and signal recognition and good communication

Grip recess for easy removal



2112100
2112095



2112106

uvex hi-com

- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas
- available in two colours

uvex hi-com

Art. no.	2112100	2112101
Design	without cord	with cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

uvex hi-com

Art. no.	2112095	2112106
Design	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	lime	beige
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR: 24 dB	H: 26 dB	M: 20 dB	L: 18 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	17.5	20.0	20.4	22.8	24.6	31.2	37.5	40.3
SD dB	6.4	2.9	3.2	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.9	6.6
APV dB	11.2	17.0	17.2	18.1	19.5	26.2	31.6	33.7



2112095
Table-top dispenser box



2112101

Refill boxes for uvex "one2click" dispenser on page 86

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs



2112012


2112004
2112096
2112131

uvex com4-fit

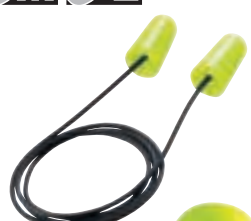
- disposable earplugs with a compact, ergonomic design
- perfect for narrow and smaller ear canals
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- increased wearing comfort, when worn for extended periods

uvex com4-fit				
Art. no.	2112004	2112096	2112131	2112012
Design	without cord	without cord	without cord	with cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	light orange	light orange	light orange	light orange
Order unit	CT	CT	CT	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	15 PR, loose in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR: 33 dB	H: 33 dB	M: 30 dB	L: 29 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	28.9	31.0	33.6	33.8	33.6	36.2	40.6	44.3
SD dB	3.4	5.2	5.4	5.4	4.0	4.2	3.7	2.9
APV dB	25.5	25.8	28.2	28.4	29.6	32.0	36.9	41.4



2112010


2112001
2112094
2112133

uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

uvex x-fit					
Art. no.	2112001	2112094	2112013	2112133	2112010
Design	without cord	without cord	without cord	without cord	with cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	lime	lime	lime	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, loose in CT	15 PR, loose in CT	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR: 37 dB	H: 36 dB	M: 34 dB	L: 34 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	35.3	38.4	39.3	40.8	38.9	37.8	45.9	45.1
SD dB	4.2	6.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.3	3.9	4.6
APV dB	31.1	32.1	34.0	35.3	33.4	33.5	42.0	40.5


2112060
2112093

uvex xtra-fit

- disposable earplugs ideal for larger ear canals
- adapts to the shape and size of the ear canal, thereby optimising fit and protection
- very soft and comfortable to wear

uvex xtra-fit		
Art. no.	2112060	2112093
Design	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	orange	orange
Order unit	BG	CT
Content	200 PR, packed in pairs in BG	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR: 36 dB	H: 34 dB	M: 33 dB	L: 32 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	32.7	34.8	36.8	38.9	36.9	36.2	44.0	41.5
SD dB	4.6	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.7	3.7	4.0	5.0
APV dB	28.1	30.4	31.2	33.7	32.2	32.5	40.0	36.5

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs · Earplug dispenser · Refill packs

2112000
2111988



2111989



2111990



2111991



2111992

uvex dispenser “one2click”

- easy-to-use and robust hearing protection dispenser with two different mounting options
- earplugs available to hand with just one click
- ensures hygienic dispensing whenever it's needed
- magnetic wall mount requires no drilling
- can be refilled even if the container is not empty
- collecting tray prevents earplugs from falling on the floor
- suitable for all uvex disposable earplugs
- quantities: 600 pairs (xtra-fit 500 pairs)
- magnetic variant for flexible use on all magnetic surfaces (2112988)
- stationary wall mounting using screws (2112000)
- magnetic wall mount can be retrofitted individually (2112989)

uvex dispenser “one2click”

Art. no.	2112000	2111988
Mounting	empty, screw mounting	empty, magnetic mounting
Order unit	CT	CT

uvex magnetic bracket for dispenser

Art. no.	2111989
Mounting	retrofit kit for dispenser for magnetic mounting
Material	polished steel
Order unit	CT

uvex dispenser “one2click”

Art. no.	2111990	2111991	2111992
Type	ready to use (filled), screw mounting	ready to use (filled), screw mounting	ready to use (filled), screw mounting
	600 pairs of x-fit	600 pairs of com4-fit	600 pairs of hi-com
Order unit	CT	CT	CT

► For the ready-to-use magnetic version, the magnetic plate (2112989) must be ordered separately

uvex dispenser “one2click” – Refill packs

	uvex x-fit	uvex com4-fit	uvex xact-fit
Art. no.	2112022	2112023	2124003
Design	without cord	without cord	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: S, V, W, E,	additional requirement: S, V, W, E,	additional requirement: W
SNR	37 dB (see page 85)	33 dB (see page 85)	26 dB (see page 88)
Colour	lime	light orange	lime
Size	M	S	M
Order unit	CT	CT	CT
Content	300 PR, loose in CT	300 PR, loose in CT	400 PR, loose in CT

	uvex hi-com	uvex hi-com	uvex xtra-fit
Art. no.	2112118	2112119	2112061
Design	without cord	without cord	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	additional requirement: W	additional requirement: W	additional requirement: S, V, W, E,
SNR	24 dB (see page 84)	24 dB (see page 84)	36 dB (see page 85)
Colour	lime	beige	orange
Size	M	M	L
Order unit	CT	CT	BG
Content	300 PR, loose in CT	300 PR, loose in CT	250 PR, loose in BG



Sustainable uvex packaging

Wood exterior – sugar cane interior



The uvex hearing protection earplugs packaging material is made from renewable raw materials:

The kraft paper is made from wood and the LD polyethylene coating on the interior is made from sugar cane. This means the packaging can be completely recycled.

- Now made of kraft paper instead of plastic
- Completely recyclable
- Sustainable raw materials
- Optimised for energy recovery



The material complies with the applicable requirements of the EU Directive 94/62/EC and 2004/12/EC on packaging materials/packaging waste.



2112087

MADE IN SWEDEN

uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

uvex x-fit	
Art. no.	2112087
Design	without cord
Standard	EN 352-2
Colour	lime
Order unit	CT
Content	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR: 37 dB H: 36 dB M: 34 dB L: 34 dB

Details on page 85

Hearing Protection

Disposable earplugs · Reusable earplugs · uvex xact-fit



uvex xact-fit

- disposable earplugs uniquely shaped to match the anatomy of the ear canal
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall mounted dispenser unit
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements for increased safety

uvex xact-fit	uvex xact-fit replacement earplugs
Art. no. 2124001	2124002
Design with reusable pin, in minibox	replacement earplugs, in minibox
Standard EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour lime	lime
Order unit CT	CT
Content 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	250 PR, CT of 5 pairs

SNR: 26 dB	H: 28 dB	M: 23 dB	L: 19 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.6	19.4	22.0	25.6	27.5	31.8	34.4	36.9
SD dB	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.7	3.8	4.4	6.0
APV dB	11.2	14.5	17.8	20.7	22.8	28.0	30.0	30.9



uvex xact-fit multi reusable

- Reusable earplugs with thumb indentations
- oval-shaped earplugs mimics the natural shape of the ear canal for optimum fit and comfort
- interchangeable replacement earplugs
- can be handled with dirty hands or while wearing gloves
- available in two sizes

uvex xact-fit multi reusable S	
Art. no. 2124019	2124017
Design with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour grey, transparent	grey, transparent
Size S	S
Order unit CT	CT
Content 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT



uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L	
Art. no. 2124020	2124018
Design with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox	with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box
Standard EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour grey, transparent	grey, transparent
Size M/L	M/L
Order unit CT	CT
Content 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT

SNR: 26 dB	H: 27 dB	M: 23 dB	L: 22 dB					
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	26.9	25.4	26.1	28.3	31.9	32.8	37.2	
SD dB	4.4	4.5	5.4	5.5	4	6.9	6.7	
APV dB	22.5	20.9	20.7	22.8	27.9	25.9	30.5	

Hearing Protection

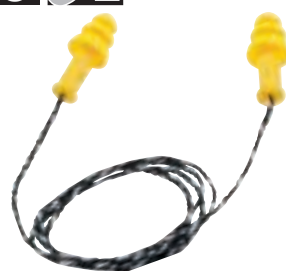
Reusable ear plugs


minibox
2111201


2111237


minibox
2111212


2111238



2111235

uvex whisper

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper		
Art. no.	2111201	2111237
Design	with cord, in minibox	with cord, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	orange	orange
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR: 23 dB	H: 24 dB	M: 20 dB	L: 17 dB				
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000 8000
MA dB	23.7	23.2	21.1	22.6	24.8	31.7	33.4 39.4
SD dB	5.6	5.8	6.8	5.2	5.7	6.0	9.5 8.2
APV dB	18.1	17.4	14.3	17.4	19.1	25.7	23.9 31.2

uvex whisper +

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper +		
Art. no.	2111212	2111238
Design	with cord, in minibox	with cord, in earplug box
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR: 27 dB	H: 27 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 22 dB				
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000 8000
MA dB	26.6	26.9	24.3	26.1	28.8	32.8	32.6 38.1
SD dB	6.1	6.1	4.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	6.5 5.3
APV dB	20.5	20.8	20.2	21.0	23.7	27.8	26.1 32.8

uvex whisper supreme

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

uvex whisper supreme		
Art. no.	2111235	
Design	with cord, in earplug box	
Standard	EN 352-2	
Colour	yellow	
Order unit	CT	
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	

SNR: 30 dB	H: 31 dB	M: 27 dB	L: 26 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	33.8	29.2	32.7	30.0	36.0	34.3	41.0
SD dB	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.0	3.6	4.4
APV dB	28.7	24.5	27.8	25.0	32.0	30.6	36.6

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs



uvex hi-com detec

- metal powder in cord allows full detection even if the cord is shredded, coloured blue for easy recognition
- oval pods match the shape of the outer ear ensuring pressure free, comfortable fit
- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

uvex hi-com detec

Art. no.	2112114
Design	with cord, detectable
Standard	EN 352-2
Colour	blue
Order unit	CT
Content	100 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR: 24 dB	H: 26 dB	M: 20 dB	L: 18 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	17.5	20.0	20.4	22.8	24.6	31.2	37.5	40.3	
SD dB	6.4	2.9	3.2	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.9	6.6	
APV dB	11.2	17.0	17.2	18.1	19.5	26.2	31.6	33.7	

uvex x-fit detec

- disposable earplugs coloured blue with metal component for easy detection
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- tapered shape matches the ear canal anatomy for comfortable and secure fit
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination

uvex x-fit detec

Art. no.	2112011
Design	with cord, detectable
Standard	EN 352-2
Colour	blue
Order unit	CT
Content	100 PR, in pairs in CT

SNR: 37 dB	H: 36 dB	M: 34 dB	L: 34 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	35.3	38.4	39.3	40.8	38.9	37.8	45.9	45.1	
SD dB	4.2	6.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.3	3.9	4.6	
APV dB	31.1	32.1	34.0	35.3	33.4	33.5	42.0	40.5	

uvex xact-fit detec

- disposable plugs with integrated metal elements makes both earplugs and cord detectable
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination for increased hygiene
- replacement pods prolong the life of the product

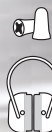
uvex xact-fit detec

Art. no.	2124011	2124013
Design	with reusable pin, detectable	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
Colour	blue	blue
Order unit	CT	CT
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	400 PR, loose in CT

SNR: 26 dB	H: 28 dB	M: 23 dB	L: 19 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	16.6	19.4	22.0	25.6	27.5	31.8	34.4	36.9	
SD dB	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.7	3.8	4.4	6.0	
APV dB	11.2	14.5	17.8	20.7	22.8	28.0	30.0	30.9	

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs


minibox
2111261


2111262

uvex whisper detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

uvex whisper detec									
Art. no.	2111261	2111262							
Design	with cord detectable, in minibox	with cord detectable, in earplug box							
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2							
Colour	blue	blue							
Order unit	CT	CT							
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT							

SNR: 23 dB	H: 24 dB	M: 20 dB	L: 17 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	23.7	23.2	21.1	22.6	24.8	31.7	33.4	39.4	
SD dB	5.6	5.8	6.8	5.2	5.7	6.0	9.5	8.2	
APV dB	18.1	17.4	14.3	17.4	19.1	25.7	23.9	31.2	


minibox
2111260


2111239

uvex whisper+ detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

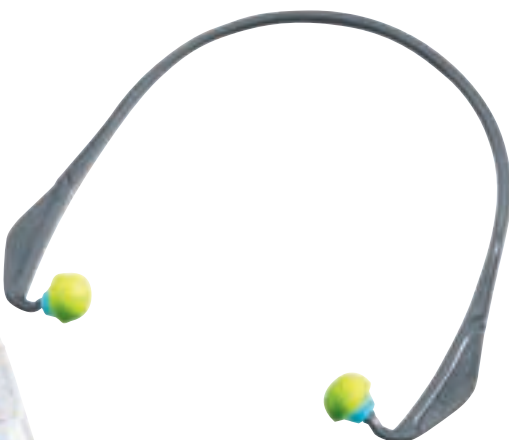
uvex whisper+ detec									
Art. no.	2111260	2111239							
Design	with cord detectable, in minibox	with cord detectable, in earplug box							
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2							
Colour	blue	blue							
Order unit	CT	CT							
Content	50 PR, in pairs in CT	50 PR, in pairs in CT							

SNR: 27 dB	H: 27 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 22 dB						
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	26.6	26.9	24.3	26.1	28.8	32.8	32.6	38.1	
SD dB	6.1	6.1	4.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	6.5	5.3	
APV dB	20.5	20.8	20.2	21.0	23.7	27.8	26.1	32.8	

MADE IN SWEDEN 

Hearing Protection

Banded hearing protection

**SNR
dB**
24


2125361

2125351

**SNR
dB**
23


2125344

**SNR
dB**
26

2124002
2124003

2125372

uvex x-cap

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin
- ergonomically shaped earplugs provide a high level of wearer comfort
- replaceable earplugs
- seal forms at the opening of the ear canal meaning there is no pressure in the ear

uvex x-cap	
Art. no.	2125361 2125351
Design	with band replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2
Colour	grey, sky blue, lime sky blue, lime
Order unit	CT CT
Content	15 PC, individually packed in CT 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs

SNR: 24 dB	H: 27 dB	M: 19 dB	L: 18 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	23.7	22.0	21.6	19.0	23.8	31.9	39.6	39.6
SD dB	4.0	2.9	4.7	4.3	3.6	4.0	2.7	3.7
APV dB	19.7	19.1	16.9	14.7	20.2	27.9	36.9	35.9

uvex x-fold

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin which eliminates noise transfer on contact
- ergonomically shaped replacement earplugs for optimal wearer comfort
- foldable banded ear protectors make storage easy

uvex x-fold	
Art. no.	2125344 2125351
Design	with foldable band replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2
Colour	grey, sky blue, lime sky blue, lime
Order unit	CT CT
Content	5 PC, individually packed in CT 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs

SNR: 23 dB	H: 26 dB	M: 18 dB	L: 17 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	24.2	23.8	20.5	18.5	21.6	31.3	36.3	39.4
SD dB	4.4	3.2	3.4	4.7	2.6	3.6	2.5	3.3
APV dB	19.7	20.6	17.1	13.8	19.0	27.8	33.9	36.1

uvex xact-band

- extremely low weight – just 4 grams
- seal forms inside the ear canal, just like disposable plugs
- integrated sound absorbers reduce noise transmission through the band
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall mounted dispenser unit
- banded ear protector
- thumb indentations on the stems for quick and easy fitting

uvex xact-band			
Art. no.	2125372	2124002	2124003
Design	with band	replacement earplugs	replacement earplugs
Standard	EN 352-2		
Colour	grey, sky-blue, lime	lime	lime
Order unit	CT	CT	CT
Content	5 PC, individually packed in CT	250 PR, CT of 5 pairs	400 PR, loose in CT

SNR: 26 dB	H: 29 dB	M: 22 dB	L: 21 dB					
f/Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	21.5	23.3	24.7	25.3	27.1	33.0	37.3	38.5
SD dB	3.6	3.6	4.7	6.0	5.5	2.7	4.3	4.9
APV dB	17.9	19.7	20.0	19.3	21.5	30.3	33.0	33.6

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

K series · Features



Padded headbands
for optimum wearer comfort.

Low weight
noticeably increases wearing
comfort.

Colour coding
An easy to understand traffic
light system supports correct
product selection.



Length adjustment

Easily adjustable for a perfect fit and optimum protection.



Padded headband

Padded headband for optimum comfort, when worn for long periods.



Memory foam

Wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods.



Extremely light weight

Ultra low weight makes them comfortable even when worn for extended periods.



Certification

Certified in accordance with EN 352-1, Australian Standard AS/NZS and ANSI.



Dielectric

Metal-free earmuffs suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage.



Optimum fit

Adjustable headband delivers individual fit and customised protection.



360° rotation

Range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation. Earmuffs with a headband can be worn under the chin or around the neck.



Resting position

Earmuffs can be rotated 360° for easy use from standby and resting positions.



Helmet-visor combination

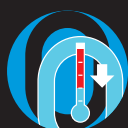
uvex earmuffs can be combined with uvex safety helmets to ensure complete all-round head protection.

Accessories



Replacement pads

Replacement pads for lasting comfort and hygienic use.



Comfort pads

Self-adhesive comfort pads for maximum comfort, including higher temperature environments.

Hearing Protection Earmuffs



2600001



uvex K1

- ear muffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit
- soft surface and padded headband for optimum wearer comfort

uvex K1	
Art. no.	2600001
Design	with headband
Standard	EN 352-1
Weight	180 g
Colour	black, green
Order unit	PC

SNR: 28 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 17 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	17.6	16.3	25.4	34.5	37.7	39.9	41.7
SD dB	3.9	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.6
APV dB	13.7	13.2	22.6	31.3	34.4	36.4	38.1



2600002



uvex K2

- earmuffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit
- padded headband for optimum wearer comfort
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, especially when worn for long periods

uvex K2	
Art. no.	2600002
Design	with headband
Standard	EN 352-1
Weight	217 g
Colour	black, yellow
Order unit	PC

SNR: 32 dB	H: 37 dB	M: 29 dB	L: 21 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	21.0	20.7	29.8	38.6	39.0	43.8	42.8
SD dB	4.5	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.0
APV dB	16.5	17.7	27.0	35.8	35.8	39.4	38.7



2600012



uvex K2 foldable

- dielectric earmuffs with length adjustment and foldable headband
- lightweight with a small cup
- extra-soft memory foam ear cushions for wearer comfort
- hi-vis design for improved wearer visibility

uvex K2 foldable	
Art. no.	2600012
Design	with foldable headband
Standard	EN 352-1
Weight	229 g
Colour	neon lime
Order unit	PC

SNR: 31 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 29 dB	L: 21 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.2	20.5	30.5	39.5	35.3	36.3	39.7
SD dB	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	1.4	2.7	2.7
APV dB	13.8	18.5	28.6	37.2	33.9	33.6	37.1

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs



2600003



uvex K3

- earmuffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- higher protection levels in high-frequency range
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit
- padded headband for optimum wearer comfort
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods

uvex K3	
Art. no.	2600003
Design	with headband
Standard	EN 352-1
Weight	297 g
Colour	black, red
Order unit	PC

SNR: 33 dB	H: 36 dB	M: 30 dB	L: 22 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	19.2	21.7	32.4	39.4	37.3	39.1	40.7
SD dB	2.7	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.8
APV dB	16.5	19.5	29.4	36.1	34.3	36.0	36.9



2600004



uvex K4

- optimum protection in extremely noisy environments
- easy length adjustment and optimised headband padding for exceptional wearer comfort
- hi-vis design for improved wearer visibility
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods

uvex K4	
Art. no.	2600004
Design	with headband
Standard	EN 352-1
Weight	356 g
Colour	neon lime
Order unit	PC

SNR: 35 dB	H: 38 dB	M: 33 dB	L: 24 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	20.2	24.6	35.5	41.5	38.4	42.1	45.0
SD dB	3.0	1.8	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.5	2.8
APV dB	17.2	22.8	32.9	39.2	35.7	38.6	42.2



2600200



uvex K200

- dielectric ear muffs with length adjustment
- suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage
- adjustable headband for a perfect fit and optimum protection
- easily adjustable for a customised fit
- range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation

uvex K200	
Art. no.	2600200
Design	with 360° headband
	rotatable
Standard	EN 352-1
Weight	173 g
Colour	black, ochre
Order unit	PC

SNR: 28 dB	H: 33 dB	M: 25 dB	L: 18 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	16.4	18.4	25.7	33.0	35.9	39.4	41.9
SD dB	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.1
APV dB	13.0	14.6	23.0	29.5	32.2	35.0	37.8

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs

SNR
dB
29



2600000



2600010



2600011



2600013



uvex K Junior

- earmuffs with shorter headband
- suitable for head widths up to 145 mm, equivalent to sizes S/M
- padded headband and soft cushions for optimum wearer comfort

uvex K Junior				
Art. no.	2600000	2600010	2600011	2600013
Design	with shorter headband	with shorter headband	with shorter headband	with shorter headband
Standard	EN 352-1	EN 352-1	EN 352-1	EN 352-1
Weight	167 g	167 g	167 g	167 g
Colour	yellow	blue	lime	pink
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC

SNR: 29 dB	H: 34 dB	M: 29 dB	L: 21 dB						
f/Hz		125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB		15.9	17.0	27.2	37.0	34.5	39.9	39.1	
SD dB		3.6	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.6	
APV dB		12.3	14.6	24.5	34.0	31.2	36.8	35.6	

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs



SNR
dB
27

2600201



SNR
dB
30

2600202

uvex K1H

- for helmets with 30-mm Euroslot
- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- soft ear cushions adapt to surface and head shape to ensure optimum wearer comfort
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions

uvex K1H	
Art. no.	2600201
Design	helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot
Standard	EN 352-3
Weight	210 g
Colour	black, green
Order unit	PR

SNR: 27 dB	H: 32 dB	M: 24 dB	L: 17 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	15.0	15.3	23.5	31.8	34.3	37.3	38.4
SD dB	2.8	2.0	2.3	3.0	2.7	3.5	3.3
APV dB	12.2	13.2	21.2	28.8	31.6	33.7	35.0

uvex K2H

- for helmets with 30-mm Euroslot
- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions

uvex K2H	
Art. no.	2600202
Design	helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot
Standard	EN 352-3
Weight	251 g
Colour	black, yellow
Order unit	PR

SNR: 30 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 27 dB	L: 20 dB				
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
MA dB	17.9	19.3	27.1	34.6	36.5	39.5	40.1
SD dB	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.5
APV dB	15.1	16.8	24.1	31.4	33.7	36.8	36.6

Combination options

Compatible with the following products:

uvex industrial safety helmets uvex pheos ABS, uvex pheos B, uvex pheos B-WR, uvex pheos B-S-WR, uvex pheos IES, uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex super boss (page 106 onwards) together with the K1H or K2H helmet earmuffs (page 97) and the 9790 visor (page 129)



all uvex pheos models
except uvex pheos E,
as it is not dielectric



uvex pheos alpine



uvex airwing



uvex superboss

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos helmet system

Adapts perfectly to your requirements –
thanks to the flexible modular system.



Every detail of the new pheos helmet system has been carefully thought through to deliver an advanced head protection solution. The magnetic locking system makes it simple to attach the visor and ear muffs, while the ergonomic joint system makes it extremely comfortable to wear for long periods.



Magnetic lock system
for visor and ear muffs

One click attachment system

The unique magnetic lock system allows parts to connect easily – the helmet does not need to be removed when attaching or removing the ear muffs.

Extra-soft ear muffs

Wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods.

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos helmet earmuffs

SNR
dB
28


2600216


uvex pheos K2P
magnetic connection

uvex pheos K2P and K1P
bayonet connection

SNR
dB
30

2600214
2600215


(for K2P earmuffs)

uvex pheos K1P · uvex pheos K2P

- the soft foam ear cushion of the K1P adapts to the wearer's head shape to ensure optimum wearer comfort
- the K2P guarantees a comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- both variants are available in a bayonet version and can be attached and removed quickly and easily without tools (only possible in combination with a uvex helmet including mounted pheos visor or on the pheos faceguard)

uvex pheos K1P								
Art. no.	2600216							
Design	bayonet connection							
Standard	EN 352-3							
Weight	191 g							
Colour	black, grey							
Order unit	PR							

uvex pheos K1P bayonet connection:

SNR: 28 dB	H: 34 dB	M: 25 dB	L: 18 dB					
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	14.2	17.5	24.3	32.9	37.5	37.3	38.3	
SD dB	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.2	3	2.7	
APV dB	11.8	14.9	21.3	29.8	34.3	34.3	35.5	

- K2P available as a magnetic variant so the earmuffs can be quickly and easily attached and removed without having to take off the helmet (Only possible in combination with helmet adapter 9790078 or a uvex helmet including mounted magnetic pheos visor system)
- easy, convenient height adjustment of earmuffs
- dielectric

uvex pheos K2P								
Art. no.	2600214	2600215						
Design	bayonet connection	magnetic connection						
Standard	EN 352-3	EN 352-3						
Weight	235 g	240 g						
Colour	black, yellow	black, yellow						
Order unit	PR	PR						

uvex pheos K2P bayonet connection:

SNR: 30 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 27 dB	L: 20 dB					
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	16.1	20	26.9	35.9	37.8	39.2	39.7	
SD dB	2.2	2.6	3.2	4	3.7	3.7	3.2	
APV dB	13.9	17.4	23.8	31.8	34	35.5	36.5	

uvex pheos K2P magnetic connection:

SNR: 30 dB	H: 35 dB	M: 27 dB	L: 20 dB					
f/Hz	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
MA dB	16.2	20.1	26.9	35.4	37.0	39.2	41.0	
SD dB	1.8	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.0	4.1	2.6	
APV dB	14.4	16.8	23.4	32.0	33.9	35.2	38.4	

Magnetic helmet adapter

Art. no.	9790078
Design	helmet adapter for magnetic helmet earmuffs
Order unit	PR

The adapter is required to attach the uvex pheos K2P magnetic earmuffs 2600215 to the helmet. If a pheos visor is already mounted magnetically, this adapter is no longer required. The adapter can be retrofitted to a helmet at any time via the 30-mm Euroslot. The adapter only fits uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets.



9790078

Hearing Protection

Accessories



6177116



2111404



2134000



2599971
2599972



2599978



2000002

uvex clear otoplastics

- silicone-free towelettes for quick and easy cleaning of reusable ear plugs

uvex clear otoplastics	
Art. no.	6177116
Content	30 towelettes per PC
Order unit	PC

uvex earplug box

- box for hygienic earplug storage
- compact and dirt-resistant design
- for one pair of reusable earplugs with cord
- or two pairs of reusable earplugs without cord

uvex earplug box	
Art. no.	2111404
Design	earplugs not included
Colour	transparent
Content	50 PC per Box
Order unit	CT

Wall bracket for dispenser box

- plexiglas wall-mounted dispenser, suitable for uvex x-fit (2112001, 2112010, 2112011), uvex com4-fit (2112004, 2112012), uvex one-fit (2112045), uvex xtra-fit (2112060), uvex hi-com (2112100, 2112101, 2112106, 2112114).

Wall bracket for dispenser box	
Art. no.	2134000
Material	PMMA
Colour	transparent
Order unit	PC

uvex K Series - Hygiene kits

	uvex K series hygienekit standard	uvex K series hygienekit-premium
Art. no.	2599971	2599972
Design	accessories for uvex K1, uvex K1H, uvex K1P, uvex K200, uvex K junior	accessories for uvex K2, uvex K2 folable, uvex K2H, uvex K2P, uvex K3, uvex K4
Content	2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG	2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG
Order unit	BG	BG

uvex K series comfort pads "uvex dry pads"

- accessories for all models in the uvex K series
- the comfort pads can be attached to the sealing cushions to absorb moisture and sweat

uvex K series comfort pads "uvex dry pads"	
Art. no.	2599978
Design	self-adhesive, suitable for all models in the uvex K series
Content	10 Pads in BG
Order unit	BG

uvex earmuff bag

uvex earmuff bag	
Art. no.	2000002
Design	with belt loop and hook-and-loop fastener
Order unit	PC

Hearing protection

Marketing material



Hearing protection guide

- 25 pages
- with Euro holes
- includes all essential information about hearing protection
- art. no.: 1001.214 (German)
- art. no.: 1001.215 (English)

Hearing protection tester box

Find the perfect hearing protection for you:

- box containing selection of uvex disposable/ reusable and detectable hearing protection earplugs plus uvex xact-band banded ear protectors
- article number: 1000929

Sample case for earplugs

- empty, with six compartments for earmuffs
- art. no.: 2599966



Usage poster

Article numbers

- 1001.165 (German)
- 1001.166 (English)
- Size: A2



uvex Decibel app

- free from the App Store

Hearing Protection

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Product	Colour	Content	Page
2000002		Earmuff bag		PC	100
2111201	uvex whisper	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	orange	50 PR, in pairs in CT	89
2111212	uvex whisper+	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box	lime	50 PR, in pairs in CT	89
2111235	uvex whisper supreme	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	yellow	50 PR, in pairs in CT	89
2111237	uvex whisper	Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	orange	50 PR, in pairs in CT	89
2111239	uvex whisper+ detec	Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box	blue	50 PR, in pairs in CT	91
2111260	uvex whisper+ detec	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box		50 PR, in pairs in CT	91
2111261	uvex whisper detec	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box		50 PR, in pairs in CT	91
2111262	uvex whisper detec	Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box		50 PR, in pairs in CT	91
2111404		uvex earplug box	transparent	CT	100
2111988	one 2 click	dispenser, empty, magnetic		CT	86
2111989		Magnetic wall bracket for dispenser		CT	86
2111990	one 2 click	Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of x-fit earplugs		600 PR, x-fit	86
2111991	one 2 click	Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of com4-fit earplugs		600 PR, xcom4-fit	86
2111992	one 2 click	Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of hi-com earplugs		600 PR, hi-com	86
2112000	one 2 click	Dispenser for 600 pairs of earplugs, empty		CT	86
2112001	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	85
2112004	uvex com4-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	light orange	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	85
2112010	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs with cord	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	85
2112011	uvex x-fit detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	100 PR, in pairs in CT	90
2112012	uvex com4-fit	Disposable earplugs with cord	light orange	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	85
2112013	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord		50 PR, loose in CT	85
2112022	uvex x-fit	Refill box	lime	300 PR, loose in CT	86
2112023	uvex com4-fit	Refill box	light orange	300 PR, loose in CT	86
2112060	uvex xtra-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	orange	200 PR, packed in pairs in BG	85
2112061	uvex xtra-fit	Refill box	orange	250 PR, loose in BG	86
2112087	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	87
2112093	uvex xtra-fit	Minidispenser Box	orange	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	85
2112094	uvex x-fit	Minidispenser Box	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	85
2112095	uvex hi-com	Minidispenser Box	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	84
2112096	uvex com4-fit	Minidispenser Box	light orange	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	85
2112100	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs without cord	lime	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	84
2112101	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs with cord	lime	100 PR, packed in pairs in CT	84
2112106	uvex hi-com	Disposable earplugs without cord	beige	200 PR, packed in pairs in CT	84
2112114	uvex hi-com detec	Detectable disposable earplugs with cord	blue	100 PR, in pairs in CT	90
2112118	uvex hi-com	Refill box	lime	300 PR, loose in CT	86
2112119	uvex hi-com	Refill box	beige	300 PR, loose in CT	86
2112131	uvex com4-fit	Refill box	light orange	15 PR, loose in CT	85
2112133	uvex x-fit	Disposable earplugs without cord		15 PR, loose in CT	85
2124001	uvex xact-fit	Earplugs with cord and pin	lime, grey	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	88
2124002	uvex xact-fit	Replacement earplugs	lime	250 PR, CT of 5 pairs	88/92
2124003	uvex xact-fit	Refill box	lime	400 PR, loose in CT	88/92
2124011	uvex xact-fit detec	Detectable earplugs with pin	blue	50 PR, in pairs in CT	90
2124013	uvex xact-fit detec	Refill box	blue	400 PR, loose in CT	90
2124017	uvex xact-fit multi reusable S	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	88
2124018	uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	88
2124019	uvex xact-fit multi reusable S	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	88
2124020	uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L	Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs	grey, transparent	50 PR, packed in pairs in CT	88
2125344	uvex x-fold	Folding banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	5 PC, individually packed in CT	92
2125351		Replacement earplugs for uvex x-cap and uvex x-fold	sky blue, lime	60 PR, CT of 5 pairs	92
2125361	uvex x-cap	Banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	15 PC, individually packed in CT	92
2125372	uvex xact-band	Banded ear protector	grey, sky blue, lime	5 PC, individually packed in CT	92
2134000		Wall-mounted dispenser		PC	100
2599971		Hygiene kit uvex K series standard		2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG	100
2599972		Hygiene kit uvex K series premium		2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG	100
2599978		Comfort pads		10 Pads in BTL	100
2600000	uvex K junior	Passive earmuffs	yellow, black	PC	96
2600001	uvex K1	Passive earmuffs	black, green	PC	94
2600002	uvex K2	Passive earmuffs	black, yellow	PC	94
2600003	uvex K3	Passive earmuffs	black, red	PC	95
2600004	uvex K4	Passive earmuffs	neon lime	PC	95
2600010	uvex K junior	Passive earmuffs	blue	PC	96
2600011	uvex K junior	Passive earmuffs	lime	PC	96
2600012	uvex K2 foldable	Passive earmuffs	neon lime	PC	94
2600013	uvex K junior	Passive earmuffs	pink	PC	96
2600200	uvex K200	Passive earmuffs	black, ochre	PC	95
2600201	uvex K1H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, green	PR	97
2600202	uvex K2H	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PR	97
2600214	uvex pheos K2P	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PR	99
2600215	uvex pheos K2P	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, yellow	PR	99
2600216	uvex pheos K1P	Earmuffs with helmet attachment	black, green	PR	99
6177116	uvex clear otoplastics	silicone-free towelettes		30 towelettes, PC	100
9790078		Helmet adapter	black	PR	99



Safety Helmets

Standards at a glance

EN 397 · EN 50365

EN 397 – Industrial safety helmets

Protection against falling objects and the consequences thereof, such as brain damage and skull fracture

Binding requirements: all helmets certified according to EN 397 must meet these requirements.

- shock absorption, vertical
- penetration resistance (against sharp and pointed objects)
- flame resistance
- chin strap attachment: chin strap releases at minimum 150 N and maximum 250 N

Optional requirements: a helmet certified in accordance with EN 397 may meet these requirements; they are, however, not mandatory requirements.

- very low temperatures (-20 °C or -30 °C)
- very high temperatures (+150 °C)
- electrical insulation (440 V)
- molten metal (MM)
- lateral deformation

very low temperatures (-20 °C or -30 °C)					
	uvex airwing	uvex super boss	uvex pheos	uvex pheos alpine	
very high temperatures (+150 °C)					
					uvex thermo boss
electrical insulation (440 V)					
		uvex airwing E			uvex thermo boss
molten metal (MM)					
			uvex pheos		
lateral deformation					

EN 50365 – Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

Protection against electric shocks and prevention of dangerous electric current passing through the head

Requirements:

- All helmets must also meet the requirements in accordance with EN 397.
- Protection against alternating voltage of up to 1000 V (AC) or direct voltage up to 1500 V (DC)
- Insulating helmets must not contain any conductive parts.
- Air vents (if available) must not allow any accidental contact with live parts.



uvex pheos E

Overview of standards

EN 12492

EN 12492 – Helmets for mountaineers

Protection against hazards that may occur during activities undertaken by mountaineers

Requirements:

- Shock absorption, vertical, frontal, lateral, dorsal
- Penetration resistance
- Carrier element (chin strap releases at min. 500 N)
- Strength of carrier element: Chin strap may exhibit maximum elongation of 25 mm
- Carrier element effectiveness: Helmet must not slide from the head



uvex pheos alpine



Forestry worker set

Specially developed to meet the needs of forestry workers



Perfect 'resting position' for the visor and hearing protection

Based on the uvex pheos visor system, the visor can be locked above the helmet shell when not required and the hearing protection can be folded back. Everything fits closely to the helmet and is perfectly balanced over the body's centre of gravity. This means the neck muscles are not placed under strain by any unnecessary weight, ensuring excellent wearer comfort and maximum freedom of movement. So hitting or getting caught on overhead branches is now a thing of the past. Plus, your view is not restricted by the visor when in the resting position (visor open) either.



Perfect helmet climate:

Three variable air vents ensure maximum ventilation. In cold weather, the vents can easily be closed from the outside using sliders. Ventilation in the direction of movement ensures optimum air flow.

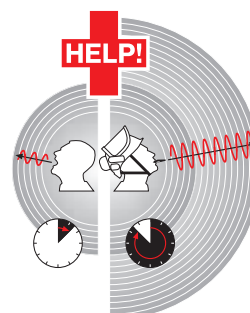


Emergency whistle included in uvex pheos forestry set



Wide range of accessories

The set comes as standard with a four-point chin strap and signal whistle. In the event of an emergency, the signal whistle makes it possible to emit a sustained rescue or warning signal over two frequencies and is significantly louder than the human voice: extremely loud for maximum range. Made from a single piece without moving parts to reliably ensure long-term functionality. Clipped into the helmet and therefore always at hand in an emergency. Alternatively, the whistle can be attached to a key ring or a cord.



High wearer comfort

Thanks to soft sweatband and wheel ratchet padding.

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos forestry · uvex pheos ABS



Further information can be found at uvex-safety.com/en/forestryset (or scan the QR code).



uvex pheos forestry

- set specially developed to meet the needs of forestry workers, consisting of the uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR, uvex pheos forestry visor and uvex pheos K2P mechanical
- labelled with label set, including pre-attached chin strap and signal whistle
- meets standards EN 166, 1731, 352-1 and 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- fully integrated metal mesh visor with high transmission (transparency) protects against foreign objects and ensures a clear view
- high-insulation earmuffs (SNR: 30 dB) round off the system perfectly and reliably protect against noise produced by chainsaws and brush cutters
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation, offering ventilation in the direction of movement
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system enables the width to be variably adjusted with just one hand

uvex pheos forestry - pre-assembled set

Art. no.	9774236	9774237	9774238
Colour	yellow	orange	red
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C, MM EN 1731:2006-F EN 352-3	EN 397, -30 °C, MM EN 1731:2006-F EN 352-3	EN 397, -30 °C, MM EN 1731:2006-F EN 352-3
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	15 PC per CT	15 PC per CT	15 PC per CT

uvex pheos forestry - spare parts

Art. no.		Order unit
9790210	Replacement visor (metal)	PC
2600214	uvex K2P mechanical	PC
9760106	Replacement suspension harness pheos ABS	PC
9760009	Sweatband pheos ABS	PC
9790021	Four-point chin strap	PC
9790146	Signal whistle	PC



MADE IN GERMANY



uvex pheos ABS

- ABS safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and helmet lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets EN 397 standards and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- high lateral rigidity
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness fitted with wheel ratchet system (9760012) and sweatband (9760009)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimum fit and comfort

uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system

Art. no.	9772071	9772171	9772271	9772371
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 397 -30 °C, MM	EN 397 -30 °C, MM	EN 397 -30 °C, MM	EN 397 -30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT

Safety Helmets

uvex airwing B · uvex airwing B-WR · uvex super boss



uvex airwing B · uvex airwing B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex airwing B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex airwing B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex airwing B with conventional suspension harness

Art. no.	9762020	9762120	9762220	9762320	9762420	9762520	9762920
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

uvex airwing B-WR with wheel ratchet system

Art. no.	9762030	9762130	9762230	9762330	9762430	9762530
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT



uvex super boss

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-20 °C)
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit
- fitted with the 9790004 sweatband
- adjustable side ventilation slits
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex super boss with conventional suspension harness

Art. no.	9750020	9750120	9750520
Colour	white	yellow	blue
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397, -20 °C	EN 397, -20 °C	EN 397, -20 °C
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT



Safety Helmets

uvex airwing B-S · uvex airwing B-S-WR · uvex thermo boss



9762021



9762121



9762221



9762331



9762431



9762531



uvex airwing B-S · uvex airwing B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex airwing B-S)

- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex airwing B-S-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex airwing B-S with conventional suspension harness

Art. no.	9762021	9762121	9762221	9762321	9762421	9762521
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

uvex airwing B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system

Art. no.	9762031	9762131	9762231	9762331	9762431	9762531
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C	EN 397, -30 °C
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT



9754000



9754100



9754300

uvex thermo boss

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- the helmet shell is made from heat-resistant polycarbonate and is suitable for use in high ambient temperatures.
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement (440 V AC) +150 °C
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit
- fitted with the 9790004 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex thermo boss

Art. no.	9754000	9754100	9754300
Colour	white	yellow	red
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	PC reinforced with fibreglass	PC reinforced with fibreglass	PC reinforced with fibreglass
Standard	EN 397 +150 °C, 440 V AC	EN 397 +150 °C, 440 V AC	EN 397 +150 °C, 440 V AC
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex pheos alpine

Head protection doesn't get much more versatile than this



The uvex pheos alpine combines the various requirements of the industrial sector (in accordance with EN 397) and mountain climbing or working at height (in accordance with EN 12492) in one helmet with an unparalleled fit.



Multifunctional

Thanks to the clip at the back of the helmet, the chin strap can be stored inside the helmet in line with EN 12492 and released as needed. Leather chin strap compatible with EN 397 also included.



Excellent compatibility

The front and side slots make it easy to attach accessories.



Additional comfort

Thanks to soft sweatband and wheel ratchet padding.



Clips for attaching goggles or LED head torches with headband.



Safety Helmets

uvex pheos alpine



uvex pheos alpine

- multifunctional helmet for working at heights and rescue operations
- combines the features of an industrial protection helmet (EN 397) with the requirements for a climbing helmet (EN 12492)
- light ABS helmet shell offers a high level of protection and durability
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- options for attaching head torches and goggles
- permanently opened air vents
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- riveted chin strap (art. no. 970005) for use in accordance with EN 397
- six-point textile band attachment ensures ideal fit and great comfort
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment

- the helmet is delivered as standard with a black PU sweatband (art. no. 9760009); there is also an option of a light sweatband made of synthetic leather (art. no. 9760005)



product
design award

2013

uvex pheos alpine with wheel ratchet system

Art. no.	9773050	9773150	9773250	9773350	9773450	9773550	9773950
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Standard	EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492	EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492	EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492	EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492	EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492	EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492	EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT
Outer packaging	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT	6 PC per CT

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR · uvex pheos E-S-WR



uvex pheos B · uvex pheos B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos B with conventional suspension harness						
Art. no.	9772020	9772120	9772220	9772320	9772520	9772920
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	blue	black
Version	with long brim					
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

uvex pheos B-WR with wheel ratchet system							
Art. no.	9772030	9772130	9772230	9772330	9772430	9772530	9772930
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	black
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT



uvex pheos B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system							
Art. no.	9772031	9772131	9772231	9772332	9772531	9772832	9772932
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	blue	dark grey	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT



Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR · uvex pheos E-S-WR



uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos E)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos E-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 (uvex pheos E) or 9760009 (uvex pheos E-WR) sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos E with conventional suspension harness		
Art. no.	9770020	9770120
Colour	white	yellow
Version	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC
Sizes	51 to 61 cm	51 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

uvex pheos E-WR with wheel ratchet system							
Art. no.	9770030	9770130	9770230	9770330	9770430	9770530	9770830
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey
Version	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim	with long brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC	EN 50365, 1000 V AC
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT



uvex pheos E-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760009 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos E-S-WR with wheel ratchet system								
Art. no.	9770031	9770131	9770231	9770331	9770431	9770531	9770832	9770931
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	green	blue	dark grey	black
Version	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim	with short brim
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365	EN 50365
	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC	1000 V AC
Sizes	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm	52 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Helmets

uvex pheos IES · reflex set

Integrated Eyewear System

The IES spectacle holder allows the uvex pheos/pheos s/i-works safety spectacles to be attached to a suspension harness using a spectacle clip. This allows for a defined resting position in the helmet and means that the spectacles can be used easily and quickly to prevent eyesight damage.

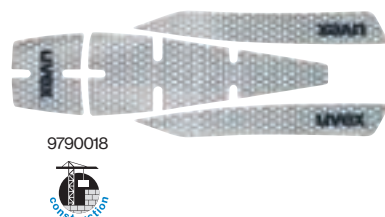


uvex pheos IES

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs, lamps and Integrated Eyewear System (IES)
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment – also has the option to mount uvex pheos, uvex pheos or uvex i-works safety spectacles
- fitted with the 9760007 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex pheos IES with wheel ratchet system					
Art. no.	9772040	9772140	9772240	9772340	9772540
Colour	white	yellow	orange	red	blue
Version	with long brim				
Material	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE	HDPE
Standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397
	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM	-30 °C, MM
Sizes	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm	55 to 61 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT	25 PC per CT

MADE IN GERMANY



► Please contact our service hotline free of charge on +49 911 9736-0.



uvex pheos reflex set L
(select preferred helmet colour)

uvex pheos reflex set M

- highly reflective sticker set
- extremely high brightness with prism film
- easy to affix
- suitable for all uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine safety helmets

uvex pheos reflex set M	
Art. no.	9790018
Order unit	PC

uvex pheos reflex set L

- safety helmet with highly reflective sticker set
- customized helmets cannot be exchanged
- helmets are delivered with the stickers already applied

uvex pheos reflex set L					
Art. no.	Colour	Version	Art. no.	Colour	Version
9772026	white	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker	9772038	white	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772126	yellow	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker	9772137	yellow	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772226	orange	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker	9772239	orange	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772326	red	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker	9772334	red	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772526	blue	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker	9772537	blue	uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker
9772926	black	uvex pheos B with reflective sticker	9770026	white	uvex pheos E with reflective sticker
9772035	white	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker	9770126	yellow	uvex pheos E with reflective sticker
9772138	yellow	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker	9770036	white	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9772236	orange	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker	9770136	yellow	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9772437	green	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker	9770536	blue	uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker
9772538	blue	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker			
9772936	black	uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker			
Order quantity multiples/		25 PC			
Order unit					

Safety Helmets

Accessories



9790065
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790075
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790076
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790068



9790066



9790086
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790086

uvex winter cap

- winter cap for use in all uvex helmets
- windproof and waterproof outer material
- all-around reflective strip
- side mesh to increase the wearer's attention to environmental influences (ear area)
- warming fleece lining

uvex balaclava

- uvex balaclava is the ideal addition to the winter cap – with continuous size adjustment through hinged Velcro fastening

uvex neck protection

- uvex neck protection for protection against rain, dust, splinters and solar radiation
- for use with all uvex helmets
- fitted with mount 9790022 to attach the neck protection in the uvex pheos helmet shell

uvex cooling neck protection

- with unique cooling function – up to 8 hours cooling effect, protection from sunlight

	uvex winter cap		uvex balaclava	uvex neck protection		uvex cooling neck protection
Art. no.	9790065	9790068	9790066	9790075	9790076	9790086
Version	polyester/fleece	polyester/fleece	fleece	polyester	polyester	polyester
Colour	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange	black	orange	yellow	yellow
Sizes	unisize	unisize	unisize	unisize	unisize	unisize
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC

9790006



9790010



9790015



9790016



9790012



Paper caps · Winter caps

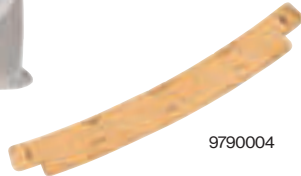
	Paper cap	Winter caps			
Art. no.	9790006	9790010	9790015	9790016	9790012
Version	gygienic visitor hoods	winter hat made of cotton and wool	winter hat made of polyester and wool	winter hat made of polyester and wool	winter hat made of cotton and wool
Colour	white	navy blue	black	black	navy blue
Sizes	unisize	unisize	S to M	L to XL	unisize
Order unit	100 PC	PC	PC	PC	PC

Safety Helmets

Accessories



9790000



9790004



9772001



9760007



9760012



9760011



9760009



9760014



9760000



9760001



9760005

Accessories for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss

	Suspension harness for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss	Sweatband for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss
Art. no.	9790000	9790004
Version	Six-point textile attachment with sweatband	Artificial leather (leatherette)
Order unit	PC	PC

Accessories for uvex pheos IES

	Suspension harness for IES For uvex pheos (Not pheos E and pheos alpine)	Sweatband for pheos IES
Art. no.	9772001	9760007
Version	Six-point textile suspension with textile sweatband with uvex pheos glasses clip	textile/foam material
Order unit	PC	PC

Accessories for uvex pheos E-WR and uvex pheos alpine

	Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR	Suspension harness for uvex pheos alpine
Art. no.	9760012	9760011
Version	Six-point textile attachment with sweatband	Six-point textile attachment with sweatband
Order unit	PC	PC

	Sweatband for uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR	Wheel ratchet padding
Art. no.	9760009	9760014
Version	PU, leather	polyester
Order unit	PC	PC

Accessories for uvex pheos and uvex airwing

	Conventional suspension harness for uvex pheos and uvex airwing	Suspension harness for uvex pheos and uvex airwing (not for uvex pheos E) with wheel ratchet
Art. no.	9760000	9760001
Version	Six-point textile attachment with sweatband	Six-point textile attachment with sweatband
Order unit	PC	PC

	Sweatband for uvex pheos, uvex airwing and uvex pheos alpine
Art. no.	9760005
Version	Artificial leather (leatherette) with sweatband
Order unit	PC

Safety Helmets

Accessories

Accessories for uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss



	Leather chin straps for uvex pheos (not for pheos IES and pheos E), uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex superboss and uvex thermo boss	
Art. no.	9790005	
Version	Robust leather design with plastic eyelets with metal rivets, Adjustable length	
Order unit	PC	

	Forked chin straps for uvex airwing and uvex pheos	Leather chin strap for uvex pheos IES
Art. no.	9790007	9790035
Version	textile band with push-button quick-action fastener plastic eyelets and chin pad, length can be adjusted	Robust leather design with plastic eyelets with metal rivets, length can be adjusted
Order unit	PC	PC

	Forked chin straps for uvex pheos (not for uvex pheos alpine) and uvex pheos E	
Art. no.	9790021	
Version	Textile strap with quick-release push-button fastening, plastic hooks and chin pad, adjustable length	
Order unit	PC	

	IES mount with sliding element for uvex pheos IES System	Penholder for uvex pheos and uvex pheos E
Art. no.	9772002	9790023
Version	plastic	plastic
Order unit	PC	PC

	Goggles clip for uvex pheos/ chin strap clip for uvex pheos alpine	
Art. no.	9790022	
Version	Textile strap with quick-release push-button fastening, plastic hooks and chin pad, adjustable length	
Order unit	PC	

	uvex spiderneck neck support	
Art. no.	9790149	
Version	suitable for the uvex pheos and uvex airwing with wheel ratchet helmets suspension harness, wheel ratchet padding can be removed for use with the uvex pheos alpine increases neck increases neck support, improves comfort, improved weight distribution across the helmet easy installation: is threaded over the wheel ratchet	
Order unit	PC	

	Business card holder	
Art. no.	9790166	
Content	10 holders + 20 PVC cards	
Order quantity multiples	10 PC	

	uvex helmet bag for storing and transporting the uvex safety helmet	Helmet slot sealing plug set
Art. no.	9790071	9790077
Version	polyester	plastic
Order unit	PC	PC



Safety Helmets

Accessories: Head torchs

► All uvex LED head torches fit into the front slot of the uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine.

9790062
9790063



9790029



9790069



9790064



uvex head torch pheos Lights · pheos Lights EX

- LED helmet torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- four different operating modes
- compact design, very low weight (80 g), extremely robust
- power source: 1.7 Ah-Li-Ion battery
- luminous flux: up to max. 115 lumen
- illuminance: max. 6500 lux
- light duration: 11 hours
- operating temperature: -20 °C to + 60 °C
- charge adapter and micro-USB charger included
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- 9790063: ATEX certification II 2G Ex ib IIC T4

Press switch	Modes	Lumen	Range	Light duration
Area light	low	55	5 m	11 h
	high	115	10 m	5.5 h
Distance light	low	55	50 m	11 h
	high	115	100 m	5.5 h

KS-6002-DUO

- LED helmet torch with two separate precision lenses for distance and area lighting
- 4 different operating modes
- compact design
- Beam can be infinitely adjusted to suit the area to be lit
- power source: lithium-Ion battery, 3.7 V, 1.7 Ah
- luminous flux: up to max. 200 lumen
- illuminance: max. 8500 lux
- light duration: up to 11 hours
- operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
- protection class: IP 67 (dust-tight and water-proof)
- charger included
- charging time: approx. 5 hours

Press switch	Modes	Lumen	Range	Light duration
Area light	normal	80	5 m	11 h
	strong	200	10 m	4 h
Distance light	normal	80	80 m	11 h
	strong	160	180 m	5.5 h

LED head torch u-cap sport · uvex pheos helmet adapter

- LED head torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- two different operating modes
- sturdy design, with very low weight (55 g without batteries)
- power source: 3 x AAA batteries (not included)
- luminous flux: up to max. 190 lumen
- illuminance: approx. 4000 lux
- light duration: up to max. 150 hrs
- operating temperature: -20 °C to +45 °C
- protection class IP 66 (complete protection against dust and powerful water jets)
- Adapter for the LED head torch u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets

Press switch for 1 s	Modes	Lumen	Range	Light duration
Area light	high	30	7 m	80 h
	low	10	3 m	150 h
Distance light	medium	40	80 m	70 h
	high	100	110 m	30 h
	low	5	10 m	150 h

Art. no.	LED head torch pheos Lights	LED head torch pheos Lights EX	LED head torch KS-6002-DUO	LED head torch uvex u-cap sport	uvex pheos helmet adapter
Version	9790062	9790063	9790029	9790064	9790069
	for uvex pheos helmets	for uvex pheos helmets – ATEX	for uvex pheos helmets	for uvex u-cap sport	for LED head torch uvex u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC

9790213



Suprabeam V3air rechargeable

- LED head torch with sliding focus for distance and area lighting
- can be dimmed between 180 and 8 lumens
- two different operating modes
- robust design with low weight (148 g); weight balanced by battery at the rear
- power source: 1.4-Ah LiPo battery
- luminous flux: up to max. 320 lumen
- light duration: max. 100 hours
- operating temperature: -30°C to +60°C
- IPX4 protection (protection against splashing water from all directions)
- highly adjustable angle: illuminates an area in the distance or directly in front of the wearer
- range up to 210 metres

Suprabeam V3air rechargeable	
Art. no.	9790213
Version	with headband; suitable for all uvex helmets with article 9790214
Order unit	PC



9790214

Universal silicone strap for Suprabeam V3air rechargeable

- for attachment to all uvex protective helmets
- prevents lamp from slipping off helmet

Universal silicone strap	
Art. no.	9790214
Version	for V3air rechargeable
Order unit	PC



uvex

Visors and face protection

Visor lenses, certification and norms

Specially developed to meet the needs of forestry workers



Polycarbonate lenses with uvex supravision excellence coating

Polycarbonate has a high mechanical impact strength. Coated lenses are anti-fog on the inside, and scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside. The anti-fogging properties are permanent even after repeated cleaning. The lenses are especially easy to clean and less susceptible to dirt due to the non-stick nanotechnology.

Cellulose acetate lenses

Face protection visors made of cellulose acetate are ideally suited for protection against chemicals.

Nylon mesh

is light in weight and non-conductive. It is very flexible and durable, and therefore frequently used in agriculture and forestry.

Stainless steel mesh

is robust and has excellent stability and long life. Stainless steel mesh visors offer a higher light transmission than nylon mesh visors and are used for more rugged work in agriculture and forestry.

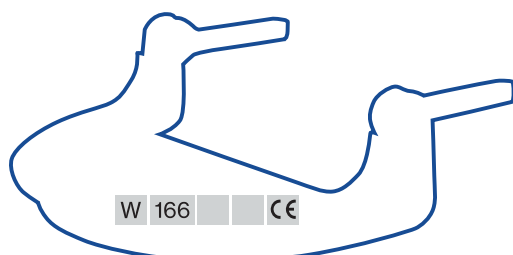
Standards at a glance

EN 166 – Personal eye protection

The European standard EN166 applies to all types of eye protection. EN 166 visors are made of frames and lenses.

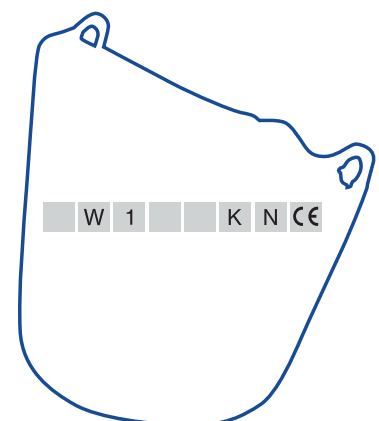
Certification according to DIN EN 166

Marking on frame



Marking on lenses

A detailed description of frame and lens markings can be found on page 15



Labelling and norms

EN 170 – Ultraviolet protection filters

In the standards for special product requirements, the standard EN 170 sets out levels of protection and transmission requirements for ultraviolet protection filters. Excessive exposure to ultraviolet light can cause the lens of the eye to lose its transparency, which may cause

visual impairment or loss of vision. Visor lenses in accordance with EN 170 therefore meet performance requirements to protect the eye from ultraviolet radiation during hazardous work.

EN 1731 – Textile face protection

The European standard EN 1731 describes all requirements for personal eye and face protection made of textile. EN 1731 visors consist of frames and lenses.

Technical information on the frame and the lens are specified according to EN 1731 in the following order:

- Identification of the manufacturer
- Number of European standard
- Symbol for mechanical strength

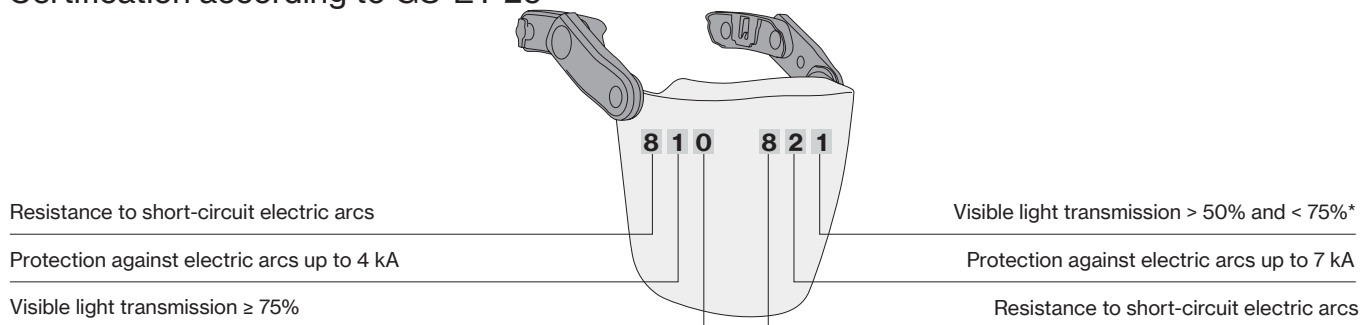
Mechanical strength	
none	without mechanical strength (filters only)
S	increased strength (filters only)
F	low energy impact (45 m/s)
B	medium energy impact (120 m/s)
A	high energy impact (190 m/s)
T	tested at extreme temperatures (-5°C and +55°C)

GS-ET 29

When working on energised electrical systems and equipment, the risk of a short circuit electric arc must be assessed. Short circuit electric arcs are usually caused by a short circuit between the electrical lines. The GS-ET 29 test principle is an additional requirement for the testing and certification of electrician face protection. These visors are a category 3 product, which means there is a risk of physical injury and

death. With regards to different intensities of short circuit electric arcs, the certified products must be assessed for their suitability for the respective application. Here, there are distinctions between two classes, Class 1 – up to 4 kA – and Class 2, up to 7 kA.

Certification according to GS-ET 29



Previously



According to 7 kA short circuit electric arc

uvex i-gonomics

Face protection with measurably greater relief

uvex i-gonomics redefines wearer comfort: The innovative product system boasts an ergonomic fit, lightweight design and ideal climate characteristics. This makes our face protection more comfortable to wear and gives it optimal flexibility – so maximum performance can be achieved at all times, even under extreme conditions.



uvex pheos faceguard

Innovative and systematic face protection.

The uvex pheos faceguard has been ergonomically designed. It evenly distributes the weight across the body's centre of gravity, helping the wearer to adopt a natural posture. The slim design ensures optimal freedom of movement and the robust polycarbonate visor provides a clear view.

Thanks to uvex coating technology, the guard is anti-fog on the inside and extremely scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside. uvex UV400 offers the maximum possible protection against UV rays. With its wide range of accessories, the multi-system is suitable for numerous applications and can be adapted to suit each and every one of them.



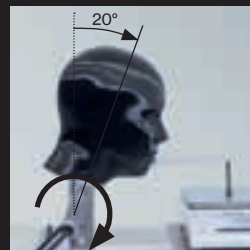
Scan for more information about the uvex i-gonomics product system.

force 4.0

Test method:
Torque measurement in the neck area*

Test result:
Torque = 0.4 Nm (IV 4.0)

**Relief for the head and neck,
reduced fatigue**



weight 3.9

Test method:
Weighing the face protection without hearing protection

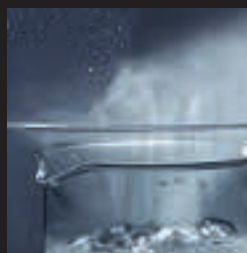
Test result:
Product weight = 391 g (IW 3.9)

**Comfortable fit,
better performance**



Relief index calculation:

The relief index is calculated from the average of the three index values (IV) – force, weight and climate – and ranges from 0 (= poor) to 5 (= optimum).



clima 4.8

Test method:
uvex benchmark "anti-fog" test

Test result:
Anti-fog performance = 29 points (IV 4.8)

Fog-free view, even in extreme climates



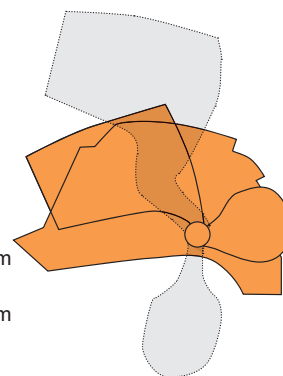
Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system

Perfect 'resting position' for the visor and hearing protection

The visor can be locked above the helmet shell when not required and the hearing protection can be folded back. Everything fits closely to the helmet and is perfectly balanced over the body's centre of gravity. This means the neck muscles are not placed under strain by any unnecessary weight, ensuring excellent wearer comfort and maximum freedom of movement.

■ pheos helmet system
■ Conventional helmet system



Reliable face protection

The anti-fog and scratch-resistant visor is made of high-quality polycarbonate that meet the highest optical quality class. The visor fits the helmet seamlessly, leaving no gaps. The injection-moulded transparent peak provides protection against any particles penetrating the inside of the visor.



Art. no.	uvex pheos 9906002	uvex pheos SLB 1 9906005	uvex pheos SLB 2 9906007
Version	uvex supravision excellence with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with mechanical levers and chin protection and bayonet connection for hearing protection
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196	PC blue UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags
Outer packaging	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9906013, individually packed in polythene bags	9906012, individually packed in polythene bags	9906017, individually packed in polythene bags

Art. no.	uvex pheos magnetic 9906003	uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic 9906006	uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic 9906008
Version	uvex supravision excellence with magnetic levers	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with magnetic levers	uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with magnetic levers and chin protection
Standard Frame	EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196	EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196
Lens	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196	PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196	PC blue UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags
Outer packaging	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT	24 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9906013, individually packed in polythene bags	9906012, individually packed in polythene bags	9906017, individually packed in polythene bags

Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system

uvex pheos visor

- polycarbonate visors with uvex supravision excellence coating technology
- visor is anti-fog on the inside and exceptionally scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside. The anti-fogging properties are permanent, even after repeated cleaning
- easy to clean thanks to non-stick nanotechnology
- available with two mounting options: mechanical levers or automatic magnetic locks
- visors 9906002 and 9906003 can be combined with the industrial protection helmets:
 - uvex pheos B-S-WR
 - uvex pheos E-S-WR
 - Helmet for working at height uvex pheos alpine (visor adapter art. no. 9790067 required)
- visors uvex pheos SLB 1 (9906005 and 9906006) and uvex pheos SLB 2 (9906007 and 9906008) can be combined with the uvex pheos E-S-WR industrial safety helmet
- lenses can be changed
- fulfils standards EN 166 and EN 170
- certified for areas of application 3 (liquids) and 9 (molten metal and hot solids)
- uvex pheos SLB 1 visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 1 visors for protection from electrical arcs (4kA)
- uvex pheos SLB 2 visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 2 visors for protection from electrical arcs (7kA)
- you can find the combination options on the next page (page 126)

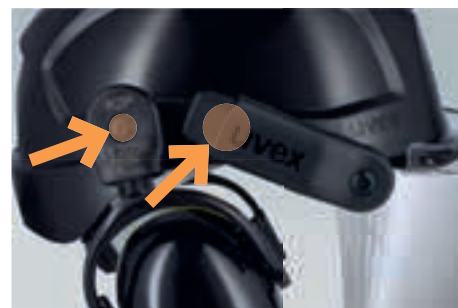


Magnetic and mechanical locking system

All visors are pre-assembled with a helmet adapter. This is clicked into the side helmet slot and remains permanently attached there.

With the magnetic locking system, the attachment parts, visor and earmuffs can be removed easily at any time without having to remove the helmet. The visor is released with a click of the lateral locking system. When reassembled, the parts automatically snap back into place. This allows the helmet to remain comfortably on your head.

If the product is equipped with a mechanical locking system, the earmuffs can be removed at any time via a bayonet connection. The mechanical visor remains permanently attached to the helmet.



Magnetic
locking system for visors and earmuffs with a magnetic connection








Mechanical
locking system for visors and earmuffs with a bayonet connection



Visors and face protection

Combination options and accessories

Combination options uvex pheos visors

	Art. no.	Visor frame	Visor	Protection	Suitable helmets	Earmuffs
	9906002	mechanical	polycarbonate, clear	against mechanical influences (e.g. sparks, splinters)	all uvex pheos helmets with short brim	2600214 
	9906003	magnetic	polycarbonate, clear	against mechanical influences (e.g. sparks, splinters)	uvex pheos alpine (with visor adapter 9790067)	2600215 
	9906005	mechanical	polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber	against electrical arcs up to 4 kA (kiloamperes)	uvex pheos E-S-WR	2600214
	9906006	magnetic	polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber	against electrical arcs up to 4 kA (kiloamperes)		2600215
	9906007	mechanical	polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section	against electrical arcs up to 7 kA (kiloamperes)		2600214
	9906008	magnetic	polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section	against electrical arcs up to 7 kA (kiloamperes)		2600215

9790067



9790074



9790078



9954362



uvex pheos visor system accessories

	Visor adapter
Art. no.	9790067
Version	for combining with the helmet for working at height uvex pheos alpine for inserting on the inside of the visor's face cover (visor not included)
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags

	Helmet adapter
Art. no.	9790078
Version	helmet adapter for use with uvex pheos K2P magnet earmuffs (2600215) without visor, is only required if no visor is used
Order unit	PR, individually packed in polythene bags

	Sunglare filter/rain cover
Art. no.	9790074
Version	to protect against sun and rain, for insertion on the inside of the face cover of the visor, cannot be combined with the visors uvex pheos SLB 1 and uvex pheos SLB 2
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags

	Microfibre case
Art. no.	9954362
Version	cloth bag to store and transport uvex visors and uvex helmets, black
Order unit	PC, loose

Visors and face protection

9790 · 9725 · 9726 · Forestry worker visor



9790048



9790047



9924010

uvex 9790

- robust polycarbonate visor for uvex industrial safety helmets and uvex helmet earmuffs 3200H, K1H and K2H
- for use during electrical work, a suitable electrician's helmet and dielectric helmet earmuffs must be used
- visor lens, helmet bracket and adapter must be ordered as individual parts
- additional adapters (art. no. 9924010) are required for the helmet and visor combination (without helmet earmuffs)

► helmet, helmet bracket and earmuffs are not included.



Lens	
Art. no.	9790048
Version	uncoated
	Short circuit electric arc classification Class 1
	Fixed on helmet bracket 9790047
Standard	EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET 29
Lens	PC clear, UV 400
	2C-1,2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 CE 0196
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags
Outer packaging	100 PC per CT

	Helmet bracket	Adapter
Art. no.	9790047	9924010
Version	Helmet bracket for visor 9790 (9790048)	Adapter for attaching without earmuffs
Frame	black	
	W 166 3 8-1 9 B CE 0196	
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	
Outer packaging	90 PC per CT	500 PC per CT

9725514
9726014


uvex 9725 · uvex 9726

- polycarbonate and cellulose acetate visors with adapters for attaching on the side helmet slots
- easy to change lenses
- not combinable with earmuffs
- suitable for helmets uvex airwing and uvex superboss

► Helmet not included!

	9725	9726
Art. no.	9725514	9726014
Replacement lens	9050517	9723017
Version	anti-fog on the inside	uncoated
	Material thickness: 1 mm	Material thickness: 1 mm
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black
	W 166 3-F CE	W 166 3-B CE
Lens	CA clear, UV 380	PC clear, UV 400
	2C-1,2 W 1 FN CE	2C-1,2 W 1 B CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	
Outer packaging	20 PC per CT	20 PC per CT

uvex pheos forestry worker visor

- metal mesh visor for forestry work
- suitable for helmet uvex pheos ABS
- lens certification: W EN 1731:2006-F

Further information can be found on page 106/107.

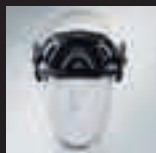
uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system

Innovative face protection without helmet. The system consists of a height- and width-adjustable head mount and a high-quality polycarbonate visor. The visor can be locked in any position and features uvex coating technology for a long field of vision and fog-free view. The earmuffs can be attached and removed quickly using a rotating mechanism. This allows you to customise the multi-system to suit your needs.



The uvex multi-system in detail



Centre of gravity over the middle of the head
Relieves the neck muscles and spine

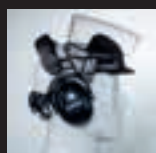
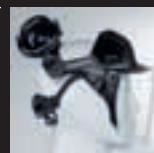
Individual height adjustment of system for a custom fit

Highly adjustable wheel ratchet system with wide neck piece
infinitely variable single-handed width adjustment with wheel ratchet system for a customised, comfortable fit.
Suitable for head sizes 52–64



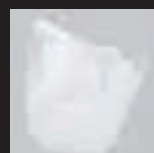
Suspension harness and sweatband
Adapts comfortably to the head shape

Multiposition lockable visor
Lenses can be changed



Removable earmuffs
For additional protection

Visor made from robust polycarbonate
Scratch-resistant on the outside Anti-fog on the inside UV 400 protection



The benefits of the uvex pheos faceguard at a glance:

- fully pre-assembled face protection system — ready to use at any time
- wide field of vision with the highest optical quality
- sturdy polycarbonate visor with anti-fog and scratch-resistant uvex supravision excellence coating
- low weight and balanced centre of gravity to relieve the spine
- expandable system with high modularity
- replaceable individual parts
- comfortable fit even with glasses and respirators



Further information can be found at uvex-safety.com/en/pheosfaceguard (or scan the QR code).

uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system

Designed to protect the face and neck

The uvex pheos faceguard has been ergonomically designed. The face protection system has been designed to evenly distribute the weight across the body's centre of gravity. The low weight and ergonomic centre of gravity supports a natural head posture, minimising strain on the neck and back. The narrow design and wide field of vision help to support the natural posture of the head and neck.



Did you know that our neck is already exposed to four to five kilograms at a zero degree angle of inclination? The further the incline, which is often the case in industries such as construction, the greater the strain.

Learn more in our uvex experts blog at [uvex safety.com/blog](https://uvex-safety.com/blog)



9790211



9790212

	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard with hearing protection
Art. no.	9790211	9790212
Version	Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52-64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, Without hearing protection	Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52-64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, With earmuffs K1P (SNR: 28 dB), further information can be found on page 99
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170, EN 352
Frame	W 166 39B CE	W 166 39B CE
Lens	PC, clear, UV 400	PC, clear, UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196	2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196
Order unit	PC, individually packed in CT	PC, individually packed in CT

Accessories



9760107



9760108



9906013



9790074



2600216

	replacement suspension harness	replacement sweatband	replacement lens visor	sun protection	hearing protection earplugs K1P
Art. no.	9760107	9760108	9906013	9790074	2600216
Version	Plastic suspension harness for head sizes 52-64 cm	Textile	Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating	Protects against sun and rain, is inserted on the visor	Earmuffs for uvex pheos faceguard SNR 28 dB
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PC, individually packed in polythene bags	PR, in pairs in CT

Safety Helmets

uvex Visors · safety Goggles



9705014



9707014



9706514



9708514



9302510



9301544

uvex 9705 · uvex 9706

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated forehead cover
- easy to change lenses
- cannot be combined with safety helmets
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

uvex 9707 · uvex 9708

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated forehead cover and additional protective cap made from impact-resistant polystyrene
- easy to change lenses
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

uvex goggles with helmet bracket

► Helmet and earmuffs not included!

► Additional adapters are required for attaching the goggles without earmuffs:
Art. no. 9924010

	visor 9705	visor 9706	visor 9707	visor 9708
Art. no.	9705014	9706514	9707014	9708514
Version	uncoated	anti-fog on the inside	uncoated	anti-fog on the inside
Standard	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	black	black	black	black
	W 166 3-F DIN CE 0196	W 166 3-F DIN CE 0196	W 166 3 F DIN CE 0196	W 166 3 F DIN CE 0196
Lens	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380	CA clear, UV 380
	W 1 F DIN CE	W 1 FN DIN CE	W 1 F DIN CE	W 1 F DIN CE
Order unit	PC, individually packed in polythene bags			
Outer packaging	15 PC per CT		10 PC per CT	10 PC per CT
Replacement lens	9060017	9050517	9060017	9050517

uvex ultrasonic	
Art. no.	9302510
Version	uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	blue, grey
	W 166 34 B CE
Lens	PC clear, UV 400
	2C-12 W 1 B KN DIN CE
Order quantity multiples	4 PC

uvex ultraviolet	
Art. no.	9301544
Version	anti-fog
Standard	EN 166, EN 170
Frame	transparent grey
	W 166 34 F CE
Lens	CA clear, UV 380
	2-1.2 W 1 FN DIN CE
Order quantity multiples	4 PC

Accessories

uvex pheos

	uvex pheos B	uvex pheos B-WR	uvex pheos B-S-WR	uvex pheos E	uvex pheos E-WR	uvex pheos E-S-WR	uvex pheos IES	uvex pheos alpine
9760000 Conventional suspension harness	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
9760001 Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-
9760011 Suspension harness for pheos alpine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
9760012 Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
9772001 Suspension harness IES	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-
9760009 Sweatband uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9760007 Sweatband IES	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
9760005 Sweatband, synthetic leather	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	-
9790035 Leather chin straps IES	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	-
9790005 Leather chin straps	■	■	■	-	-	-	-	■
9790021 Forked chin straps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
9790023 Pen holder	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
9772002 Mount	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
9790022 Goggles clip, chin strap clip	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790065 Winter cap, hi-viz yellow	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790066 Balaclava	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790068 Winter cap, hi-viz orange	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790075 Neck protection, orange	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790076 Neck protection, yellow	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790086 uvex cooling neck protection	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790149 spiderneck neck support	-	■	■	-	■	■	■	■
9790166 Business card holder	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9906002 uvex pheos visor	-	-	■	-	-	■	-	■
9906003 uvex pheos visor SLB1	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
9906006 uvex pheos visor SLB2	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
2600201 uvex K1H	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■
2600202 uvex K2H	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■
9790062 LED head torch pheos Lights	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■
9790063 LED head torch pheos Lights EX	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■
9790029 LED head torch KS-6001 DUO	■	■	■	-	-	-	■	■
9790064 LED head torch u-cap sport	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790069 uvex pheos helmet adapter	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

■ supplied as standard

■ compatible

- not compatible

Accessories

uvex airwing · uvex super boss · uvex thermo boss

		uvex airwing B	uvex airwing B-MR	uvex airwing B-S	uvex airwing B-S-MR	uvex super boss	uvex thermo boss
9760000	Conventional suspension harness	■	■	■	■	-	-
9760001	Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters	■	■	■	■	-	-
9790000	Suspension harness for uvex super boss / uvex thermo boss	-	-	-	-	■	■
9760005	Sweatband	■	■	■	■	-	-
9790004	Sweatband for uvex super boss / uvex thermo boss	-	-	-	-	■	■
9790005	Leather chin straps	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790007	Forked chin straps	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790065	Winter cap, yellow	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790066	Balaclava	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790068	Winter cap, orange	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790075	Neck protection, orange	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790076	Neck protection, yellow	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790086	uvex cooling neck protection	■	■	■	■	■	■
9790047	Helmet bracket uvex 9790	■	■	■	■	-	-
9790048	Visor lens, PC	■	■	■	■	-	-
2600201	uvex K1H	■	■	■	■	■	■
2600202	uvex K2H	■	■	■	■	■	■

■ supplied as standard
 ■ compatible
 - not compatible



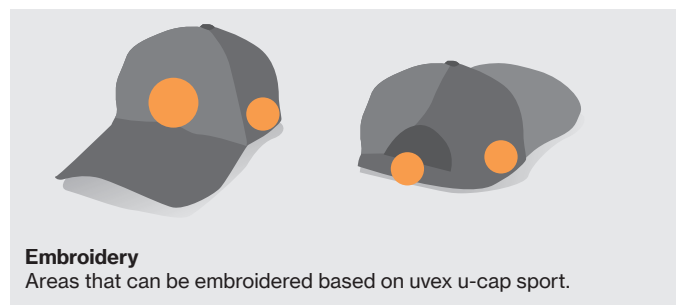
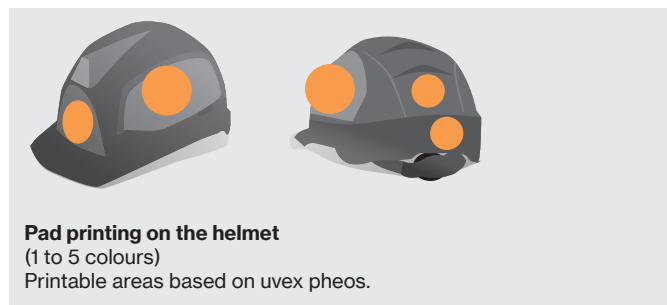
Safety helmets to match your corporate identity

Individual safety helmets

uvex gives you the option to customise all uvex helmets and bump caps so that your employees' equipment matches your corporate identity specifications.

Please contact the uvex service centre with your requests at any time.

Tel. +49 911 9736-0 • Email: Individualisierung@uvex.de



Customisation on the helmet	uvex pheos, uvex airwing, uvex superboss, uvex thermoboss	uvex pheos alpine
Special colour	from 300 units with supplemental charge from 600 units no additional cost	from 600 units no additional cost
new variant:		
– existing colour as a variant, electrician or chemist	from 300 units	
– existing colour with shortened brim	from 100 units	
– existing helmet, other interior, with chin strap	from 25 units	
Finish: Printed, sticker, reflex set	from 25 units reorder quantity: 25 units	

Customisation of bump caps	
Special colour	from 1,000 units
new variant:	
– with existing colour	from 600 units
Finish: Embroidered, printed	from 25 units

- Please note the following conditions:
- minimum order value 25 caps
- reorder quantity: 25 units
- number of colours to be embroidered: up to 14
- textile cap in special colour: from 1000 units
- vector file (.eps, .ai) and image file (.jpg, .pdf) required as template

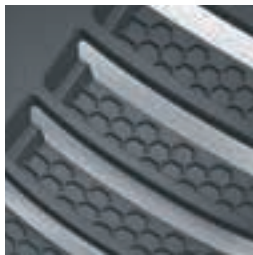
How individual can you be?

We will be happy to advise you on the technical options for customising our safety helmets.

uvex u-cap sport

Guaranteed head protection with a sporty design

Reliable protection that looks good: uvex u-cap sport is an innovative baseball bump cap in accordance with Norm EN 812. The ergonomically shaped hard shell with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures safety and optimal comfort. To give your team a uniform appearance, this model is also available as a standard baseball cap for employees working in environments where head protection is not compulsory.



Integrated shock-absorbing elements with honeycomb structure

The specially developed honeycomb structure of the cap with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures complete protection in accordance with EN 812.



Armadillo design gives flexibility
The armadillo design of the uvex u-cap sport provides additional flexibility and ergonomically adapts to different head shapes and sizes. The extended cut-out near the ear makes it easier to wear earmuffs.



Continuously adjustable
The uvex u-cap sport can be quickly and easily fitted to the head using the adjustable velcro fastening.



Magnetic head torch

- Simple to use: magnetic fixing enables easy attachment and removal from u-cap sport
- The beam can be directed in multiple directions through a moving joint, ensuring optimal illumination
- Switch between various beam types

uvex u-cap sport

A wide range for many applications



LED lamp uvex u-cap sport,
suitable for all u-cap sport
variants available on page 118.

uvex u-cap sport

uvex u-cap sport						
Art. no.	9794409	9794403	9794404	9794442	9794422	9794424
Version	with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton			with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness, hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT
Art. no.	9794400	9794401	9794402	9794443	9794423	9794425
Version	with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton			with long brim (7 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness, hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness	
Art. no.	9794415
Version	soft, comfortable mesh webbing suspension harness increased wearer comfort in uvex u-cap sport bump caps
Standard	EN 812
Colour	black
Sizes	unisize
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT

Baseball cap

Baseball cap		
Art. no.	9794110	9794111
Version	with long brim (7 cm) without hard shell element	with short brim (4 cm) without hard shell element
Colour	black	black
Sizes	55 to 63 cm	55 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap

uvex u-cap sport · uvex u-cap sport vent · uvex u-cap sport hi-viz



9794407
9794408



9794430
9794420
9794421



9794480
9794481
9794482



9794490
9794491
9794492



LED lamp uvex u-cap sport,
suitable for all u-cap sport
variants available on page 118.

uvex u-cap sport

uvex u-cap sport		
Art. no.	9794407	9794408
Version	with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton	
Standard	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	navy blue	navy blue
Sizes	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap sport vent

uvex u-cap sport vent			
Art. no.	9794430	9794420	9794421
Version	with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

Art. no.	9794444	9794416	9794417
Version	with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing and mesh webbing interior, ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre		
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	black	black	black
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz						
Art. no.	9794482	9794480	9794481	9794492	9794490	9794491
Version	with short brim (4 cm), ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton in fluorescent colours, according to requirements with EN 471 – increased visibility and security for the user					
Standard	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812	EN 812
Colour	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz yellow	hi-viz orange	hi-viz orange	hi-viz orange
Sizes	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm	52 to 54 cm	55 to 59 cm	60 to 63 cm
Order unit	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC	PC
Outer packaging	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT	60 PC per CT

Safety Helmets

Overview



Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9050517	Accessories	Replacement lens, CA, non-fogging	clear	127/130
9060017	Accessories	Replacement lens, CA	clear	130
9301544	uvex ultravision	Wide-vision goggles with helmet bracket, grey		130
9302510	uvex ultrasonic	Wide-vision goggles with helmet bracket, blue, grey		130
9705014	Accessories	Cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	130
9706514	Accessories	Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor, clear		130
9707014	Accessories	Cellulose acetate protective visor	clear	130
9708514	Accessories	Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor, clear		130
9723017	Accessories	Replacement lens, PC	clear	127
9725514	Accessories	Antifog cellulose acetate visor	clear	127
9726014	Accessories	Polycarbonate visor	clear	127
9750020	uvex super boss	Safety helmet	white	108
9750120	uvex super boss	Safety helmet	yellow	108
9750520	uvex super boss	Safety helmet	blue	108
9754000	uvex thermo boss	Safety helmet	white	109
9754100	uvex thermo boss	Safety helmet	yellow	109
9754300	uvex thermo boss	Safety helmet	red	109
9760000	Accessories	Conventional suspension harness		116
9760001	Accessories	Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters		116
9760005	Accessories	Sweatband, synthetic leather		116
9760007	Accessories	Sweatband, textile/foam material		116
9760009	Accessories	Sweatband pheos ABS		107/116
9760011	Accessories	Suspension harness		116
9760012	Accessories	Suspension harness		116
9760014	Accessories	Wheel ratchet padding		116
9760106	Accessories	Replacement suspension harness pheos ABS		107
9760107	Accessories	Suspension harness pheos faceguard		129
9760108	Accessories	Sweatband for suspension harness		129
9762020	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	white	108
9762021	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	white	109
9762030	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	white	108
9762031	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	109
9762120	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	yellow	108
9762121	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	yellow	109
9762130	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	108
9762131	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	109
9762220	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	orange	108
9762221	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	orange	109
9762230	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	orange	108
9762231	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	109
9762320	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	red	108
9762321	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	red	109
9762330	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	red	108
9762331	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	109
9762420	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	green	108
9762421	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	green	109
9762430	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	green	108
9762431	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	green	109
9762520	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	blue	108
9762521	uvex airwing B-S	Safety helmet	blue	109
9762530	uvex airwing B-WR	Safety helmet	blue	108
9762531	uvex airwing B-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	109
9762920	uvex airwing B	Safety helmet	black	108
9770020	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet	white	113
9770026	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	114
9770030	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	white	113
9770031	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	113
9770036	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	114

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9770120	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet	yellow	113
9770126	uvex pheos E	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	114
9770130	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	113
9770131	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	113
9770136	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	114
9770230	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	orange	113
9770231	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	113
9770330	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	red	113
9770331	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	113
9770430	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	green	113
9770431	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	green	113
9770530	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	blue	113
9770531	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	113
9770536	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	114
9770830	uvex pheos E-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	113
9770832	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	113
9770931	uvex pheos E-S-WR	Safety helmet	black	113
9772001	Accessories	Suspension harness IES		116
9772002	Accessories	Mount		118
9772020	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	white	112
9772026	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	114
9772030	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	white	112
9772031	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	112
9772035	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	114
9772038	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	white	114
9772040	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	white	114
9772071	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	white	107
9772120	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	yellow	112
9772126	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	114
9772130	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	112
9772131	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	112
9772137	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	114
9772138	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	yellow	114
9772140	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	yellow	114
9772171	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	yellow	107
9772220	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	orange	112
9772226	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	114
9772230	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	orange	112
9772231	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	112
9772236	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	114
9772239	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	orange	114
9772240	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	orange	114
9772271	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	orange	107
9772320	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	red	112
9772326	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	114
9772330	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	red	112
9772332	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	112
9772334	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	114
9772340	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	red	114
9772371	uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR	Safety helmet	red	107
9772430	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	green	112
9772437	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	green	114
9772520	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	blue	112
9772526	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	red	114
9772530	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	blue	112
9772531	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	blue	112
9772537	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	114
9772538	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	blue	114

Safety Helmets

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9772540	uvex pheos IES	Safety helmet	blue	114
9772832	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	dark grey	112
9772920	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet	black	112
9772926	uvex pheos B	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	black	114
9772930	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet	black	112
9772932	uvex pheos B-S-WR	Safety helmet	black	112
9772936	uvex pheos B-WR	Safety helmet with reflective sticker	black	114
9773050	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	white	111
9773150	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	yellow	111
9773250	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	orange	111
9773350	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	red	111
9773450	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	green	111
9773550	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	blue	111
9773950	uvex pheos alpine	Safety helmet	black	111
9774236	uvex pheos	Forestry	yellow	107
9774237	uvex pheos	Forestry	orange	107
9774238	uvex pheos	Forestry	red	107
9790000	Accessories	Suspension harness		116
9790004	Accessories	Sweatband, leather		116
9790005	Accessories	Leather chin straps		117
9790006	Accessories	Paper cap	white	115
9790007	Accessories	Forked chin straps		117
9790010	Accessories	Winter cap	black	115
9790012	Accessories	Winter cap	black	115
9790015	Accessories	Winter cap	black	115
9790016	Accessories	Winter cap	black	115
9790018	uvex pheos reflex set M	Reflective set		114
9790021	Accessories	Four-point chin strap		109/116
9790022	Accessories	Goggles clip/chin strap clip		117
9790023	Accessories	Pen holder		117
9790029	Accessories	LED head torch KS-6002-DUO		118
9790035	Accessories	Leather chin straps		117
9790047	Accessories	Helmet bracket	black	127
9790048	Accessories	Visor lens, PC	clear	127
9790062	Accessories	LED head torch pheos Lights		118
9790063	Accessories	LED head torch pheos Lights EX		118
9790064	Accessories	LED head torch u-cap sport		118
9790065	Accessories	Winter cap	hi-viz yellow	115
9790066	Accessories	Balaclava	black	115
9790067	Accessories	Visor adapter	black	126
9790068	Accessories	Winter cap	hi-viz orange	115
9790069	Accessories	Helmet adapter for LED head torch u-cap sport		118
9790071	Accessories	Helmet bag		117
9790074	Accessories	Sunglare filter/rain cover		126/129
9790075	Accessories	Neck protection	orange	115
9790076	Accessories	Neck protection	yellow	115
9790077	Accessories	Helmet slot sealing plug set		117
9790078	Accessories	Helmet adapter		126
9790086	Accessories	cooling neck protection		116
9790146	Accessories	Signal whistle		107
9790149	Accessories	Neck support		117
9790166	Accessories	Business card holder		117
9790210	Accessories	Replacement visor (metal)		109
9790211	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard face protection system		129
9790212	uvex pheos faceguard	uvex pheos faceguard face protection system with hearing protection		129

Art. no.	Name	Description	Colour	Page
9790213	Accessories	V3air rechargeable		118
9790214	Accessories	Universal silicone strap		118
9794110	Baseball cap	with long brim, size 55 – 63 cm	black	135
9794111	Baseball cap	with short brim, size 55 – 63 cm	black	135
9794400	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	135
9794401	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	135
9794402	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	135
9794403	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	135
9794404	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	135
9794407	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	navy blue	136
9794408	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	navy blue	136
9794409	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	135
9794415	uvex u-cap sport	Suspension harness	black	135
9794416	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	136
9794417	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	136
9794420	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	136
9794421	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	136
9794422	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	135
9794423	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	black	135
9794424	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	135
9794425	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	black	135
9794430	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	136
9794442	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	135
9794443	uvex u-cap sport	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	135
9794444	uvex u-cap sport vent	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	black	136
9794480	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	hi-viz yellow	136
9794481	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	hi-viz yellow	136
9794482	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	hi-viz yellow	136
9794490	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm	hi-viz orange	136
9794491	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm	hi-viz orange	136
9794492	uvex u-cap sport hi-viz	Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm	hi-viz orange	136
9906002	Accessories	uvex pheos Visor	clear	124
9906003	Accessories	uvex pheos magnetic Visor	clear	124
9906005	Accessories	uvex pheos SLB 1 Visor	clear	124
9906006	Accessories	uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic Visor	clear	124
9906007	Accessories	uvex pheos SLB 2 Visor	blue	124
9906008	Accessories	uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic Visor	blue	124
9906012	Accessories	Replacement lens pheos Visor	clear	124
9906013	Accessories	Replacement lens pheos SLB 1 Visor	clear	124/129
9906017	Accessories	Replacement lens pheos SLB 2 Visor	blue	124
9924010	Accessories	Adapter	black	127
9954362	Accessories	Cloth bag for uvex visors	black	126



uvex

Breathing Protection

EN149:2001+A1:2009

Respiratory protective devices – filtering half-masks for protection against particles

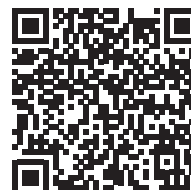
All uvex respirators are tested and approved in accordance with the **European standard 149**. This standard sets out a wide range of requirements for respirators, with the aim of providing the user with the highest level of protection and comfort.

The key tests defined in EN149 are:

- measuring inhalation and exhalation resistance
- testing the exhalation valve
- visual inspection (marking, instructions for use)
- determining the filtering efficiency (protection class)
- optional: carrying out the dolomite dust test

Detailed information about the standards and guidelines for respiratory protection is available at:

<https://ures.uvex.de>



The standard divides respirators into three protection classes according to their filtering efficiency and leakage:

FFP 1

FFP1 respirators have a filtering capacity of at least 80% and filter up to four times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*). These masks are suitable for particles that are neither toxic nor fibrogenic.

FFP 2

FFP2 respirators are suitable for smoke, particles and dusts that are noxious or harmful to health. They filter at least 94% of particles and can be used up to ten times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*).

FFP 3

With a filtering efficiency of at least 99%, FFP3 masks constitute the highest protection class. They filter up to 30 times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*) and are suitable for protecting against toxic particles, dusts and smoke.



So that you can see the protection class at a glance, the marking is **blue** on FFP1 masks, **orange** on FFP2 masks and **black** on FFP3 masks.



In addition to the standard tests, all uvex masks fulfil the additional requirement of the dolomite dust test and are therefore marked with the letter D. Therefore the uvex respiratory protection products ensure an excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during prolonged use.

All uvex respirators are in line with current EU legislation. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).

* OELs = The occupational exposure limit values (OELs) are the average concentration of a substance in the air in the workplace, up to which no damage (chronic or acute) is to be expected if employees work there for eight hours a day for five days a week. The OELs replace the maximum workplace concentration (MWC) and the technical reference concentration (TRC) – however, as long as both of these values are not yet fully taken into account in the OELs, they can still be used on an interim basis for assessing risks in the workplace.

uvex silv-Air

Respirator advisor · Cleaning

uvex Respiratory Expert System —
your online respiratory protection
consultant

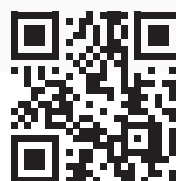
As a leader of innovation, we place the highest demands on our products and services. The uvex Respiratory Expert System (ures) can help you choose a suitable respirator and provide you with a wealth of information about products, standards, functions and technologies.

You can select the right mask from the uvex range according to the work you will be carrying out or the hazardous substance you will be handling. All products are accompanied by detailed images and photos of the product in use, as well as an overview of all the product's features. There are various different documents (e.g. product data sheets) and videos at your disposal too.

This enables the online respiratory protection consultant to give you a quick yet comprehensive overview of our products and answer your key questions about respiratory protection all in one place.

Discover a new dimension of respiratory protection:

<https://ures.uvex.de>



8701011

uvex clear

• cleaning spray for cleaning respirators marked with "R"

uvex clear cleaning spray	
Art. no.	8701011
Order quantity multiples	1 PC
Content	360 ml
Delivery time	on request



The uvex breathing protection navigator

The fast route to finding the right respirator for your needs

Choosing the right respiratory protective devices is essential for ensuring the safety of the respective wearer and is a process that requires the utmost care.

In order to choose the filtering respirator that meets your requirements, please observe the following points:



- the type, composition and concentration of the hazardous substances must be provided/known (note the CAS number and OEL). The measurement can be carried out by the employers' liability insurance association, for example. The minimum requirements for selected areas of application can be found on the next page.
- after determining the protection class required (FFP1, FFP2 or FFP3), the following table can be used to select a respirator model that meets the requirements of the respective work conditions.
- there must be a sufficient volume of oxygen in the environment. Please observe the statutory regulations in this regard. A minimum of 17 vol% is required in Germany.
- if further PPE is required, this must be compatible. uvex respirators are ideal for use in combination with uvex safety spectacles – see the compatibility table on page 145.
- respiratory protective devices are not suitable for people with beards, sideburns or deep scars near the respirator sealing lines as these prevent a secure fit. Please contact your safety officer for a custom solution.
- Masks marked "NR" should not be used for more than eight hours. Masks marked "R" may be used for up to 24 hours but must be cleaned after each period of use. Masks should be replaced without delay if the breathing resistance becomes noticeably higher.
- if a half-mask with gas filters is required for the workspace, please note that the uvex respirator models do not offer adequate protection.

Selection

Brief periods of use or lighter activities at normal ambient temperatures		
Protection class	Folding mask (with or without valve)	Cup-style mask (without or without valve)
FFP1	3100, 3110, 8103, 8113, 5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+	2100, 2110, 7100, 7110
FFP2	3200, 3210, 8203, 8213, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+	2200, 2210, 7200, 7210, 7212
FFP3	3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+	2310, 2312, 7310
Long periods of wear or hard, strenuous activities at increased ambient temperatures		
Protection class	Folding mask (with valve)	Cup-style mask (with valve)
FFP1	3110, 8113, 5110, 5110+	2110, 7110
FFP2	3210, 8213, 5210, 5210+	2210, 7210, 7212, 7233, 7232
FFP3	3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+	2310, 2312, 7310, 7333, 7330, 7312, 7317
With activated carbon layer to protect against unpleasant odours		
Protection class	Folding mask (with valve)	Cup-style mask (with valve)
FFP1	–	–
FFP2	3220, 5220+	2220, 7220
FFP3	5320+	7320

► The minimum requirements for selected areas of application can be found on page 143.

uvex silv-Air

Areas of application

Activity	Harmful substances	Protection class		
		FFP1	FFP2	FFP3
Wood processing				
Softwood: cutting and sanding	Fine particles, wood dust		■	
Hard wood (oak, beech, tropical woods, etc.): cutting and sanding	Fine particles, wood dust			■
Brushing/sanding paint	Fine colour particles		■	
Brushing/sanding paint (paints containing chrome)	Fine colour particles			■
Soluble paints containing copper/chrome/arsenic	Fine paint mist			■
Construction and ancillary building industry				
Cement work, plastering, tiling, roofing	Cement, plaster, tile or brick dust		■	
Masonry: cutting, drilling, demolition			■	
Asbestos: short periods of work	Fibres			■
Roof insulation: glass and mineral fibres	Dust and fibres		■	
Bodyfillers/stopper: Grinding	Dust		■	
Welding				
Welding aluminium and stainless steel	Metal and aluminium oxide fumes			■
Brazing	Fumes			■
Metalwork				
Metal: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding	Metal dust		■	
High-alloy steels and stainless steels: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding	Metal dust			■
Waste disposal and cleaning				
Refuse separation and disposal	Dust, fungi		■	
Medical waste disposal	Bacteria, spores			■
Sweeping floors	Dust (non-toxic)	■		
Radioactively contaminated particles	Dust			■
Agriculture				
Animal epidemics and treatment of animals with diseases	Bacteria, viruses			■
Work with fungal spores	Spores			■
Work with hay, grain and flour	Dust	■		
Medicine/care/health				
Allergies, pollen, household dust, animal fur	Dust, particles, spores		■	
Bacteria, viruses, infections, legionella bacteria	Bacteria, viruses			■

► These filter classes are minimum requirements and simply serve as a guide. It is the wearers' responsibility to make sure the breathing apparatus conforms to the requirements in terms of hazardous materials and concentration before use!

Perfect Match

Protection from a single source



For many years, has been a global leader in industrial safety eyewear. uvex has built on this expertise in the development of its highly functional uvex silv-Air respirators.

With the aim of creating two products that can be worn together perfectly, eyewear and breathing protection product development was carried out in close consultation. Safety eyewear and breathing protection were regarded as one, uniting to provide the best possible protection.

The result of this combined expertise is the three dimensional shape of uvex silv-Air respirators. They ensure an optimum, close fit of safety eyewear, without slipping and wobbling. As the equipment remains firmly in place, optimum eye protection is guaranteed. uvex preformed and folding masks are therefore particularly suitable for combination with uvex safety eyewear.

Trust protection from a single source.



Three dimensional optimised nose shape for optimum combination of respirator with safety eyewear.

Perfect Match

Combination options of uvex silv-Air respirators with uvex safety eyewear

These recommendations are based on experience. We recommend always carrying out wearability tests.

	Page	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Preformed masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Preformed masks FFP 2, FFP 3	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3	Folding masks FFP 1, FFP 2, FFP 3
uvex silv-Air e	152 - 154		7212, 7233, 7312, 7317, 7333	7232, 7330		
uvex silv-Air p	155 - 158	8103, 8113, 8203, 8213, 8313	7100, 7110, 7200, 7210, 7220	7310, 7320		
uvex silv-Air c	159 - 163	3100, 3110, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3310		2310, 2312	2100, 2110, 2200, 2210, 2220	
uvex silv-Air premium	147 - 150					5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+, 5220+, 5310, 5310+, 5320+
uvex i-3 uvex i-5	34/35 23	■	□	□	□	■
uvex pheos uvex sportstyle	32/33 29	■	■	□	■	■
uvex super fit uvex super g	39 38	■	■	□	□	■
uvex x-fit uvex x-fit pro	27 25	■	■	■	■	■
uvex i-vo	40	■	■	□	■	■
uvex i-works	36	■	□	□	□	■
uvex pheos cx2	30	■	□	□	□	■
uvex pheos cx2 sonic	50	■	■	■	■	■
uvex super OTG uvex super f OTG	46 47	■	■	■	■	■
uvex astrospec 2.0 uvex skyguard NT	37 43	■	□	□	■	■
uvex carbonvision uvex u-sonic	57 51	■	■	□	□	■
uvex ultrasonic uvex ultravision	53 54/55	■	■	■	■	■
uvex megasonic	49	■	□	□	■	■

■ Perfect combination

□ Suitable to a limited extent

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators

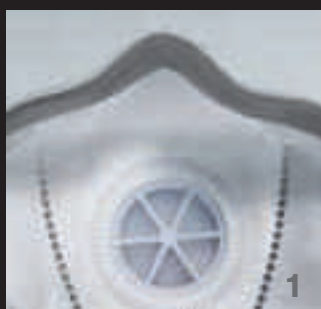
uvex silv-Air premium					
FFP 1		FFP 2		FFP 3	
flat fold		flat fold		flat fold	
Small version	Large version	Small version	Large version	Small version	Large version
					
5100 NR D	5100+ NR D	5200 NR D	5200+ NR D		
					
5110 NR D	5110+ NR D	5210 NR D	5210+ NR D	5310 NR D	5310+ NR D
					
			5220+ NR D with carbon		5320+ NR D with carbon

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators, class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3



- contour-optimised design for maximum wearer comfort and a secure fit
- available in two sizes for improved fit
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, in the nose and chin area for FFP3) and nose clip provide greater comfort and a very secure fit
- the masks are packaged individually to meet the highest hygiene requirements
- adjustable textile headband for greater protection and comfort
- optional: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity
- models in FFP2 and FFP3 against unpleasant odours available (5220+, 5320+)



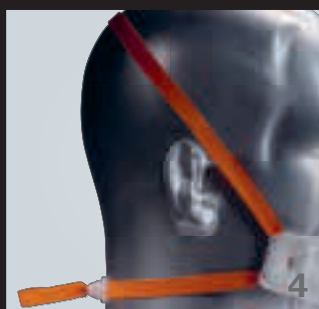
The nose clip is easy to adjust, ensuring a particularly good fit.



The comfortable sealing lip offers maximum comfort and a reliable fit.



The masks are packaged individually and therefore meet the highest hygiene requirements.



The extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely.



Exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity.

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators in protection class FFP1



8765100
8775100



8765110
8775110

uvex silv-Air 5100

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit

uvex silv-Air 5110

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5100		uvex silv-Air 5110	
Art. no.	8765100	8775100	8765110	87651108775110
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – small version		FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – small version	
Colour	white		white	
Order quantity multiple/	30 PC	BG	15 PC	BG
Order unit				
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request	on request	on request



8765101
8775101



8765111
8775111

uvex silv-Air 5100+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 5110+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5100+		uvex silv-Air 5110+	
Art. no.	8765101	8775101	8765111	8775111
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – large version		FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – large version	
Colour	white		white	
Order quantity multiple/	30 PC	BG	15 PC	BG
Order unit				
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request	on request	on request

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators in protection class FFP2


8765200
8775200

uvex silv-Air 5200

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit


8765210
8775210

uvex silv-Air 5210

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance



	uvex silv-Air 5200		uvex silv-Air 5210	
Art. no.	8765200	8775200	8765210	8775210
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – small version		FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – small version	
Colour	white		white	
Order quantity multiple/	30 PC	BG	15 PC	BG
Order unit				
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request	on request	on request


8765201
8775201

uvex silv-Air 5200+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit


8765211
8775211

uvex silv-Air 5210+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance


8765221
8775221

uvex silv-Air 5220+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5200+		uvex silv-Air 5210+		uvex silv-Air 5220+	
Art. no.	8765201	8775201	8765211	8775211	8765221	8775221
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – large version		FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – large version		FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version	
Colour	white		white		grey	
Order quantity multiple/	30 PC	BG	15 PC	BG	15 PC	BG
Order unit						
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request

uvex silv-Air premium

Respirators in protection class FFP3



8765310
8775310

uvex silv-Air 5310

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5310	
Art. no.	8765310	8775310
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – small version	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	15 PC	BG
Order unit		
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	



8765311
8775311

uvex silv-Air 5310+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5310+	
Art. no.	8765311	
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – large version	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	15 PC	BG
Order unit		
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	



8765321
8775321

uvex silv-Air 5320+













- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

	uvex silv-Air 5310+			uvex silv-Air 5320+	
Art. no.	8765311			8765321	
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – large version			FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version	
Colour	white			grey	
Order quantity multiple/	15 PC	BG		15 PC	BG
Order unit					
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG		15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request			on request	

uvex silv-Air e+p Respirators

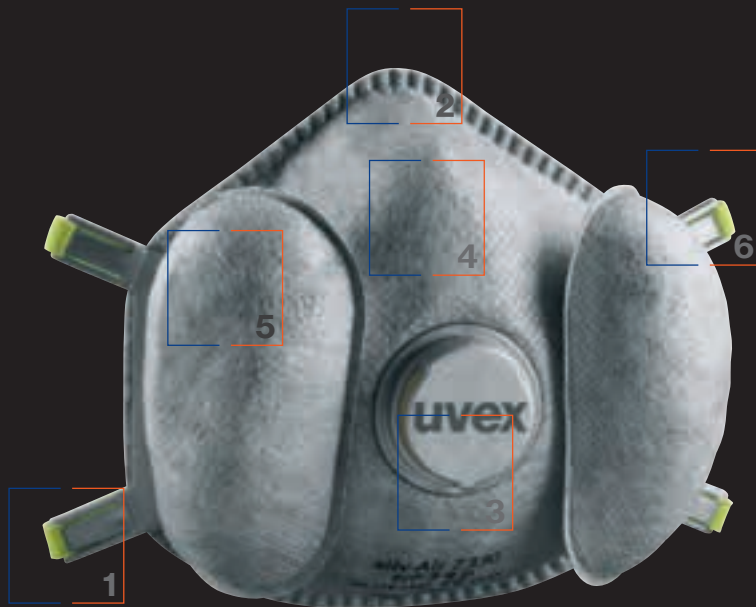
uvex silv-Air e					
FFP 1		FFP 2		FFP 3	
		cup style		cup style	
					
		7212 NR D		7312 R D	7317 R D
					
		7232 R D	7233 R D	7333 R D	7330 R D



uvex silv-Air p					
FFP 1		FFP 2		FFP 3	
flat fold	cup style	flat fold	cup style	flat fold	cup style
					
8103 NR D	7100 NR D	8203 NR D	7200 NR D		
					
8113 NR D	7110 NR D	8213 NR D	7210 NR D	8313 NR D	7310 R D
					
			with carbon 7220 NR D		with carbon 7320 R D

uvex silv-Air e

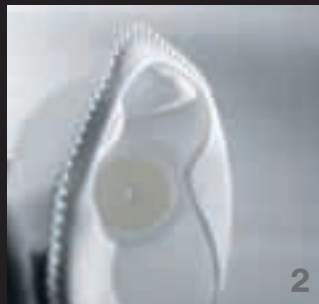
High-performance respirators in FFP2 and FFP3



- high-performance respirator – excellent protection with maximum wearer comfort
- the combination of a high-quality filter material and a larger filter surface noticeably reduces the breathing resistance
- the additional inhalation valves ensure a cool climate inside the mask (cooling effect)
- 3D nose geometry for a perfectly secure fit
- adjustable textile headband for a customised and comfortable fit
- the integrated sealing lip provides extremely high comfort



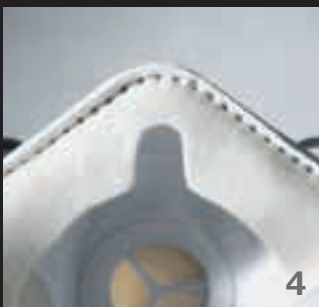
Adjustable headband for optimum fit



Perfectly shaped around the nose for secure positioning



Large inhalation valves ensure extremely low breathing resistance.



Nasal recess ensures a perfect fit for almost any nose shape.



High-quality uvex silv-Air outer material for best possible breathability.



Flexible 4-point headband attachment for a comfortable fit.

uvex silv-Air e

High-performance respirators in FFP2 and FFP3



uvex silv-Air High-Performance – A new dimension in breathing protection

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- flexible textile headband with neck clip for individual adjustment
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- combination of 3D nose area and sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

	uvex silv-Air 7233	uvex silv-Air 7333
Art. no.	8707233	8707333
Version	FFP2 R D preformed mask	FFP3 R D preformed mask
	with valves	with valves
Colour	white	white
Order quantity multiples	3 PC	3 PC
Content	3 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request	on request



uvex silv-Air High-Performance – Perfect protection combined with maximum wearer comfort

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- nasal recess on the sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

	uvex silv-Air 7232	uvex silv-Air 7330
Art. no.	8707232	8707330
Version	FFP2 R D preformed mask	FFP3 R D preformed mask
	with valves	with valves
Colour	silver grey	silver grey
Order quantity multiples	3 PC	3 PC
Content	3 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request	on request

uvex silv-Air e

Respirators in protection class FFP2 and FFP3



uvex silv-Air 7317

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- without nose clip (metal-free)
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask
- extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely

uvex silv-Air 7312

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7212

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7317		
Art. no.	8707317	8707318
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order unit	BOX	CT
Content	5 PC,	120 PC, individually
	packed in BOX	packed in CT
Delivery time	on request	on request

uvex silv-Air 7312	
Art. no.	8707312
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Order quantity multiples	5 PC
Content	5 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

uvex silv-Air 7212	
Art. no.	8707212
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	white
Order quantity multiples	15 PC
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request



Anatomically preformed nose area and integrated nosepiece within the filter material, ensures a perfect fit and the highest level of wearer comfort.



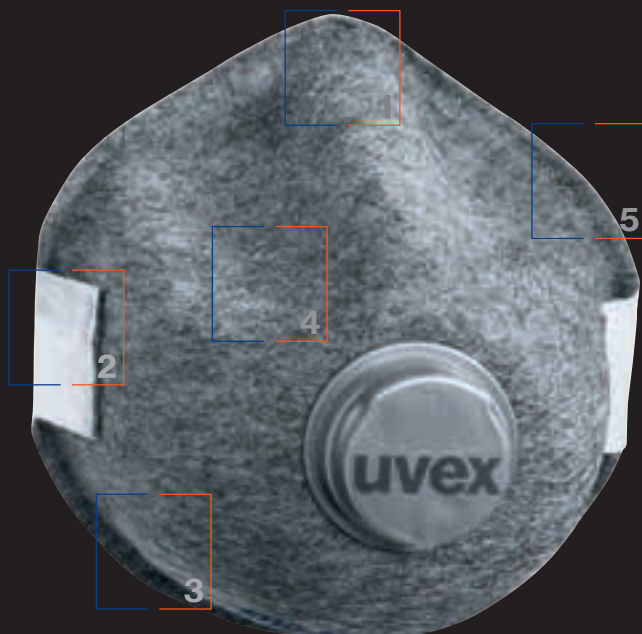
4-point headband attachment for a comfortable, secure fit of the mask.



The high-quality filter material ensures low breathing resistance, while the smooth white filter surface reduces the risk of contamination through "linting" in areas with strict hygiene standards.

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3



- soft material edges for increased comfort
- Optional: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity
- optimised nose area design ensures maximum compatibility with uvex safety eye-wear
- silver-grey uvex silv-Air outer material is pleasant to touch and prevents mask being discarded prematurely on account of surface staining
- the FFP3 models also have a nose clip and four-point headband attachment for maximum comfort



All FFP1 and FFP2 preformed masks are completely metal-free.



Seamless, flexible headband for even pressure distribution and a comfortable fit.



All-round soft material edges for increased comfort.



Three-dimensional, optimised shape can be combined with safety eye protection and a secure fit is guaranteed without a nose clip



FFP2 preformed mask also available with activated carbon filter against unpleasant odours.

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP1



8707100



8707110

uvex silv-Air 7100

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- metal-free processing
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit

uvex silv-Air 7110

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7100	
Art. no.	8707100
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask without valve
Colour	silver grey
Order quantity multiples	20 PC
Content	20 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

uvex silv-Air 7110	
Art. no.	8707110
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	silver grey
Order quantity multiples	15 PC
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request



8708103



8708113

uvex silv-Air 8103

- particle-filtering folding mask
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit

uvex silv-Air 8113

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- Flexible, adjustable integrated nose piece
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 8103	
Art. no.	8708103
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve
Colour	silver
Order quantity multiples	20 PC
Content	20 PC, individually packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

uvex silv-Air 8113	
Art. no.	8708113
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	silver
Order quantity multiples	15 PC
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP2



8707200

uvex silv-Air 7200

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- metal-free processing
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit

uvex silv-Air 7200	
Art. no.	8707200
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve
Colour	silver grey
Order quantity multiples	20 PC
Content	20 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request



8707210

uvex silv-Air 7210

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7210	
Art. no.	8707210
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve
Colour	silver grey
Order quantity multiples	15 PC
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request



8707220

uvex silv-Air 7220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7220	
Art. no.	8707220
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon
Colour	silver, anthracite
Order quantity multiples	15 PC
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request



8708203

uvex silv-Air 8203

- particle-filtering folding mask
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit

uvex silv-Air 8203	
Art. no.	8708203
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve
Colour	silver
Order quantity multiples	20 PC
Content	20 PC, individually packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request



8708213

uvex silv-Air 8213

- particle-filtering folding mask with climate-optimised exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit

uvex silv-Air 8213	
Art. no.	8708213
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	silver
Order quantity multiples	15 PC
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP3



8707310



8707320

uvex silv-Air 7310

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7310	
Art. no.	8707310
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve
Colour	silver grey
Order quantity multiples	5 PC
Content	5 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

uvex silv-Air 7320

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 7320	
Art. no.	8707320
Version	FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve and carbon
Colour	silver, anthracite
Order quantity multiples	5 PC
Content	5 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request



8708313

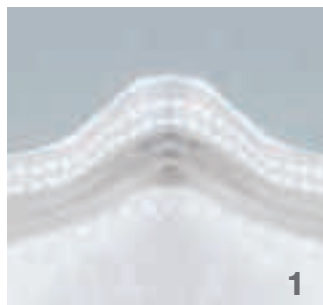
uvex silv-Air 8313

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 8313	
Art. no.	8708313
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve
Colour	silver
Order quantity multiples	15 PC
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

uvex silv-Air lite

Respirator in protection class FFP2



The nose clip can be freely adjusted for a customised, secure fit.



The soft material edges prevent uncomfortable pressure points.



Seamless, flexible headband for even pressure distribution and a comfortable fit.



The masks are packaged individually and therefore meet the highest hygiene requirements.

uvex silv-Air 4200

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask
- soft materials ensure high wearer comfort and allow the mask to adapt to different facial shapes
- integrated nose clip for individual adjustment
- larger filter surface for low breathing resistance
- seamless, flexible headband
- the masks are packaged individually to meet the highest hygiene requirements
- optimised nose area design ensures high compatibility with uvex safety eyewear

uvex silv-Air 4200	
Art. no.	8734200
Version	FFP2 NR folding mask without valve
Colour	white
Order quantity multiple/	BOX
Order unit	
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request

Filter Media







MADE IN GERMANY 

Mask

MADE IN FRANCE 

uvex silv-Air c

Respirators in protection class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3

uvex silv-Air c							
	FFP 1		FFP 2			FFP 3	
flatfold							
	3100 NR D	3110 NR D	3200 NR D	3210 NR D	3220 NR D with carbon	3310 NR D	
cup style							
	2100 NR D	2110 NR D	2200 NR D	2210 NR D	2220 NR D with carbon	2310 NR D	2312 NR D



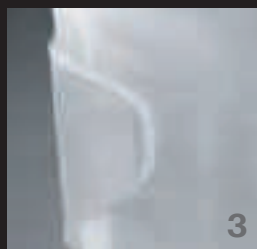
- soft material edges for greater comfort and wearer acceptance
- continuous textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely
- optional: exhalation valve to reduce heat and humidity in the mask
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, all-round for FFP3) and nose clip provide maximum protection and comfort
- FFP2 models against unpleasant odours available (2220, 3220)
- FFP3 preformed masks are available in two sizes and also have a four-point headband attachment



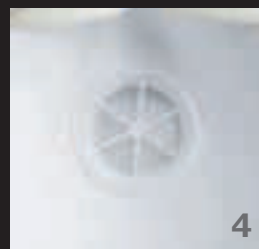
The adjustable nose clip ensures an excellent individual fit and secure positioning.



The soft material edges prevent uncomfortable pressure points.



The seamless headband can be adjusted for an optimum fit.



The exhalation valve with a 360° opening ensures very low breathing resistance and a cooling effect climate inside the mask.



The upper face seal offers both a more secure positioning of the mask and increased wearer comfort.

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP1



8733100
8753100

uvex silv-Air 3100

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 3100		
Art. no.	8733100	8753100
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	30 PC	BG
Order unit		
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request


8732100
8752100

uvex silv-Air 2100

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 2100		
Art. no.	8732100	8752100
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask without valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	20 PC	BG
Order unit		
Content	20 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request



8733110
8753110

uvex silv-Air 3110

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- Comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 3110		
Art. no.	8733110	8753110
Version	FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	15 PC	BG
Order unit		
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request



8732110
8752110

uvex silv-Air 2110

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- seamless headband and nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 2110		
Art. no.	8732110	8752110
Version	FFP1 NR D preformed mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	15 PC	BG
Order unit		
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request



uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP2



8733200
8753200



8733210
8753210



8733220

uvex silv-Air 3200

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 3210

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 3220

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

	uvex silv-Air 3200		uvex silv-Air 3210		uvex silv-Air 3220
Art. no.	8733200	8753200	8733210	8753210	8733220
Version	FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve		FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve		FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon
Colour	white		white		silver
Order quantity multiple/	30 PC	BG	15 PC	BG	15 PC
Order unit					
Content	30 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	3 PC, individually packed in BG	15 PC, individually packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request



8732200
8752200



8732210
8752210



8732220

uvex silv-Air 2200

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit

uvex silv-Air 2210

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 2220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- Seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

	uvex silv-Air 2200		uvex silv-Air 2210		uvex silv-Air 2220
Art. no.	8732200	8752200	8732210	8752210	8732220
Version	FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve		FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve		FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon
Colour	white		white		silver
Order quantity multiple/	20 PC	BG	15 PC	BG	15 PC
Order unit					
Content	20 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG	15 PC, packed in BOX	3 PC, packed in BG	15 PC, packed in BOX
Delivery time	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP3


8733310
8753311

uvex silv-Air 3310

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- adjustable headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable, all-around sealing lip for secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

uvex silv-Air 3310		
Art. no.	8733310	8753311
Version	FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve	
Colour	white	
Order quantity multiple/	15 PC	BG
Order unit		
Content	15 PC, individually packed in BOX	2 PC, individually packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request


8732310
8752311

uvex silv-Air 2310

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve for **larger face shapes**
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask


8732312
8752312

uvex silv-Air 2312

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve – ergonomically adapted for **smaller to medium-sized face shapes**
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve to further reduce breathing resistance, by helping to minimise moisture build up inside the mask

	uvex silv-Air 2310		uvex silv-Air 2312	
Art. no.	8732310	8752311	8732312	8752312
Version	FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – large version		FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – small version	
Colour	white		white	
Order quantity multiple/	15 PC	BG	15 PC	BG
Order unit				
Content	15 PC, packed in BOX	2 PC, packed in BG	15 PC, packed in BOX	2 PC, packed in BG
Delivery time	on request	on request	on request	on request

uvex silv-Air Breathing protection

Quick overview of product features



The **360° exhalation valve** considerably reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask.



The masks are **individually** packed and meet the highest standards of hygiene.



Comfortable all-round sealing lip
The soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed positioning of the mask.



Carbon inside
The additional activated carbon layer incorporated in the filter material reduces unpleasant odours.



Soft sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a secure and comfortable fit.



The **3D nose area** ensures a comfortable fit, low leakage and prevents misting of uncoated eyewear.



Comfortable sealing lip in the nose area
The soft sealing lip in the nose area guarantees a secure, pressure-free fit.



High performance climate management
The mask offers extremely low breathing resistance due to the filter chambers connected with the inhalation valve. The climate management of the high performance mask guarantees optimum wearer comfort.



Comfort nose clip
The mask is fitted with a high-quality nose clip making it individually adjustable.



R labelling
The mask has been tested for reusability and has the required performance features for wearing during a second work shift.



Metal-free
The mask is completely metal-free and is manufactured entirely of skin-tolerant materials.



"NR" designation
The masks are not reusable and must therefore be disposed of after a work shift.
















































The **4-point headband attachment** allows an individual and secure fit, which can be perfectly adapted to meet the wearer's requirements.



D labelling
The mask has undergone additional dolomite dust testing and therefore affords excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during longer periods of use.

uvex silv-Air


























































































Overview

Art. no.	Name	Type	Features	Retail unit	Outer packaging Quantity in PC	Page
8701011	uvex clear	Cleaning spray		1 can (360 ml)	100	141
8707100	uvex silv-Air 7100	FFP1 preformed mask without valve		20 per box	180	156
8707110	uvex silv-Air 7110	FFP1 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	135	156
8707200	uvex silv-Air 7200	FFP2 preformed mask without valve		20 per box	180	157
8707210	uvex silv-Air 7210	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	135	157
8707212	uvex silv-Air 7212	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	135	154
8707220	uvex silv-Air 7220 with carbon	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	135	157
8707232	uvex silv-Air 7232 High-Performance	FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 per box	36	153
8707233	uvex silv-Air 7233 High-Performance	FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 per box	36	153
8707310	uvex silv-Air 7310	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		5 per box	60	158
8707312	uvex silv-Air 7312	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		5 per box	60	154
8707317	uvex silv-Air 7317	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		5 per box	60	154
8707318	uvex silv-Air 7317	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		120 pieces	120	154
8707320	uvex silv-Air 7320 with carbon	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		5 per box	60	158
8707330	uvex silv-Air 7330 High-Performance	FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 per box	36	153
8707333	uvex silv-Air 7333 High-Performance	FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system		3 per box	36	153
8708103	uvex silv-Air 8103	FFP1 folding mask without valve		20 per box	480	156
8708113	uvex silv-Air 8113	FFP1 folding mask with valve		15 per box	360	156
8708203	uvex silv-Air 8203	FFP2 folding mask without valve		20 per box	480	157
8708213	uvex silv-Air 8213	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 per box	360	157
8708313	uvex silv-Air 8313	FFP3 folding mask with valve		15 per box	360	158
8732100	uvex silv-Air 2100	FFP1 preformed mask without valve		20 per box	240	161
8752100	uvex silv-Air 2100	FFP1 preformed mask without valve		3 per box	60	161
8732110	uvex silv-Air 2110	FFP1 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	180	161
8752110	uvex silv-Air 2110	FFP1 preformed mask with valve		3 per box	60	161
8732200	uvex silv-Air 2200	FFP2 preformed mask without valve		20 per box	240	162
8752200	uvex silv-Air 2200	FFP2 preformed mask without valve		3 per box	60	162
8732210	uvex silv-Air 2210	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	180	162
8752210	uvex silv-Air 2210	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		3 per box	60	162
8732220	uvex silv-Air 2220 with carbon	FFP2 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	180	162
8732310	uvex silv-Air 2310	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	180	163
8752311	uvex silv-Air 2310	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		2 per box	20	163
8732312	uvex silv-Air 2312	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		15 per box	180	163
8752312	uvex silv-Air 2312	FFP3 preformed mask with valve		2 per box	20	163
8733100	uvex silv-Air 3100	FFP1 folding mask without valve		30 per box	360	161
8753100	uvex silv-Air 3100	FFP1 folding mask without valve		3 per box	60	161
8733110	uvex silv-Air 3110	FFP1 folding mask with valve		15 per box	180	161
8753110	uvex silv-Air 3110	FFP1 folding mask with valve		3 per box	60	161
8733200	uvex silv-Air 3200	FFP2 folding mask without valve		30 per box	360	162
8753200	uvex silv-Air 3200	FFP2 folding mask without valve		3 per box	60	162
8733210	uvex silv-Air 3210	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 per box	180	162
8753210	uvex silv-Air 3210	FFP2 folding mask with valve		3 per box	60	162
8733220	uvex silv-Air 3220 with carbon	FFP2 folding mask with valve		15 per box	180	162
8733310	uvex silv-Air 3310	FFP3 folding mask with valve		15 per box	180	163
8734200	uvex silv-Air 4200	FFP2 folding mask without valve		30 per box	720	159
8753311	uvex silv-Air 3310	FFP3 folding mask with valve		2 per box	60	163
8765100	uvex silv-Air 5100	FFP1 folding mask without valve		30 per box	480	148



uvex silv-Air

Overview

Art. no.	Name	Type	Features	Retail unit	Outer packaging Quantity in PC	Page
8775100	uvex silv-Air 5100	FFP1 folding mask without valve	  	3 per box	60	148
8765101	uvex silv-Air 5100+	FFP1 folding mask without valve	  	30 per box	480	148
8775101	uvex silv-Air 5100+	FFP1 folding mask without valve	  	3 per box	60	148
8765110	uvex silv-Air 5110	FFP1 folding mask with valve	   	15 per box	240	148
8775110	uvex silv-Air 5110	FFP1 folding mask with valve	   	3 per box	60	148
8765111	uvex silv-Air 5110+	FFP1 folding mask with valve	   	15 per box	240	148
8775111	uvex silv-Air 5110+	FFP1 folding mask with valve	   	3 per box	60	148
8765200	uvex silv-Air 5200	FFP2 folding mask without valve	  	30 per box	480	149
8775200	uvex silv-Air 5200	FFP2 folding mask without valve	  	3 per box	60	149
8765201	uvex silv-Air 5200+	FFP2 folding mask without valve	  	30 per box	480	149
8775201	uvex silv-Air 5200+	FFP2 folding mask without valve	  	3 per box	60	149
8765210	uvex silv-Air 5210	FFP2 folding mask with valve	   	15 per box	240	149
8775210	uvex silv-Air 5210	FFP2 folding mask with valve	   	3 per box	60	149
8765211	uvex silv-Air 5210+	FFP2 folding mask with valve	   	15 per box	240	149
8775211	uvex silv-Air 5210+	FFP2 folding mask with valve	   	3 per box	60	149
8765221	uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon	FFP2 folding mask with valve	    	15 per box	240	149
8775221	uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon	FFP2 folding mask with valve	    	3 per box	60	149
8765310	uvex silv-Air 5310	FFP3 folding mask with valve	   	15 per box	240	150
8775310	uvex silv-Air 5310	FFP3 folding mask with valve	   	3 per box	60	150
8765311	uvex silv-Air 5310+	FFP3 folding mask with valve	   	15 per box	240	150
8775311	uvex silv-Air 5310+	FFP3 folding mask with valve	   	3 per box	60	150
8765321	uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon	FFP3 folding mask with valve	    	15 per box	240	150
8775321	uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon	FFP3 folding mask with valve	    	3 per box	60	150



Disposable
Protective Clothing

Disposable Protection Clothing

Guide to standards and products

PPE Regulation EU 2016/425

The conditions for the sale of personal protective equipment (PPE) and the fundamental safety requirements that this PPE must meet are regulated in the PPE Regulation EU 2016/425.

If the requirements set out in the directive are met, the product is eligible for CE marking and can be offered for sale on the European internal market.

Depending on the level of risk that protective clothing is designed to protect against, PPE is assigned to one of three categories:

- Category I:** Simple protective equipment, low risk
- Category II:** Protective clothing that protects the wearer against hazards; PPE that does not fall into category 1 or category 3
- Category III:** Protective clothing that protects the wearer against potentially fatal hazards or serious and irreversible damage to health, high risk

DIN EN ISO 13688 Protective clothing – general requirements

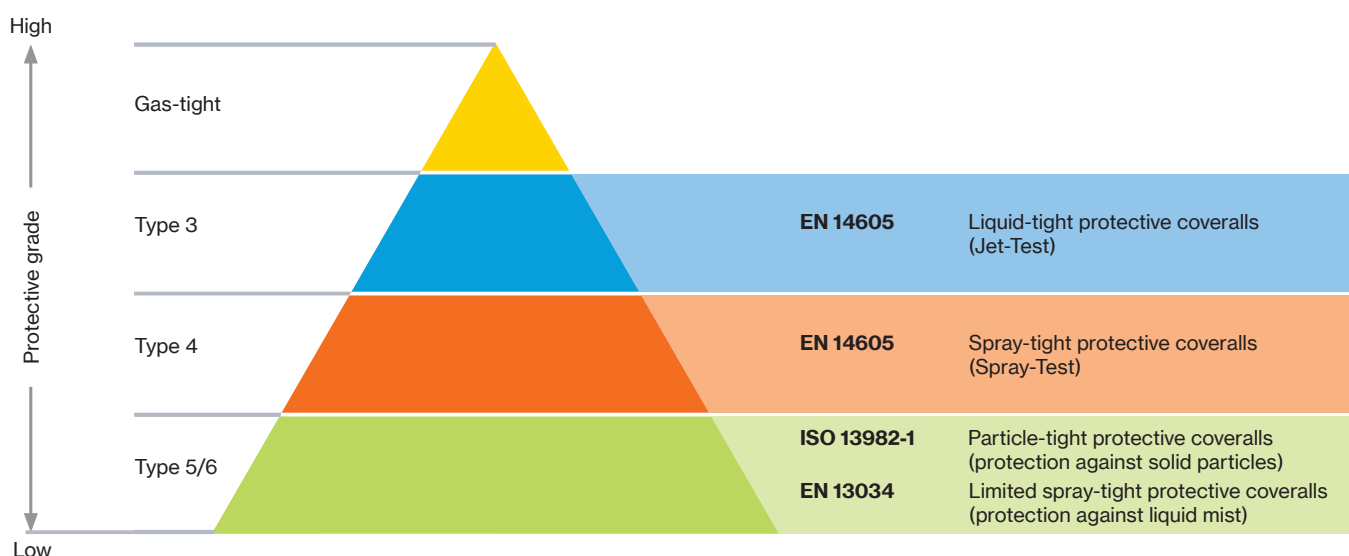
DIN EN ISO 13688 defines the general requirements that apply to protective clothing in terms of ergonomics, innocuousness, ageing, size designation, compatibility and marking, as well as the information to be supplied by the manufacturer with the protective clothing. This European standard is a reference standard that is referred to in all other specific protective clothing standards. It can therefore only be applied in conjunction with a specific standard.

Detailed information on the standards can be found at uvex-safety.com.

To simplify the process of selecting appropriate protective clothing, the European Union has defined harmonised standards for different protection classes (also called types) for chemical protection – Category III.

The protection type is confirmed by certification and indicates the kind of exposure (dust, liquid, gas) for which the suit is suitable.









The attainment of the individual types only ensures the minimum requirements necessary for certification. Please refer to our technical datasheets for details of the individual tests.



Chemical protection is always classified as category III.

Disposable Protection Clothing

Guide to standards and products

		uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 comfort	uvex 5/6 classic	uvex 4B	uvex 3B chem light	uvex 3B chem classic
		98173	89976	98710	98449	98375	89843	89880
EN 14605	 Liquid-tight coveralls						■	■
EN 14605	 Spray-tight coveralls					■	■	■
EN 13034	 Limited spray-tight coveralls (protection against liquid mist)	■	■	■	■	■		
ISO 13982-1	 Particle-tight coveralls (protection against solid particles)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EN 1149-5	 Protective clothing with antistatic properties (antistatic function only guaranteed if air humidity > 25%)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EN 14126	 Protective clothing against infective agents				■	■	■	■
EN 1073-2	 Protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination (no protection against radioactive rays)	■	■		■	■	■	■
DIN 32781	 Protective clothing against pesticides					■		

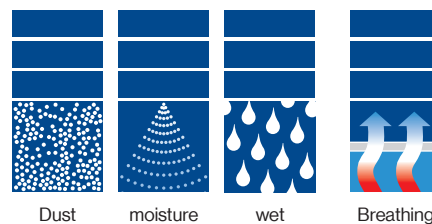
For more detailed information, please see the relevant certificates, technical data sheets or the endorsement on the product!

Defining environmental conditions

Are you exposed to dusty, damp or wet conditions during your work?

To make it easier for you to select the right clothing for the job, we've categorised our overalls depending on their suitability for these environments. The bars indicate how suitable the product is for each setting.

We also provide information on breathability so that you can take wearer comfort into account in your decision.



Identifying additional characteristics

In some work environments, there are additional requirements that you will need to take into account. These symbols indicate whether the items are free from silicone and paint wetting impairment substances.





uvex

uvex 3B chem classic

Areas of application:

- handling organic and inorganic chemicals
- cleaning and maintenance work
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- food industry
- remediation of soil contamination and dismantling
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- tank cleaning
- work with paints and varnishes
- disposal of hazardous materials
- agricultural industry
- waste water treatment and drainage construction
- waste management
- disaster response and emergency services
- veterinary medicine and disease control
- oil and petrochemicals

uvex 3B chem classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89880

uvex 3B chem classic

General features:

- highly durable material combined with ultrasonically welded and taped seams ensure an barrier and maximum safety
- extremely lightweight and durable material
- skin-friendly textile grip on inside

Protection features:

- offers protection against a wide range of chemicals
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap

Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

uvex 3B chem classic

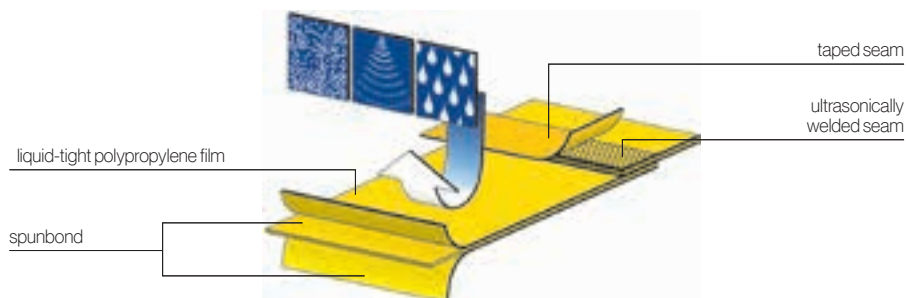
Art. no.	89880
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film
Colour	yellow
Sizes	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	25 PC per CT
Delivery time	on request

Certified in acc. with



uvex 3B chem classic Material Composition

The extremely light and tight spunbond-polypropylene-laminate provides an effective barrier against many organic and inorganic liquid chemicals. The mechanical strength of the material and the sealed, taped seams allow the uvex 3B classic to provide protection against the highest strains without reducing comfort.



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Elasticated waistband for a customised fit.



Comfortable zipper puller and flap for increased protection.

uvex 3B chem light

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89843

uvex 3B chem light

General features:

- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort with skin-friendly non-woven material inside

Protection features:

- ideal for cleaning work
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap

Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops for securing the sleeves

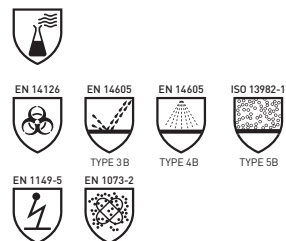
Areas of application:

- handling low-concentration chemicals
- industrial and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- electronics
- handling and dismantling of asbestos
- remediation of contaminated sites
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

uvex 3B chem light

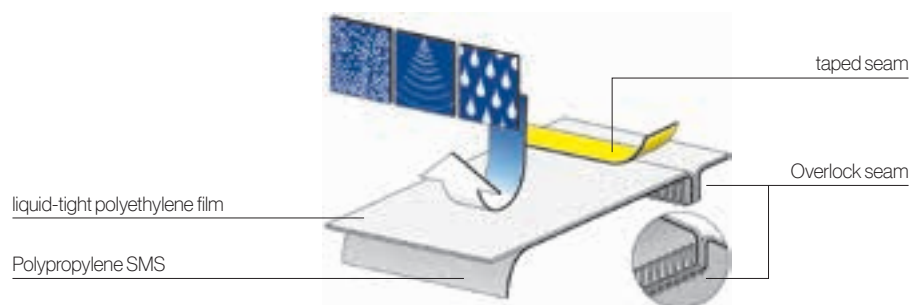
Art. no.	89843
Material	polypropylene spunbond laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white, yellow
Sizes	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	40 PC per CT
Delivery time	on request

Certified in acc. with



uvex 3B chem light Material Composition

The incredibly light and flexible spunbond film laminate is ideal for cleaning work and tasks involving the handling of low-concentration chemicals. The taped seams provide additional protection without sacrificing comfort.



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Elasticated waistband for a customised fit.



Convenient zip puller and adhesive flap for secure protection.

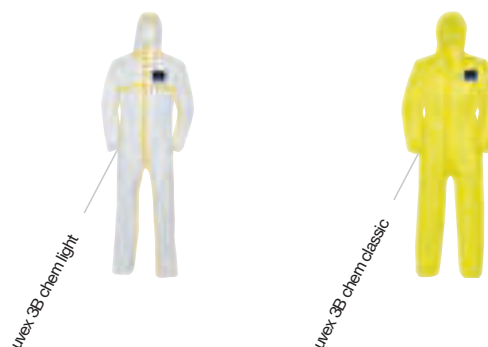
Type 3B disposable protective clothing

Performance parameters

The chemicals included in this list are examples only.

For a full overview for each individual garment, please consult the technical datasheets.

You can also search our Chemical Expert System (see page 188).



Chemical	CAS no.	89843	89880
		Class in acc. EN 14325	Class in acc. EN 14325
Acetone	67-64-1	6 of 6	1 of 6
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	6 of 6	0 of 6
Iron(III) chloride (aq., 45%)	7705-08-0	–	6 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 49%)	7664-39-3	6 of 6	6 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 71 to 75%)	7664-39-3	–	5 of 6
Hydrofluoric acid in urea (62 to 64%)	7664-39-3	–	2 of 6
Formaldehyde (aq., 10%)	50-00-0	–	6 of 6
Isopropanol	67-63-0	6 of 6	6 of 6
Methanol	67-56-1	6 of 6	6 of 6
Sodium hydroxide, 50%	1310-73-2	6 of 6	6 of 6
Nitric acid, 69.5%	7697-37-2	–	6 of 6
Hydrochloric acid (aq., 37%)	7647-01-0	5 of 6	6 of 6
Sulphuric acid, 96%	7664-93-9	6 of 6	6 of 6
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	6 of 6	6 of 6

The information provided in the table was obtained in tests conducted under laboratory conditions (at temperatures of $21 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$). As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, these values serve as a guide only. The information is provided without obligation and is not intended to replace your own suitability tests.



uvex 4B

Protection against pesticides – DIN 32781

In farming and forestry applications, workers are repeatedly exposed to hazardous chemical and biological substances.

Depending on the type of application, the duration of the exposure and the specific effects of the hazardous substance, it may be necessary to wear personal protective equipment.

In addition to respiratory protection and gloves, appropriate chemical protection clothing is an important component of the wearer's protective equipment.

The performance requirements for chemical protection clothing worn when handling or applying diluted pesticide solutions are set out in DIN 32781. As part of the certification process, the garments are tested for their resistance to specific substances; physical material properties and wearer comfort are also important considerations.

When uvex 4B garments were spray-tested with the five pesticides listed in the standard, the clothing showed no signs of penetration by the substances.



Typical applications that may require chemical protection clothing include:

- the mixing and filling of undiluted concentrates
- spraying heavily diluted mixtures
- exposure due to drift during fine particle aerosol application
- exposure due to intensive contact with treated foliage

uvex 4B

Disposable coverall chemical protection type 4B



98375

uvex 4B

General features:

- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort lined with skin-friendly non-woven material inside

Protection features:

- taped seams for optimal protection
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

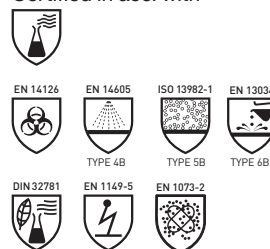
- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- low-pressure industrial cleaning and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- agriculture and horticulture
- pest control
- electronics
- work with asbestos and dismantling
- remediation of contaminated sites
- pharmaceutical industry and laboratories
- sampling
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

uvex 4B	
Art. no.	98375
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white, orange
Sizes	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	40 PC per CT
Delivery time	on request

Certified in acc. with

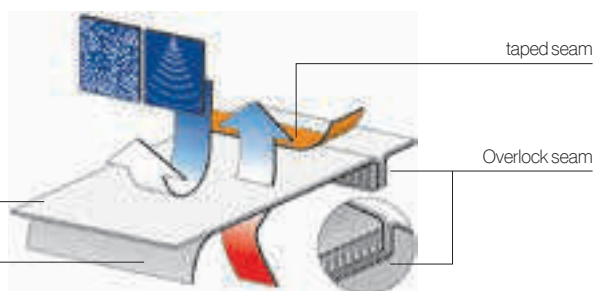


uvex 4B Material Composition

The microporous spray-tight spunbond-polyethylene-laminate enables the uvex 4B to provide both protection and breathability. The taped seams provide outstanding protection against liquid aerosols and solid particles while the spunbond material inside makes it comfortable to wear.

microporous polyethylene film

polypropylene spunbond (SMS)



taped seam

Overlock seam



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Three-part hood for optimum fit.

uvex 5/6 classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98449



uvex 5/6 classic Material Composition

The uvex 5/6 classic is made of an extremely light, microporous spunbond polyethylene laminate. Wearers are comfortable due to the soft, skin friendly material and combined with durable seams, providing a high level of protection against particles and liquid mist.

uvex 5/6 classic

General features:

- extremely lightweight and breathable material guarantees an excellent combination of comfort and safety
- skin-friendly and soft non-woven material on the inside

Protection features:

- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

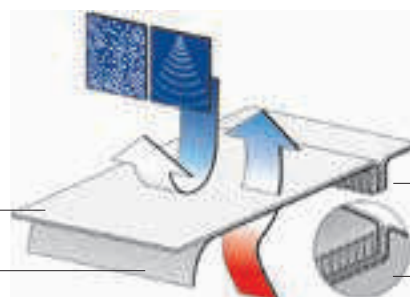
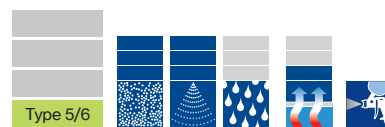
- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- pharmaceutical industry

uvex 5/6 classic	
Art. no.	98449
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white
Sizes	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	50 PC per CT
Delivery time	on request

Certified in acc. with



microporous polyethylene film

spunbond

Overlock seam



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls



Three-part hood for optimum fit and unhindered vision.



Two-way zipper with adhesive packet for added safety.



Elasticated waistband for a perfect fit.

uvex 5/6 comfort

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98710

uvex 5/6 comfort

General features:

- the combination of polyethylene laminate and a SMS back section provides a high level of moisture management, without reducing protection
- suitable for cleanroom environments Class 8 in accordance with ISO 14644-1

Protection features:

- bound seams in contrasting colour
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

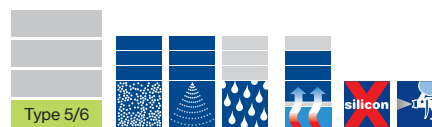
- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on the hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- cleanroom applications
- pharmaceutical industry

uvex 5/6 comfort	
Art. no.	98710
Material	Main material: polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film back: SMS spunbond
Colour	white, lime
Sizes	M to 3XL
Order unit	PC
Outer packaging	40 PC per CT
Delivery time	on request

Certified in acc. with



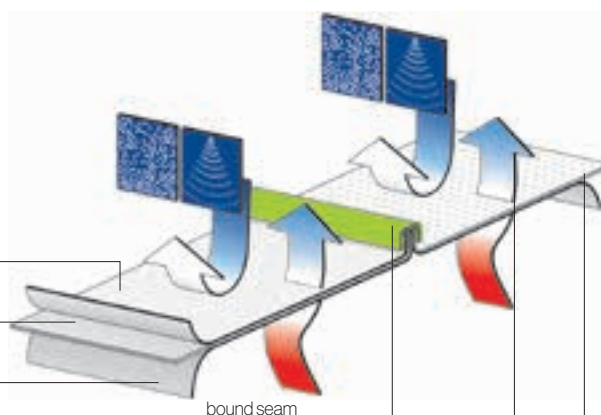
uvex 5/6 comfort Material Composition

The uvex 5/6 is a very light, microporous spunbond-polyethylene-laminate that, combined with spunbond (SMS) back section, ensures high breathability. Together with the bound seams it guarantees a high level of protection against liquid mist and solid particles.

Spunbond non-woven material

Meltblown non-woven material

Spunbond non-woven material



bound seam

microporous polyethylene film

polypropylene spunbond (SMS)



Bound seams, exterior in contrasting colour. Increased protection against penetration by solid particles and liquid splashes.



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls

uvex 5/6 air

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98173



uvex 5/6 air

General features:

- excellent moisture management
- ideal for warm working environments and extended periods of wear

Protection features:

- optimal protection in dusty environments
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- working with asbestos
- fibreglass, ceramic fibre and synthetic resin production and processing
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- refurbishment and renovation
- pharmaceutical industry
- repair work

uvex 5/6 air		
Art. no.	98173	89976
Material	polypropylene spunbond	
Colour	white	blue
Sizes	S to 3XL	S to 3XL
Order unit	PC	
Outer packaging	50 PC per CT	
Delivery time	on request	on request

Certified in acc. with



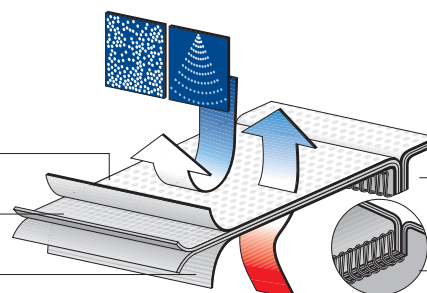
uvex 5/6 air Material Composition

The uvex 5/6 air is made of a very light, porous and highly breathable SMS material which ensures excellent wearer comfort through optimum climate management. It also provides a strong barrier against dust exposure and liquid mist, providing reliable wearer protection.

Spunbond non-woven material

Meltblown non-woven material

Spunbond non-woven material



Overlock seam



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls



Elasticated waistband for a perfect fit.



Middle finger loops for firmly securing the sleeves.



Zipper with adhesive flap for added safety.

Disposable chemical protection

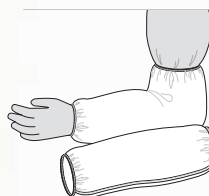
Accessories

Hood · Gauntlets · Overshoes · Overboots



9875200

Hood	
Art. no.	9875200
Sizes	one size fits all
Version	with velcro fastening
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white
Order unit	BG
Content	50 PC, loose
Delivery time	on request



9875300

Gauntlets	
Art. no.	9875300
Sizes	one size fits all
Version	elasticated band on both ends
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white
Order unit	BG
Content	50 PR, loose
Delivery time	on request

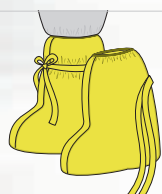

9874946
9874948

Overshoes	
Art. no.	9874946 9874948
Sizes	42 to 46 46 to 48
Version	opening with elasticated band
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film
Colour	white
Order unit	BG
Content	100 PR, loose
Delivery time	on request



9875046

Overboot	
Art. no.	9875046
Sizes	42 to 46
Version	opening with elasticated band and tie
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film
Colour	white
Order unit	BG
Content	50 PR, loose
Delivery time	on request



8935346

Overboot	
Art. no.	8935346
Sizes	42 to 46
Version	opening with elasticated band and tie
Material	polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film
Colour	yellow
Order unit	BG
Content	30 PR, loose
Delivery time	on request



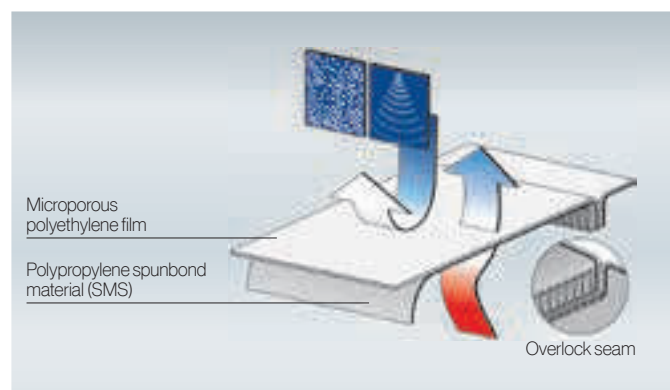
Disposable chemical protection type 5/6

Material and seam technology

The optimal material for every application

What level of barrier and protective effect do you require? What kind of environmental conditions are you exposed to? With overalls providing a wide range of protection levels and made from various material combinations, uvex offers the perfect solution for every situation – for maximum safety and wearer comfort.

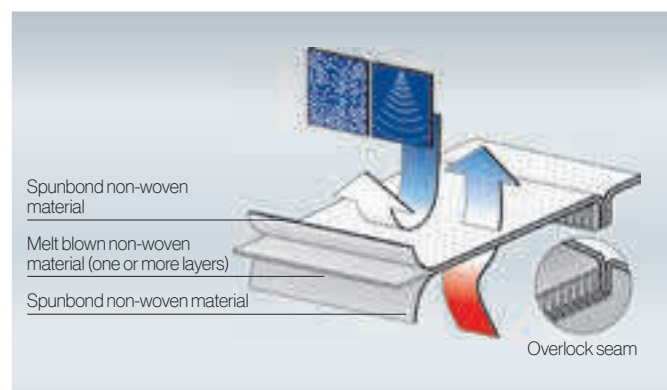
uvex 5/6 laminate



- soft touch
- "water-repellent" outer
- low breathability
- ideal for working in damp environments
- very good protection

- Used in:**
- uvex 5/6 classic
 - primary material in uvex 5/6 comfort

uvex 5/6 SMS/SMMS



- exceptionally soft touch
- slightly "water-repellent" outer
- high breathability
- ideal for high-temperature environments
- good protection

- Used in:**
- uvex 5/6 air
 - back of uvex 5/6 comfort

Exceptionally hard-wearing seams

Testing



In seam strength tests performed in accordance with EN ISO 13935-2, mechanical pulling force is applied to the material to determine the level of force required to rip the seam.

Bound seam



To maintain a perfect seal over the garment, the quilted seam is covered with a contrasting strip. This design is used in uvex 5/6 comfort disposable overalls. Covering the seam with the cover strip produces a more secure seal.

Overlock seam



The internal overlock seam is up to 50% more resistant to stress and up to 50% more elastic than quilted seams. This design is used in uvex 5/6 classic and uvex 5/6 air garments.

Disposable chemical protection type 5/6

Individual climate comfort

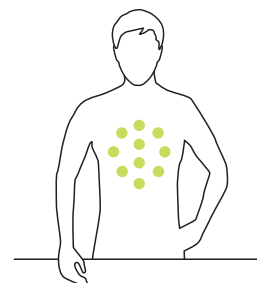
Climate testing of uvex coveralls

Alongside the traditional selection criterion of standard requirements, wearer comfort is playing an increasingly significant role in the decision-making process, with climate control becoming an important performance characteristic.

To determine the climate control of the coveralls, the thermoregulation process was tested – the crucial factor here is the accruing moisture, as this forms the basis for transpiration. The ambient temperatures in the climate test remain constant; only body temperature increases – depending on the breathability of the material.

Measuring the microclimate

In the test, the microclimate was measured in the layer structure of the coveralls and wearer according to the SWEATOR® test conditions: 21°C ambient temperature and 60% air humidity.

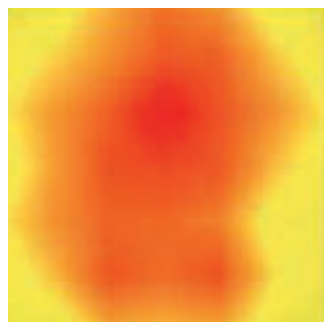


Measurement taken via 10 sensors on the chest and 14 on the back.



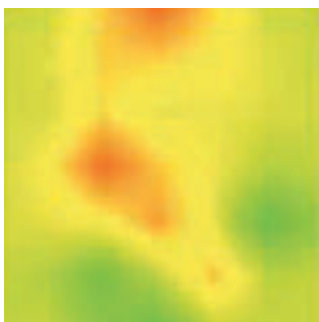
Accumulation of transpiration after 55 minutes = perceived heat build-up

How do the different materials influence wearer comfort?



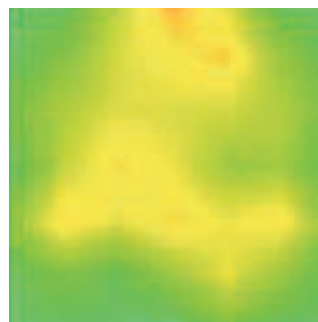
uvex 5/6 classic

The completely laminated coverall uvex 5/6 classic permits less evaporation and therefore leads to somewhat higher moisture levels. Compared to other coveralls, the uvex 5/6 classic exhibits the lowest level of breathability.



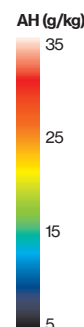
uvex 5/6 comfort

The material combination of SMS and laminate places the uvex 5/6 comfort coverall middle of the field in terms of climate control.



uvex 5/6 air

The uvex 5/6 air coverall made from highly breathable SMS material offers the best climate control properties. It is extremely breathable and impresses in the test thanks to lower temperatures and less moisture.



Which coverall suits which application?

The uvex 5/6 air or uvex 5/6 comfort are recommended for work at high temperatures or for tasks involving heavy physical exertion. The proven uvex 5/6 classic is well-suited to all applications involving lighter activities in normal climate conditions.

Disposable chemical protection

Protection against infectious diseases

Workers may come into contact with biological substances in a wide range of situations. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be used to prevent potential infection.

Clothing designed to provide protection against infectious diseases establishes a physical barrier between the wearer's skin and the source of the infection, and prevents the disease from spreading to other people or environments.

Generally, micro-organisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses are classed as biological substances. A detailed definition is provided in EU Directive 2000/54/EC. The crucial common denominator between all of these materials is that they can cause infections, trigger allergies, or produce a toxic effect.

Biological substances are placed in one of four categories depending on the infection risk they present:

Risk group 1:
Biological substances that are unlikely to cause disease in humans.

Risk group 2:
Biological substances that can cause human disease and might be a hazard to workers, but are unlikely to spread to the community; there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 3:
Biological substances that can cause severe human disease and present a serious hazard to workers; they may present a risk of spreading to the community, but there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 4:
Biological substances that cause severe human disease and are a serious hazard to workers; they may present a high risk of spreading to the community, and there is usually no effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

The risk groups of each biological substance are described in detail in the annex to EU Directive 2000/54/EC.

Typical applications in which workers may be exposed to infectious substances include:

- Waste water treatment and drainage work
- Waste disposal
- Agriculture
- Food industry
- Work that involves contact with animals and/or products of animal origin
- Healthcare, hospitals, emergency services

A detailed list of all biological substances that you may be exposed to in various applications, and the potential diseases associated with these substances, can be found in a number of publications, including the BGIA Report 1/2013.

Protective clothing in accordance with EN 14126:2003

The EN 14126 standard defines the performance requirements for clothing designed to protect against infectious diseases. The defined test procedures focus on the medium that contains the micro-organisms, such as fluids, aerosols or solid dust particles. Due to the heterogeneous nature of the micro-organisms, it is not possible to define performance criteria for them.

The tests stipulated by the standard relate only to the material; seam technologies are not taken into account. Taped seams provide a higher level of protection, as the micro-organisms are small enough to penetrate through the tiny needle holes along the seam.

The entire protective suit must also be certified as chemical protection clothing (see page 168).

Wearing appropriate protective clothing does not provide complete, guaranteed protection against all chemical risks. It is also essential that you put on and remove the PPE correctly to ensure safety (see page 184). Any person who assists in the removal of the clothing is also exposed to the risk of contamination.

Model	uvex 3B chem classic	uvex 3B chem light	uvex 4B	uvex 5/6 classic
Art. no.	89880	89843	98375	98449
ISO/FDIS 16604/16603 Resistance to contaminated liquids	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6
EN 14126 appendix A Resistance due to mechanical contact with substances containing contaminated liquids	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6
ISO/DIS 22611 Resistance to contaminated liquid aerosols	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
ISO/DIS 22612 Resistance to contaminated solid particles	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3

Disposable chemical protection

Permeation

Your team's safety at the forefront

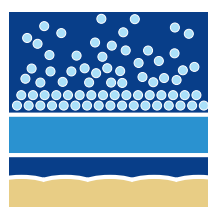
From light liquid splashes to hazardous chemicals and radioactive material – employees face various hazards in the course of their daily work.

For optimum protection of your team at all times, the breakthrough times of permeation must be taken into account for protective coveralls.

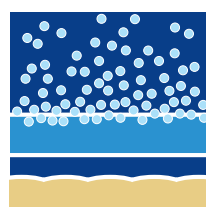
What is permeation?

Permeation is the process by which a chemical moves through an “impermeable” material on a molecular level. The chemicals that accumulate on the outside penetrate the material in various chemical phases and in this way permeate into the inside.

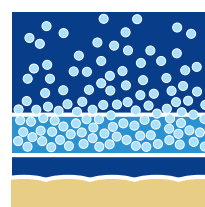
● Chemical ■ Material ■ Skin



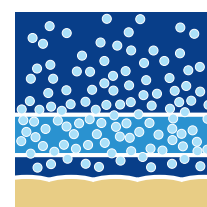
1. Adsorption
Accumulation of the liquid chemicals on the surface of the material.



2. Absorption
Penetration of the molecules into the material.



3. Diffusion
Penetration of the material on a molecular level based on the concentration gradient of the outside of the material into the inside.



4. Desorption
Leakage of molecules on the inside of the material following penetration.



Note individual factors

uvex protection clothing has undergone the required permeation tests according to ISO6529/EN 374-3.

Should the coveralls become contaminated, certain chemicals could penetrate the material – danger to the wearer cannot be ruled out.

More information on the breakthrough times of specific chemicals can be found in the technical datasheets or in the uvex Chemical Expert System (see page 188).

The breakthrough times were determined under laboratory conditions.

EN class	Normalised breakthrough time (in min.)
0	immediate (no class)
1	≥ 10
2	≥ 30
3	≥ 60
4	≥ 120
5	≥ 240
6	≥ 480

As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, this information serves as a guide only. Seams and zip pullers may have shorter breakthrough times particularly in the event of damage or previous wear.

Following contamination, wear or damage, the coverall is to be removed immediately and properly disposed of.

For further information on the test procedure used or for questions regarding individual permeation tests, please visit [uvex-safety.com](https://www.uvex-safety.com) or contact uvex customer services directly at **0800-66 44 893** or **+49 (0) 911-97 36-0** from abroad. In the case of queries, please always provide the CAS number and concentration.

Disposable chemical protection

Guidelines for use

How to undress

In accordance with the ruling of the German Committee for Biological Agents (ABAS), the PPE should be put on and taken off as follows:

► Putting the PPE on:

- before putting the PPE on, check all parts to ensure none are missing or damaged
- remove jewellery and watches
- put on the suit and zip it up to the hips
- put on the boots
- put on the filtering face mask and check its tight fit
- put on the safety glasses
- pull the hood of the suit over your head and zip the suit until it is completely closed. To cover the chin and the zip, press the front flap into place
- put on the safety gloves and pull them over the cuff of the sleeves

► Taking the PPE off:

- disinfect the safety gloves but do not remove
- pull down the hood and pull the suit over the shoulders, turning it inside out down to the hips. At the same time, pull your arms out of the sleeves (a second person with safety gloves and a filtering face mask can help)
- take the suit completely off, removing the boots at the same time
- remove the safety gloves by pulling them inside out
- remove the glasses by drawing them forward from the back and place them in the designated place
- remove the filtering face mask in the same way
- disinfect your hands and finish off by thoroughly washing your hands, face and any other contaminated areas of skin with water and a disinfectant lotion



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls

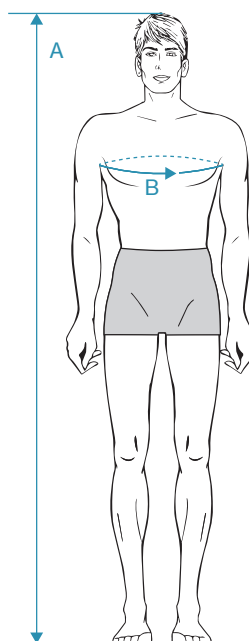
Disposable chemical protection

Instructions for use

How to make the right choice

To ensure a perfect fit and to guarantee maximum safety when working with hazardous substances, the uvex coveralls are available in a wide range of sizes. The table shows the body measurements and the corresponding uvex sizes. These size definitions are based on actual body measurements taken while wearing underwear but without wearing shoes.

These sizes differ from standard clothes sizes, so please always select uvex coveralls according to your actual body measurements and not your usual clothes sizes!



Sizes	Body height in cm (A)	Chest measurement in cm (B)
S	164–170 cm	84–92 cm
M	170–176 cm	92–100 cm
L	176–182 cm	100–108 cm
XL	182–188 cm	108–116 cm
XXL	188–194 cm	116–124 cm
XXXL	194–200 cm	124–132 cm

Using uvex disposable protective clothing

Prior to use it is essential to check the protective coverall for any damage e.g. broken seams, defective zipper closure or other visible defects which may impair its protection levels.

Storage

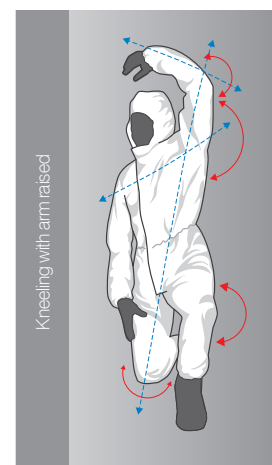
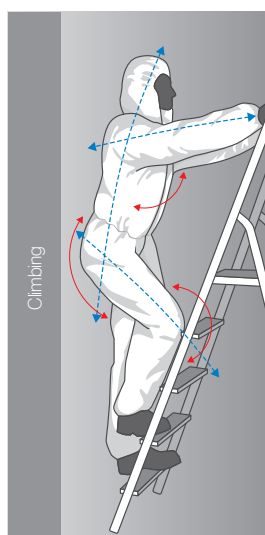
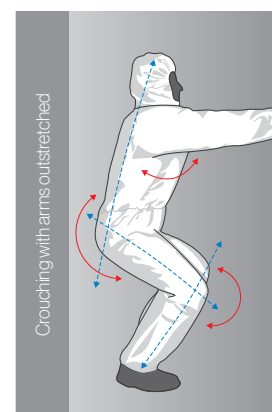
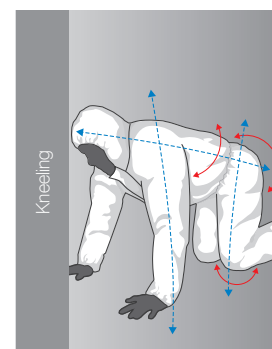
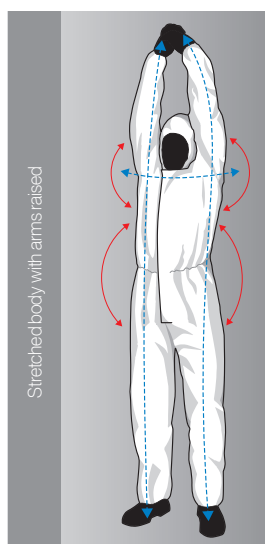
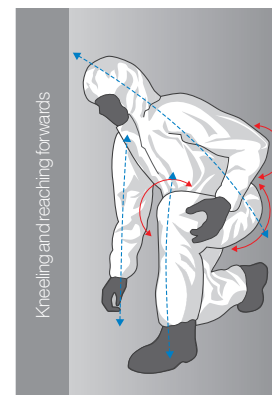
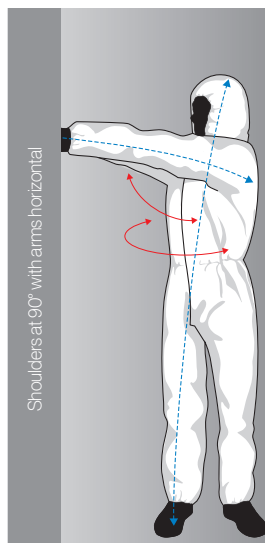
uvex disposable protective clothing must be stored in its original packaging in a dry place away from sunlight.

Disposal

The products must be disposed after use in accordance with respective rules and regulations. The products are only suitable for a single use.

Washing disposable suits

The disposable suits are only suitable for a single use and must not be washed.



Disposable chemical protection

Selecting the right chemical protection clothing

In order to select appropriate chemical protection clothing for a specific application within your business, it is important to have your overalls tested by a trained safety officer.

Many chemicals can cause serious or irreversible injury to workers if they are not adequately protected. For this reason, chemical protection clothing must be chosen with the greatest care.

	uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 air	uvex 5/6 comfort	uvex 5/6 classic	uvex 4B	uvex 3B chem light	uvex 3B chem classic
	98173	89976	98710	98449	98375	89843	89880
Working with chemicals in dust or powdered form	■	■	■	■	□		
Working with liquid chemicals at low concentrations						■	
Working with organic and inorganic substances							■
Oil and petrochemicals							■
Fuel distribution							
Tank cleaning							■
Waste water treatment and drainage work							■
Waste management					■	■	■
Disposal of hazardous substances							■
Food industry							■
Agriculture			□	□	■		
Pest control					■		
Livestock breeding and veterinary medicine					■	■	
Clean room applications			■				
Handling paints and varnishes						■	■
Pharmaceutical industry and laboratory work	□	□	■	■	■	■	■
Industrial and building cleaning						■	□
Cleaning and maintenance work (dry)	■	■	■	■			
Low-pressure industrial cleaning and building cleaning					■		
Demolition and refurbishment	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Working with asbestos	■	■	■	■	□	□	
Fibreglass production and processing	■	■	■	■			
Quarrying and mining	■	■	■	■			
Cement manufacture	■	■	■	■			
Wood and metal processing	■	■	■	■			
Grinding and polishing	■	■	■	■			
Varnishing and protection against paint splashes	■	■	■	■			

Disposable chemical protection

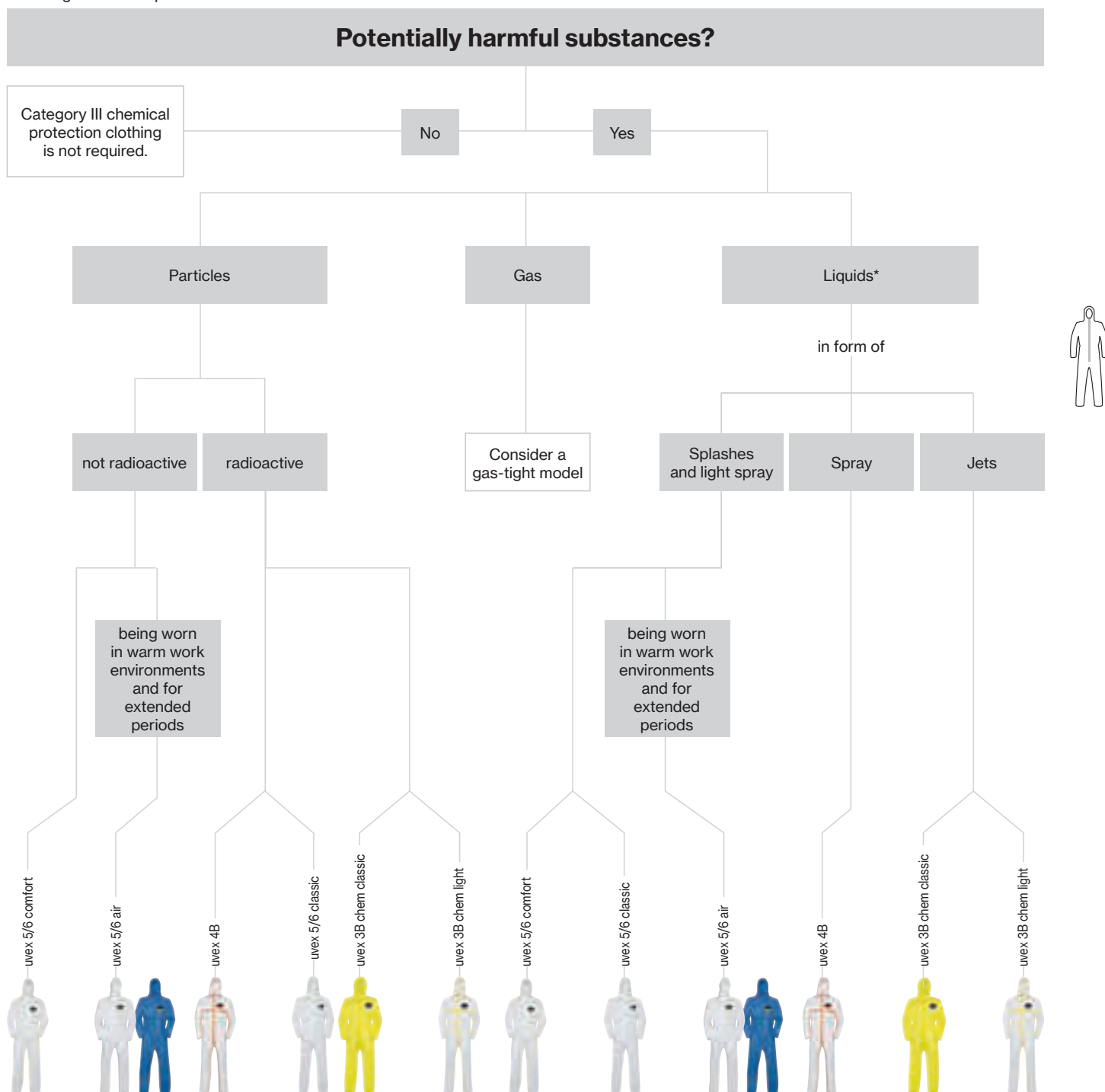
Selection guide – applications

► Please note

It is the responsibility of the user to decide which product is most suitable for the intended application. Under no circumstances can uvex accept responsibility for the incorrect application and use of these products.

For enquiries or additional information, please visit **uvex-safety.de** or contact our customer service department directly on **0800 6644893** (for calls from within Germany) or **+49 (0) 911 97360** (for calls from outside Germany). We will be happy to help.

This diagram is a simplification.



uvex Chemical Expert System

Chemicals database online

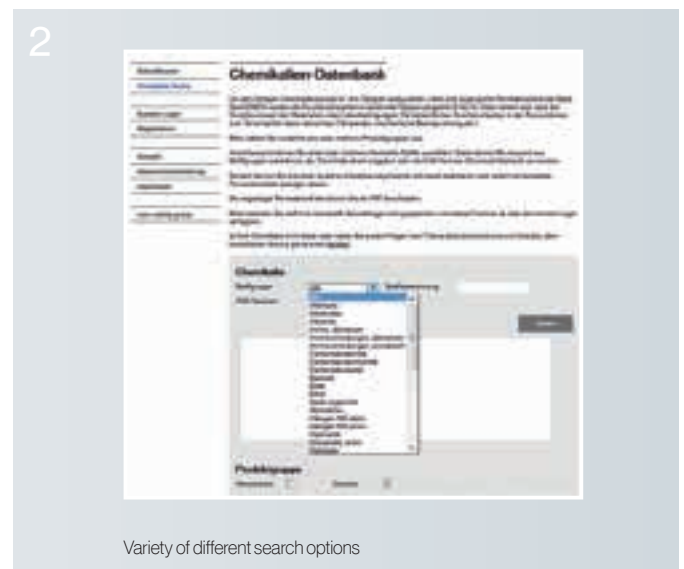
As a leader of innovation, we place the highest demands on the products and services which we offer our customers. The uvex Chemical Expert System (CES) has been developed by experts for experts. It can be accessed anytime and anywhere in the world. This web-based tool helps you select the appropriate disposable safety clothing.

Online chemicals database

The uvex Chemical Expert System (CES) offers an extensive chemicals database for choosing the appropriate safety gloves for working with hazardous substances. As a user, you can create a personal permeation list or receive advice from our specialists. It only takes a few clicks of the mouse to find the right disposable safety clothing and chemical safety gloves to match your specific requirements.



<https://ces.uvex.de>





Safety Gloves

Innovative safety gloves “Made in Germany”

Manufacturing and technology expertise



Video



uvex centre of expertise for safety gloves in Lüneburg, Germany

Development expertise, state-of-the-art robot-controlled manufacturing technology and stringent quality control ensure the first-class quality of our safety gloves. By manufacturing in Germany, uvex pursues efficient, resource-preserving production processes and ensures that the path from manufacturer to end user is as short as possible.

Development/production

Fully integrated development processes across all stages:

- own yarn/liner manufacturing
- own compounding (blending)
- specially developed moulding and process technology
- innovative coating technology
- development of customer-specific solutions
- technical modifications to existing products (e.g. thermal lining)
- individual production (e.g. gloves for disabled people)

State-of-the-art production:

- 100% solvent-free manufacturing
- sustainable use of resources

Innovation

- Use of high quality natural and functional fibres
 - good skin compatibility
 - high wearer acceptance
- Tested products, free from harmful substances
 - uvex pure Standard (very good skin compatibility, dermatologically tested)
 - Certified in accordance with Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 (e.g. product class II)



MADE IN GERMANY

Detailed information on the award criteria applied by the certification bodies Oeko-Tex®, proDERM and Top100 can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates

Extensive know-how is part of our service

Service expertise



We know exactly what you want.

Our expertise is available for you at all times which forms the basis of our on-site.

Risk-hazard analysis service: Our hand protection specialists work with you to determine which safety gloves are best suited to your individual requirements. Seminars, laboratory analyses and online tools round off our service portfolio.

Consultation / training / application technology

- on-site consultation from uvex product specialists
- practical hand protection seminars (uvex academy)
- plant and laboratory tours for customers
- cooperation with scientific institutes
- measurement and analysis service in own laboratories
 - mechanical standard test in accordance with EN 388
 - permeation tests in accordance with EN 374
 - special tests (e.g. antistatic/grip measurement/ climate test)
- individual certifications (e.g. for ingredients, coating compatibility, food product suitability)



Information / e-services

- Chemical Expert System (CES)
- designer glove plan
- online product data sheets
- online user instructions
- online declaration of conformity
- online media database

ISO 14001 certification

uvex safety gloves in Lüneburg is the second company within the uvex safety group to have been certified to the international environmental management standard ISO 14001. ISO 14001 focuses on the continuous improvement process, with the aim of enabling concrete environmental goals to be achieved in the long term. No other safety glove manufacturer in Europe has ever achieved this stringent certification before.



For further information, please visit:
www.uvex-safety.de/usglfilm

uvex i-gonomics

Hand protection with measurably greater relief

uvex i-gonomics redefines wearer comfort: The innovative product system boasts an ergonomic fit, lightweight design and ideal climate characteristics. This makes our safety gloves more comfortable to wear and gives them optimal flexibility – so maximum performance can be achieved at all times, even under extreme conditions.



uvex phynomic airLite A ESD

The safety glove for the fifth sense – with touchscreen compatibility and ESD function.

The uvex phynomic airLite A ESD is the lightest safety glove in its class and offers a noticeable difference in wearer comfort: It combines high sensitivity and tactile feel with lightness and breathability, all in one glove.

This makes it perfect for precision work and handling very small or fine components – and you can still use almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones when you are wearing them.



Scan for more information about the uvex i-gonomics product system.

force 4.8

Test method:
Tensile force/elongation

Test result:
Tensile force at 120% of total elongation = 32 N (IW 4.8)

High flexibility, fatigue-free work



weight 4.3

Test method:
Weight per unit area

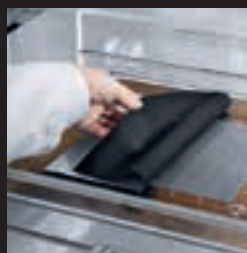
Test result:
Weight per unit area = 24.8 mg/cm² (IW 4.3)

High sensitivity and lightness for high wearer acceptance



Relief index calculation:

The relief index is calculated from the average of the three index values (IW) – force, weight and climate – and ranges from 0 (= poor) to 5 (= optimum).



clima 3.1

Test method:
Water vapour permeability

Test result:
R_{ET}-value = 29.21 (IW 3.1)

Reduced perspiration for better wearer acceptance



uvex Chemical Expert System

Chemicals database and glove plans online

As a leader of innovation, we place the highest demands on the products and services. The uvex Chemical Expert System (CES) has been developed by experts for experts. This online tool supports you in the comprehensive analysis and optimisation of safety glove solutions for your business.

Online chemicals database for safety gloves

The uvex Chemical Expert System (CES) offers an extensive chemicals database for selecting the appropriate safety gloves for working with hazardous substances. As a user, you can create a personal permeation list or receive advice from our specialists. It only takes a few clicks to discover the right chemical protection safety gloves for your specific requirements.

Glove plan designer

The glove plan designer in the uvex Chemical Expert System makes it quick and easy to create glove plans to ensure high safety standards in your business. Following completion of the registration process, you can either adapt existing glove plans devised by our specialists or design your own. The system helps you create a complete glove plan in a few simple steps and the high degree of customisation presents a diverse range of possibilities.

uvex Chemical Expert System (online)

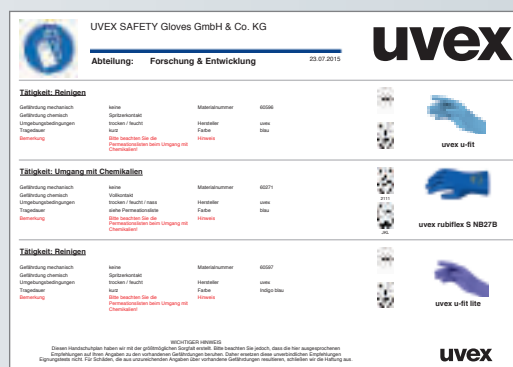
Chemicals database for safety gloves

Sort by Hazardous substance ↔ Safety gloves (permeation lists)



Gloves plan designer

Sort by Activity ↔ Safety gloves (glove plans)



Advantages of the uvex Chemical Expert System:

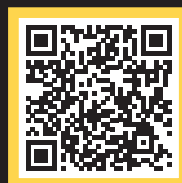
- extensive database of tested chemicals
- individual creation of a permeation list
- easy selection of chemical protection safety gloves
- personal account with premium functions
- self-explanatory creation and management of glove plans
- high degree of glove plan customisation
- available in a variety of languages

uvex – advice and product expertise from a single source.

Website



<https://ces.uvex.de>



You can find more information
at uvex-academy.com

A practical introductory seminar on industrial hand protection

- information on legal and standards requirements concerning the use of safety gloves
- introduction to the relevant chemical substances and how they are classified
- information on the materials used in hand protection and their applications
- information on assessing and avoiding potential dangers in the workplace
- practical demonstration of the protective qualities of different hand protection materials
- guidance in choosing suitable safety gloves at work

Target group

Those responsible for employee health and safety, e.g. health and safety officers, specialist purchasers and representatives of employee groups.

Venue:

UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG,
Lüneburg



For more information or to book a place, please visit uvex-academy.de,
call +49 (0)911 9736 1710 or email academy@uvex.de

EN 388:2016

Modification to the standard for cut protection gloves

Protection classes for cut protection gloves were previously assigned in Europe in accordance with standard EN 388:2003. Due to the continuous development of technical materials – so-called ‘high-performance fibres’ – it has become necessary to adjust the methods used to test and classify these products. These changes have been implemented in standard EN 388:2016.

Test procedure in accordance with
EN 388:2003



- Cut resistance test using the coup test
- Rotating circular knife moves back and forth at a constant force (5 newtons) on the test material and rotates counter to the movement
- The index value results from the number of cycles required to the point at which the test piece is cut through, and from the degree of wear of the blade.
- Five measurements are performed in this way on each test piece. The average of the five index values confirms the corresponding performance class for the cut protection level of a safety glove.

Performance class	1	2	3	4	5
Index	≥ 1,2	≥ 2,5	≥ 5	≥ 10	≥ 20

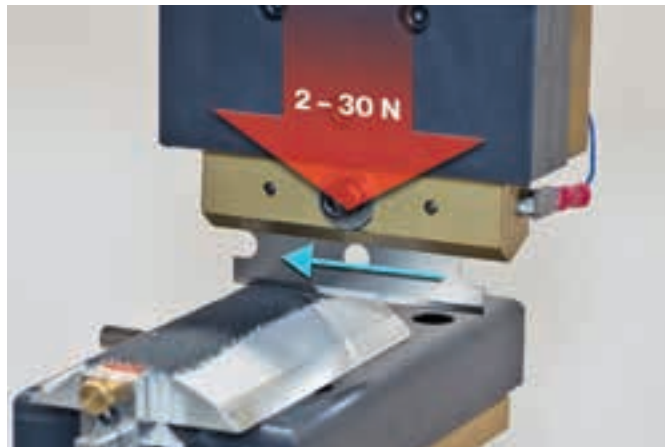
No correlation can be made between the two test procedures and performance rating. The glove still offers the same high level of cut protection in practice; the only change is to the standard-based classification of its performance.

As a leading manufacturer of cut-protection products, we have state-of-the-art measurement technology for both standards in our own test laboratory, and are therefore available to answer any questions at any time.

For further information regarding the EN 388:2016 and EN ISO 374-1:2016 standards, see:

<https://www.uvex-safety.com/new-standard-cut-protection>

Test procedure in accordance with
EN 388:2016/ISO 13997



- Relates to cut protection gloves made from materials that cause the blades to become blunt (i.e. glass and steel fibres).
- Additional test procedure in accordance with ISO 13997: Determination of resistance of the glove to cutting by a sharp object through single contact under higher force
- Here, a long, straight blade is drawn once over the test piece. The minimum force required to cut through the test piece after 20 millimetres is determined in the process.
- The result is given in newtons (N) and assigned to a cut protection class.

Performance class	A	B	C	D	E	F
Newton value	≥ 2	≥ 5	≥ 10	≥ 15	≥ 22	≥ 30

EN 388



4 X 3 2 D



Cut resistance in accordance with ISO (A to F)

Puncture resistance (0 to 4)

Tear resistance (0 to 4)

Coup test cut resistance
(0 to 5; X=not applicable or not tested)

Abrasion resistance (0 to 4)

Video



EN ISO 374-1:2016




Modification to the Standard for chemical safety gloves

Chemical safety gloves must meet the requirements of European standard EN ISO 374-1. This standard has undergone fundamental changes in terms of certification.

Part 1 (Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks) contains important modifications:

- Expansion of test chemicals from 12 to 18
- Omission of beaker glass for “water-resistant safety glove with low protection against chemical risks”
- Standardisation of types of gloves into type A, B or C
- Modification to labelling on the product:
Pictogram of Erlenmeyer flask with differing number of letters for test chemicals depending on type

New labelling of safety glove:

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C
		
Permeation resistance of type A: at least 30 minutes each with at least 6 test chemicals.	Permeation resistance of type B: at least 30 minutes each with at least 3 test chemicals.	Permeation resistance of type C: at least 10 minutes each with at least 1 test chemical.

Expansion of test chemicals:

The test catalogue has been expanded in accordance with the new standard.

Letter symbol	Test chemical	CAS no.	Class
EXISTING	A Methanol	67-56-1	Primary alcohol
	B Acetone	67-64-1	Ketone
	C Acetonitrile	75-05-8	Nitrile
	D Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Chlorinated hydrocarbon
	E Carbon disulphide	75-15-0	Sulphur-containing organic compound
	F Toluene	108-88-3	Aromatic hydrocarbon
	G Diethylamine	109-89-7	Amine
	H Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	Heterocyclic and ether compounds
	I Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Ester
	J n-heptane	142-82-5	Aliphatic hydrocarbon
	K Sodium hydroxide, 40%	1310-73-2	Inorganic base
	L Sulphuric acid, 96%	7664-93-9	Inorganic acid, oxidising
NEW	M Nitric acid, 65%	7697-37-2	Inorganic acid, oxidising
	N Acetic acid, 99%	64-19-7	Organic acid
	O Ammonia water, 25%	1336-21-6	Organic base
	P Hydrogen peroxide, 30%	7722-84-1	Peroxide
	S Hydrofluoric acid, 40%	7664-39-3	Inorganic acid
	T Formaldehyde, 37%	50-00-0	Aldehyde

As before, the application guidance of the manufacturer is of great importance. The specific protection requirement must be determined as part of a risk assessment of the actual works process taking account of the specific application conditions. A designated safety professional must define the individual requirements and secure conformation of the specific protection levels of the safety gloves from the manufacturer's data sheets.

With the uvex Chemical Expert System, uvex provides a multilingual, online platform to search for individual permeation times. In addition, experienced staff are available on-site and in the centre of expertise for safety gloves in Lüneburg to provide advice on all questions relating to safety gloves for protection against chemical risks.



Labelling on the glove



- Name of the manufacturer
- Glove Product Name
- Performance classes, mechanical
- CE conformity mark
- No. of Test Institute
- Letters symbolise test chemicals against which the glove has a protection index of at least class 2.
- Pictogram with designation of standard
- Note enclosed instructions for use
- Glove size
- Expiration date
- Manufacturer address

Permeation

Time measured to penetration	Protection index
> 10 min	Class 1
> 30 min	Class 2
> 60 min	Class 3
> 120 min	Class 4
> 240 min	Class 5
> 480 min	Class 6

Permeation refers to molecular penetration through the safety glove material. The time required by the chemicals to permeate, determines the performance class in accordance with EN ISO 374-1. The actual period of protection at the workplace may vary depending on real-time process factors.

Your uvex account manager will be happy to provide advice.

EN 16350:2014

Protective gloves – electrostatic properties

The new standard

Choosing the right personal protective equipment (PPE) is particularly important in working environments that are hazardous or harbour health risks. For workplaces at risk of fire and explosive atmospheres, “EN 16350:2014 – Protective gloves – electrostatic properties” is the first European standard to prescribe the test conditions and minimum requirements for electrostatic properties of safety gloves.

- ▶ vertical resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$).
- ▶ test atmosphere: ambient temperature of $23 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$, relative humidity of $25 \pm 5\%$.

Important notice:

Electrostatic discharge safety gloves are only effective if the wearer is grounded with resistance of less than $10^8 \Omega$.

What should users take into account?

EN 16350:2014 is the first standard to define a limit value for vertical resistance for protective gloves; this value was not included in DIN EN 1149.

Users must therefore check the suitability of the protective gloves in line with EN 16350:2014.

References to EN 1149 are no longer sufficient, as this standard only describes the testing procedure and does not specify a limit value.

Where can safety gloves certified in accordance with EN 16350:2014 be used?

Safety gloves which have been tested in accordance with EN 16350:2014 can be used in fire and explosive hazard zones, such as refineries. They are an essential part of an uninterrupted grounding chain, which consists of gloves, protective clothing, footwear, the ground and other control measures specified within the workplace. In connection with electrostatic properties, electrostatic discharge (ESD) in the area of product protection is also assessed. Safety gloves tested according to EN 16350:2014 are suited for all ESD product protection applications.



uvex unipur carbon

uvex rubiflex ESD

Suitability grades for safety gloves in the food industry

Safety gloves for working with food must be designed in such a way that absolutely no components can be transferred to food which may pose a hazard to human health (migration) under normal and predictable conditions.

The following overview shows which uvex products are suited for working with food and lists potential areas of application.

Further information including testing specifications is available on request.



Area of application	Aqueous pH > 4.5	Acidic pH < 4.5	Alcoholic	Fatty	Dry, non fatty
Examples	Non-alcoholic beverages Fruit Eggs Vegetables Crustaceans	Vinegar Yeast Milk Yoghurt	Wine Spirits Liqueurs	R1 = olive oil R2 = butter, margarine R3 = fish, cheese, baked goods R4 = meat, poultry R5 = sandwiches fried food	Bread Pasta Rice Tea Spices Pulses
uvex phynomic airlite A ESD	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex profi ergo	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex contact ergo	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic C3	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic C5	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex rubiflex (orange)	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex rubiflex S (blue/green)	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex profastrong NF 33	YES	YES	YES	YES (R2 – R5)	YES
uvex u-fit	YES	YES	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex phynomic foam	YES	YES	YES	YES (R5)	YES
uvex phynomic lite/ uvex phynomic lite w	YES	YES	YES	YES (R1 – R5)	YES
uvex unilite thermo	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES
uvex u-fit strong N2000	YES	NO	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex u-fit lite	YES	NO	YES	YES (R3 – R5)	YES
uvex u-chem 3300	YES	YES	YES	YES (R2 – R5)	YES



Safety Gloves

Mechanical Risks



Precision work

206 – 215, 224



uvex phynomic range



uvex rubipor XS uvex unigrip range



uvex unipur range uvex athletic range uvex unilite range



All-round

216 – 219



uvex contact ergo uvex profi ergo uvex profi XG



Heavy duty

220, 223



uvex
rubiflex

uvex
compact

uvex unilite thermo
range



Heat protection

222



uvex nk

uvex k-basic extra

uvex profatherm



Cut protection

225 – 239



uvex phynomic
range



uvex D500
foam

uvex C500
range

uvex C300
range



uvex synexo
impact 1

uvex unidur
range

Safety Gloves

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with textil support

244 – 249

Coating: Nitrile



uvex rubiflex ESD



uvex rubiflex S XG



uvex rubiflex S



uvex rubiflex S



uvex rubiflex SZ



Cut protection



uvex u-chem 3300



uvex u-chem 3200



uvex u-chem 3100



uvex protector range



uvex u-chem 3200 cut D

Safety gloves without textil support

250 – 251



Nitrile –
uvex profastrong



Chloroprene –
uvex profapren



Butyl –
uvex profabutyl



Butyl/Viton® –
uvex profaviton



Disposable safety gloves

253



uvex u-fit strong N2000



uvex u-fit



uvex u-fit lite

The uvex Glove Navigator

The fast way to find the right safety gloves

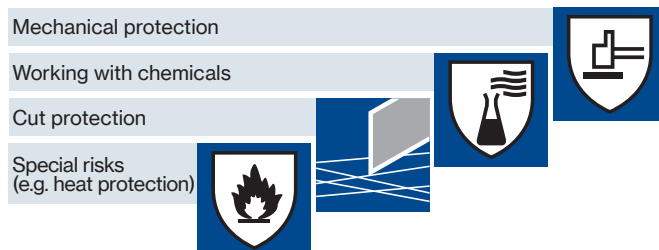
There are many factors which must be taken into consideration when selecting the appropriate safety gloves. To help you make the right choice, uvex has developed clear guidelines that include helpful symbols for selecting safety gloves for specific areas of application.



1. Identify and classify risk potential

What is the main risk for users in the workplace?

The symbols provide initial guidance to help you choose the right category for the appropriate safety gloves.



2. Determine individual requirements of the safety gloves

What activities will primarily be carried out at the workplace in question?

Will the nature of the work require precision, entail interchangeable all-round activities or place high demands on the wearer and the safety gloves?



3. Define the application environment

Identify the general conditions of the workplace.

Will activities be carried out in wet/oily, damp or dry working conditions? All of our safety gloves come with one of these 3 environment classification guidelines. The degree of suitability is determined by the aggregate of workplace conditions.



 <p>Safety gloves certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100.</p>	<p>MADE IN GERMANY</p> <p>Safety gloves are developed and manufactured in Germany.</p>	<p>pure standard</p> <p>Safety gloves meet the high criteria of the uvex pure standard. Gloves do not contain substances that are hazardous to health, free from solvents and accelerators, and offer optimum product protection.</p>
<p>climazone</p> <p>Safety gloves meet the uvex climazone standard. Measurable increased breathability and reduced perspiration for greater wellbeing when wearing safety gloves.</p>	 <p>Gloves demonstrate good skin tolerability during dermatological tests. The glove was clinically tested by the proDERM® Institute for Applied Dermatological Research (Hamburg, Germany) / (proDERM study: 11.0356-02, 11.0482-11, 13.0202-02, 15.0188-02, 15.0219-11).</p>	 <p>Safety glove for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones.</p>

Detailed information on the award criteria applied by the certification bodies OEKO-TEX®, proDERM and Top100 can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

	 Precision	 All-round	 Heavy duty
	Activities where a high level of sensitivity is necessary.	General, multiple activities for which robust, stable safety gloves are required.	Tough activities requiring highly robust, abrasion resistant safety gloves.
	Examples: fine assembly work, working with small parts (e.g. screws), operating controls, end inspection.	Examples: servicing, transport work, light metal processing, standard assembly work, maintenance.	Examples: heavy transport work (e.g. palette transport), construction, servicing.
 dry	    <p>uvex phynomic airLite A ESD</p> <p>uvex phynomic lite/lite w</p> <p>uvex unipur range</p> <p>uvex rubipor range</p>	   <p>uvex phynomic foam</p> <p>uvex phynomic allround</p> <p>uvex athletic lite</p>	 <p>uvex unilite thermo</p>
 light moisture / oily		  <p>uvex phynomic wet</p> <p>uvex phynomic XG</p>	  <p>uvex phynomic pro</p> <p>uvex unilite thermo plus c</p>
 wet / oily		   <p>uvex phynomic wet plus</p> <p>uvex contact ergo</p> <p>uvex profi ergo</p>	   <p>uvex profi XG</p> <p>uvex compact</p> <p>uvex unilite thermo HD</p>



Working areas which do not have any moisture (water, oil, fat, cooling lubricant, etc.). Safety gloves for these conditions are extremely breathable.
Examples: quality control, assembly work, distribution, end processing.



Working areas with some moisture. Safety gloves for these conditions are less breathable. The water/oil-repelling coating is crucial and also guarantees slip-resistance.
Examples: oil-coated parts, changing between dry and damp working environments.



Working areas in which hands should be protected from liquids (not chemicals). Sealed safety gloves with high slip-resistance are necessary.
Examples: removing oily/wet parts from machines, outdoor activities (weather-related humidity).

uvex phynomic

Perfection in 3 dimensions

1. Perfect fit



3D ergo technology – precision all the way to the fingertips

- Ergonomic solution for every wearer: up to 8 perfectly coordinated sizes
- The advantages for the wearer:
- the glove fits like a second skin
- natural touch
- maximum flexibility for fatigue-free work

2. Optimum functionality



Coatings perfectly adapted to the application at hand

- for dry areas: aqua-polymer waterproofing
- for dry and slightly damp areas: aqua-polymer foam coating
- for humid and oily areas: aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating
- for wet and oily areas: aqua-polymer pro coating
- for applications with industrial touchscreen monitors: airLite aqua-polymer foam coating***

3. Skin safe – product safe



Enhanced skin care and product protection

- Health protection
- no skin irritation
 - dermatologically approved*
 - certified in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
 - free from harmful solvents (DMF, TEA)
 - free from allergenic substances
- Product protection
- silicone-free according to imprint test
 - suitable for sensitive surfaces
 - does not leave any traces/marks
 - certified for food processes**

climazone
MADE IN GERMANY



pure standard



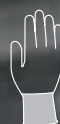
* The uvex phynomic series was clinically tested by the proDERM® Institute for Applied Dermatological Research (Hamburg, Germany). The extremely good skin tolerability of uvex phynomic safety gloves has been dermatologically tested (proDERM® studies: 11.0356-02, 11.0482-11, 13.0202-02, 15.0188-02, 15.0219-11). Detailed information on the award criteria applied by the certification bodies

OEKO-TEX®, proDERM and Top100 can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates

** Models uvex phynomic lite/lite w, uvex phynomic foam, uvex phynomic C3 and phynomic C5

*** Models uvex phynomic airLite A ESD, uvex phynomic airLite B ESD, uvex phynomic airLite C ESD

uvex



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

An intelligent future

More and more companies are integrating intelligent methods into their production process. The digitalisation of industrial production (Industry 4.0.) is still on its way. You will be equipped for the future with the uvex phynomic airLite A ESD thanks to its touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones.



This applies to all products marked with this symbol.

Health protection and the latest uvex coating technology

The newly developed "airLite" aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers not only touchscreen compatibility but also the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work when handling very small or fine components.

It has also been tested by the proDERM® institute in an elaborate user-study process and its skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved.



The uvex phynomic airLite ESD range also offers gloves with cut protection in Cut Level B and C. See page 228 for details.



uvex phynomic airLite A ESD

- the lightest safety glove in its class
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- a noticeable difference in wearer comfort: combination of high sensitivity and tactile feel, lightness and breathability
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- thin and breathable "airLite" aqua-polymer coating combines the highest sensitivity and tactile feel with touchscreen compatibility
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- sorting
- quality control



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/airlite

	uvex phynomic airLite A ESD
Art. no.	60038
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 11 0 X), DIN EN 16350: 2014
Material	polyamide, elastane, carbon
Coating	palm and fingertips with airLite aqua-polymer coating
Suitable for	for dry and slightly damp areas of application
Colour	black
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex phynomic foam

- dexterity safety glove for precision mechanical work
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing
- packaging



uvex phynomic allround

- light and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- maintenance
- assembly
- precision work
- transport/packaging work
- repair work



uvex phynomic XG

- flexible and extremely durable assembly glove with the best oil grip in its class
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the aqua-polymer Xtra Grip coating
- outstanding grip in oily areas
- high level of breathability with the porous foam coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling (oily) parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision work
- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work
- metal processing
- concrete/construction work

Art. no.	uvex phynomic foam	uvex phynomic allround	uvex phynomic XG
Design	60050	60049	60070
Standard	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)
Coating	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane
Suitable for	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating	aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating on palm and fingertips
Colour	dry areas and slightly damp areas	dry areas and slightly damp areas	damp and oily working conditions
Sizes	white, grey	grey, black	black, black
Order unit	5 to 12	5 to 12	6 to 12
	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60060



60061

pure standard



MADE IN GERMANY



60062



pure standard



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic wet · uvex phynomic wet plus

- safety glove with water-repellent aqua-polymer foam coating for use in outdoor areas
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable coating
- very good grip in damp and wet areas
- high level of breathability due to the coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision work
- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work

uvex phynomic pro

- high dexterity and dirt- and damp-resistant safety glove
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable aqua-polymer Pro coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- high level of breathability and very good moisture absorption thanks to the natural fibres in the supporting material
- very good tactile feel when handling parts
- outstanding wearer comfort on the skin thanks to the bamboo-polyamide-elastane liner
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work
- concrete/construction work
- outdoor activities

	uvex phynomic wet	uvex phynomic wet plus	uvex phynomic pro
Art. no.	60060	60061	60062
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane	bamboo, polyamide, elastane
Coating	aqua-polymer foam coating on palm and fingertips	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer foam coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer pro coating
Suitable for	damp and oily working conditions	damp and oily working conditions	damp and oily working conditions
Colour	blue, anthracite	blue, anthracite	blue, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 12	6 to 12	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round/heavy duty

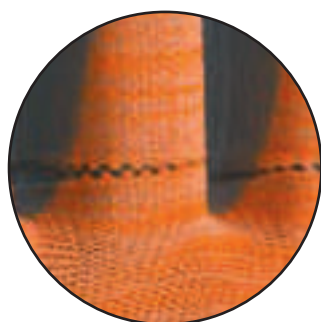
Reduce the risk of injury when handling rotating parts

uvex phynomic x-foam HV

The uvex phynomic x-foam HV is a high-tech innovation in the field of mechanical hand protection. A seamless break section integrated into the base of each finger significantly reduces the tear resistance, allowing the hand to be removed should it become trapped when using manually operated screwdrivers.

The uvex phynomic range offers other advantages too. It stands for perfection in three dimensions: perfect fit, optimal function and absolute purity. The uvex pure standard ensures perfect product and wearer protection.

The glove is free from accelerators, and its health protection and skin compatibility are dermatologically approved (proDERM®).



Break section



uvex phynomic x-foam HV

- unique safety glove with break sections
- reduced tear resistance in the finger area with the integration of a seamless break section, which clearly reduces the risk of severe hand injuries when using hand-held power tools
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

NOTE:

- only partially suitable for handling moving machine parts
- a thorough hazard analysis with the support of our uvex hand protection specialists is vital before use

	uvex phynomic x-foam HV
Art. no.	60054
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 X 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	orange, grey
Sizes	6 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60041



pure standard



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic lite · uvex phynomic lite w

- lightweight safety glove for fatigue-free work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the very thin but highly durable aqua-polymer impregnation
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very high level of breathability with the porous coating, which reduces sweating
- outstanding tactile feel when handling small parts
- free from accelerators, dermatologically approved skin compatibility (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

	uvex phynomic lite	uvex phynomic lite w
Art. no.	60040	60041
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas of application	dry and slightly damp areas of application
Colour	grey, grey	white, white
Sizes	5 to 12	5 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubipor XS

- lightweight, elastic safety glove with stretch cotton material
- good grip in dry areas
- very high level of breathability with the thin layer of NBR impregnation
- very good tactile feel through the flexible stretch cotton material with elastane
- ergonomic fit

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - product protection



	uvex rubipor XS2001	uvex rubipor XS5001B
Art. no.	60276	60316
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (1110 X)	EN 388 (1110 X)
Material	cotton interlock, elastane	cotton interlock, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with breathable	palm and fingertips coated with breathable
	NBR special impregnation	NBR special impregnation
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application
Colour	white, white	white, blue
Sizes	6 to 10	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex athletic lite

- lightweight and sensitive safety glove for mechanical tasks
- matt, porous and particularly abrasion-resistant microfoam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- high breathability thanks to the porous coating, reducing sweating
- perfect fit thanks to the "slim fit" design and elastane in the liner
- free from hazardous substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- maintenance
- inspection
- sorting



uvex athletic allround

- lightweight and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical tasks
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- perfect fit thanks to the "slim fit" design and elastane with liner
- free from hazardous substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- maintenance
- assembly
- transport/packaging work
- sorting

	uvex athletic lite
Art. no.	60027
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 2 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR foam coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	blue, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

	uvex athletic allround
Art. no.	60028
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 2 X)
Material	polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR foam coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	grey, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unilite 6605

- lightweight knitted glove with NBR foam coating for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- breathable
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- fine assembly work
- inspection
- sorting

Art. no.	uvex unilite 6605
Design	60573
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 1 2 2 X)
Coating	polyamide
Suitable for	palm and fingertips coated with nitrile foam coating
Colour	dry and slightly damp areas
Sizes	black, black
Order quantity multiples	6 to 11
	10 PR



uvex unilite 7700

- flexible and durable safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide-elastane liner and NBR polyurethane coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp to slightly oily areas
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting

Art. no.	uvex unilite 7700
Design	60585
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X)
Coating	polyamide, elastane
Suitable for	palm and fingertips coated with NBR/polyurethane coating
Colour	dry and damp, oily working conditions
Sizes	grey, black
Order quantity multiples	7 to 11
	10 PR



uvex unipur 6634

- moisture-proof NBR safety glove for mechanical applications outdoors
- very good abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and NBR coating
- good grip in damp areas
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- general repair work
- maintenance

Art. no.	uvex unipur 6634
Design	60321
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X)
Coating	polyamide
Suitable for	palm and fingertips coated with NBR coating
Colour	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Sizes	grey, black
Order quantity multiples	7 to 10
	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60943



60944



60248



uvex unipur 6630 · uvex unipur 6631

- light and very sensitive PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

uvex unipur 6639

- lightweight, high dexterity and dirt-resistant PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

	uvex unipur 6630	uvex unipur 6631
Art. no.	60943	60944
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X)	EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X)
Material	polyamide	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, white	grey, grey
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

	uvex unipur 6639
Art. no.	60248
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X)
Material	polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp areas
Colour	black, black
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



EN 388:2016



2 1 3 1 X

60587

Variant without
microdots on palm

Variant with
microdots on palm

60556



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex unipur carbon

- sensitive and anti-static safety glove for precision work with electronic parts
- very good grip
- fulfils requirement of DIN EN 16350:2014
- very high level of breathability
- outstanding tactile feel

Areas of application:

- working with touchscreens
- electrical industry
- work in anti-static areas
- assembly of electronic components

Art. no.	uvex unipur carbon	uvex unipur carbon FT
Design	60556	60587
Standard	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
	EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X)
	EN 16350:2014	EN 16350:2014
Material	polyamide, carbon	polyamide, carbon
Coating	palm with carbon microdots, fingertips with thin elastomer coating	fingertips with thin elastomer coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application
Colour	grey, black, white	grey, white
Sizes	6 to 10	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR



EN 388:2016



2 2 4 2 B

60238

EN 388:2016



2 2 4 1 B

60135

uvex unigrip

- knitted safety gloves with 13-gauge (uvex unigrip PA and uvex unigrip 6620) for precise mechanical work and 10 gauge (uvex unigrip 6624) for rougher mechanical activities
- good grip with the thin PVC dots in dry areas

Areas of application:

- assembly
- sorting
- packaging

Art. no.	uvex unigrip 6624	uvex unigrip 6620
Design	60238	60135
Standard	knitted cuff, 10-gauge	knitted cuff, 13-gauge
	EN 388 (2 2 4 2 B)	EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B)
Material	polyamide, cotton	polyamide, cotton
Coating	palm and fingers coated with PVC dots	palm and fingers coated with PVC dots
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application
Colour	grey, red	white, blue
Sizes	7 to 10	7 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR



Safety Gloves

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



Safety gloves for **all-round** use often have to meet numerous criteria. They need to be robust but not too rough and provide excellent grip in both dry and wet/oily conditions.

For **heavy duty** applications, it is particularly beneficial for the safety glove to be highly robust and hard wearing, with excellent grip as well.

Safety Gloves

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty

	Precision	All-round	Heavy duty
Dry	 uvex phynomic airLite A ESD  uvex phynomic lite/lite w  uvex unipur range  uvex rubipor range	 uvex phynomic foam  uvex phynomic allround  uvex athletic lite	 uvex unilite thermo
Light moisture/oily		 uvex phynomic wet  uvex phynomic XG	 uvex phynomic pro  uvex unilite thermo plus c
Wet/oily		 uvex phynomic wet plus  uvex contact ergo  uvex profi ergo	 uvex profi XG  uvex compact  uvex unilite thermo HD



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex contact ergo

- thick, hard-wearing cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- repair work
- shipping/Logistics
- packaging

	uvex contact ergo ENB20C
Art. no.	60150
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and fingers with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	oily and greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange
Sizes	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex profi ergo

- cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating for universal use
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- high flexibility
- very good wearer comfort due to the high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- maintenance
- light to medium metal processing

	uvex profi ergo ENB20A	uvex profi ergo ENB20
Art. no.	60147	60148
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange	white, orange
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



uvex profi ergo XG

- safety glove with uvex Xtra Grip Technology
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the multi-layer design for increased service life
- outstanding grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- very good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

- Areas of application:
- assembly
 - inspection
 - maintenance
 - light to medium metal processing
 - concrete/construction work
 - outdoor activities



	uvex profi ergo XG20A	uvex profi ergo XG20
Art. no.	60558	60208
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with special NBR coating and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber)	palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	white, orange, black	white, orange, black
Sizes	6 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heavy duty



uvex rubiflex

- fully coated cotton interlock safety glove for mechanical activities
 - very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
 - good tactile feel
 - ergonomic fit
- Areas of application:
- inspection
 - maintenance
 - repair work
 - light to medium metal processing
 - varnishing

Art. no.	uvex rubiflex NB27
Design	89636
Standard	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm
Material	EN 388 (3 111 X)
Coating	cotton interlock
Suitable for	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Colour	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Sizes	orange
Order quantity multiples	7 to 11
	10 PR



uvex compact

- very durable NBR safety glove for rough work and manual tasks involving raw materials
 - very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- Areas of application:
- concrete/construction work
 - iron and steel industry
 - wood-working
 - shipping/logistics

Art. no.	uvex compact NB27E	uvex compact NB27H
Design	60946	60945
Standard	canvas gauntlet	canvas gauntlet
Material	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X)
Coating	jersey cotton	jersey cotton
Suitable for	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	palm and whole back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Colour	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	
Sizes	white, blue	white, blue
Order quantity multiples	9 to 10	10
	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heavy duty

DIN EN 407:2004

Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – heat

The European **standard DIN EN 407** regulates the requirements for safety gloves that provide protection against thermal risks in applications involving heat. Safety gloves certified according to this standard protect the wearer against contact heat, radiant heat and small splashes of molten metal, for example.

However, this does not apply to the specific use of safety gloves in firefighting.

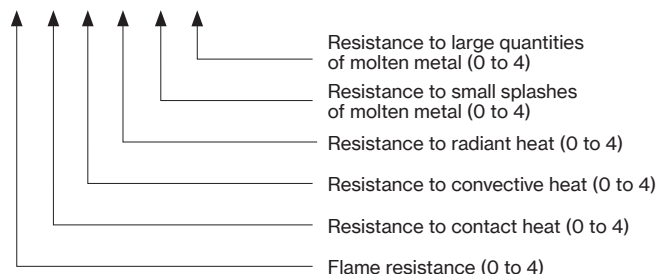
According to DIN EN 407, heat protection gloves must have the following features:

- low flammability and low flame propagation
- low heat transmission (protection against radiant, convective and contact heat)
- high temperature resistance

EN 407



X 2 X X X X



The test described in DIN EN 407 assigns safety gloves a performance class in relation to each of the individual thermal hazards. It is important that the glove does not come into contact with open flames if it does not meet the criteria of performance class 3 in the burning behaviour test.

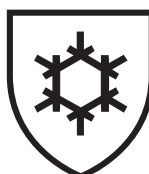
DIN EN 511:2006

Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – cold

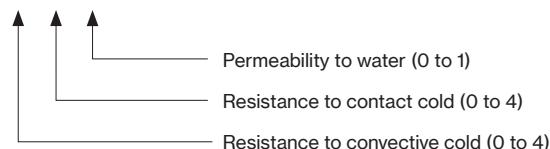
Cold safety gloves must meet the requirements of the European **standard DIN EN 511**. The certified gloves below are designed to protect the wearer from penetrating ambient cold and from contact cold through direct contact.

Gloves can also be tested for water impermeability in accordance with EN ISO 15383, thus enabling them to protect the hands from wetness and moisture. This test is considered to have been passed if water does not penetrate the safety glove over a 30-minute period.

EN 511



0 1 0

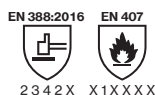


As with mechanical risk protection, the safety glove is assigned a different performance class for each individual aspect. The performance classes are indicated by a number from 0 to 4 next to the pictogram, whereby 4 is the highest performance class.



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heat risks



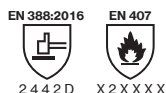
Sandwich lining



60213



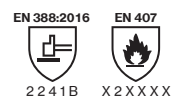
MADE IN GERMANY



Cotton cladding



60179



60595

uvex nk

- safety glove for thermal applications
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- very good grip in dry, damp and oily areas through the rough surface
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C (as per EN 407)

Areas of application:

- handling heavy-duty tools
- sheet metal processing
- machinery and tool manufacturing
- handling cold or hot objects

uvex k-basic extra

- Kevlar® coarse-knitted glove for mechanical and thermal activities
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good cut protection
- good wearer comfort with cotton lining on the inside
- breathable

Areas of application:

- light to medium metal processing
- glass handling
- automotive industry

uvex profatherm

- cotton terry safety glove for thermal applications
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good wearer comfort with the cotton terry material on the inside

Areas of application:

- light to medium metal processing
- iron/steel industry
- plastics processing industry

	uvex NK2722	uvex NK4022
Art. no.	60213	60202
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 3 4 2 X), EN 388 (2 3 4 2 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (2 3 4 2 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	cotton interlock, aramid knit	
Coating	Fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	
Suitable for	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	
Colour	orange	
Sizes	9 to 10	9 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

	uvex k-basic extra 6658
Art. no.	60179
Design	knitted cuff, 7-gauge
Standard	EN 388 (2 4 4 2 D), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X)
Material	100 % Kevlar®, cotton lining (inside)
Coating	none
Suitable for	cut and heat-resistant
Colour	yellow
Sizes	8, 10, 12
Order quantity multiples	6 PR

	uvex profatherm XB40
Art. no.	60595
Design	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X)
Material	cotton terry
Coating	none
Suitable for	insulation against heat and cold
Colour	white
Sizes	11
Order quantity multiples	6 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heat risks



60593



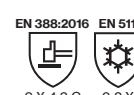
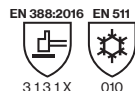
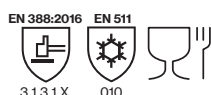
60592



60942



60591



uvex unilite thermo

- winter glove with dual-layer design
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with a polymer coating that is flexible at low temperatures
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with cold objects
- good fit

Areas of application:

- work in cold environments
- concrete/construction work
- refrigerated warehouse/stores
- forklift driver

uvex unilite thermo plus cut c

- outstanding tactile feel
- high abrasion resistance
- flexible at cold temperatures
- mechanical resistance
- very high cut protection (Level C)

Areas of application:

- work in cold environments
- construction and metalworking industry
- (refrigerated) warehouses
- forklift drivers
- handling sharp parts during: assembly, sorting
- packaging work



	uvex unilite thermo	uvex unilite thermo plus	uvex unilite thermo HD
Art. no.	60593	60592	60942
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010)	EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010)	EN 388 (3231X), EN 511 (12X)
Material	acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer)	acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer)	cotton terry material and acrylic (lining), nylon (outer)
Coating	palm and fingertips with cold-flexible polymer coating	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with cold-flexible polymer coating	palm and whole back of the hand with PVC coating, 3/4 grip coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp working conditions	dry and slightly damp working conditions	damp, oily working conditions
Colour	black, black	black, black	red, black
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	8 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

	uvex unilite thermo plus cut c
Art. no.	60591
Design	back of the hand partially coated, knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (3X42C), EN 511 (02 X)
Material	two-layer design: acrylic (inside), glass/polyamide (outside)
Coating	palm and fingertips with polymer coating that is flexible in the cold
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp working conditions
Colour	lime, black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heavy Duty/Construction

The challenges faced in the construction industry are diverse, with tasks ranging from preparatory site works and civil engineering to building installation and interior fitting. To achieve great results, everyone involved must work in flawless synergy with each other – as must all items of personal protective equipment.

uvex has developed and selected over 150 innovative PPE products for the construction industry, all of which are designed to meet the specific needs of the sector.



All products marked with this symbol are particularly suitable for use in the construction industry. You can find more information on the relevant product pages.

uvex phynomic C5 (60081)



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

- cut protection glove (Level C)
- increased abrasion resistance for longer product life
- outstanding grip in dry areas

uvex profi XG20 (60208)



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

- fully coated safety glove with uvex Xtra Grip technology
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance
- outstanding grip in damp and wet areas

uvex rubiflex XG27B (60560)



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

- NBR chemical safety glove with optimal grip properties
- long service life
- outstanding grip in wet areas

uvex unidur 6649 (60516)



- PU cut protection glove (Level B)
- good grip in dry areas
- good wearer comfort

uvex phynomic XG (60070)



MADE IN GERMANY

- flexible and extremely robust safety glove
- outstanding grip in damp areas
- very good tactile feel

uvex uniflex 7020 (60515)



- 3/4-coated NBR safety glove
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- Comfortable to wear

uvex unipur 6639 (60248)



- PU safety glove
- outstanding tactile feel
- light and highly flexible
- good grip in dry areas

uvex athletic lite (60027)



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

- lightweight and sensitive safety glove
- abrasion-resistant microfoam coating
- very good grip in slightly damp areas

uvex unigrip PL 6628 (60599)



- safety glove with a natural latex coating
- good dry and wet grip

Stress

Dry

Wet

Mechanical Risks

Areas of application: cut and impact protection

For heavy-duty applications, uvex offers safety gloves from the HexArmor® brand.

More information: www.hexarmor.eu



6047900



EN 388:2016
4 X 4 3 CP

60598

uvex glove clip

- universal fastening options due to snap hooks
- easy handling
- suitable for all gloves
- gloves are quickly fixed and released
- perfect hold due to jagged clamps
- uncomplicated attachment to work clothing

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- building and metal industry
- precision assembly work
- maintenance/servicing

	uvex glove clip
Art. no.	6047900
Design	glove keeper with snap hook
Material	Polycarbonate
Coating	without
Suitable for	easy access to gloves
Colour	black
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

uvex synexo impact 1

- seamless cut protection glove with protectors and reinforced thumb joints for heavy-duty activities, especially in the oil and gas industry
- very high level of cut protection with HPPE and glass fibre combination
- good grip in dry and damp areas
- good protection against shocks and impacts thanks to the extra padding in the palm area
- protectors on the back of the hand and reinforcements on the finger joints offer additional protection from impact and pinch injuries
- good fit
- high flexibility
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty mechanical work
- mining
- oil and gas industry
- heavy-duty construction work

	uvex synexo impact 1
Art. no.	60598
Design	protectors on the back of the hand, velcro fastening, padding in the palm area, knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 C P)
Material	HPPE, glass, nylon
Coating	palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and Grip finish
Suitable for	dry areas and damp, oily working conditions
Colour	yellow, black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Innovative products for effective protection

Effective hand protection means striking the perfect balance between reliable protection and a comfortable fit – as only safety gloves which are worn can fulfill their purpose. uvex is continuously developing innovative fibre and coating technologies such as the patented Bamboo TwinFlex® technology.

In everyday use, the relationship between cut and tear resistance properties is critical. The required level of cut protection is achieved through a high concentration of glass fibres, the tear resistance could be compromised.



Solid construction. Core – shell – thread.

The techniques used to combine materials such as glass or steel fibres, are key to determining wearer comfort and acceptance. Skin should only come into contact with fibres that are nonirritating and features such as fit and dexterity change yet again when coatings are applied. Equally coatings need to be highly durable to ensure cost effectiveness.

The new classification of cut protection gloves in accordance with EN 388:2016/ISO 13997

The modifications made to the new DIN EN 388:2016/ISO 13997 standard are of particular relevance to cut protection gloves made from materials that cause the blades used to become blunt (e.g. glass and steel fibres).

As a leading manufacturer of cut-protection products, we have invested in state-of-the-art measurement technology for both standards in our test laboratory, and are well placed to address questions on most matters at anytime.

Differences	EN 388:2003	EN 388:2016/ISO 13997
Blade type	round	straight
Cutting method	rotating with repeated contact	straight with single contact
Application of force	constant at 5 N	variable between 2 and 30 N

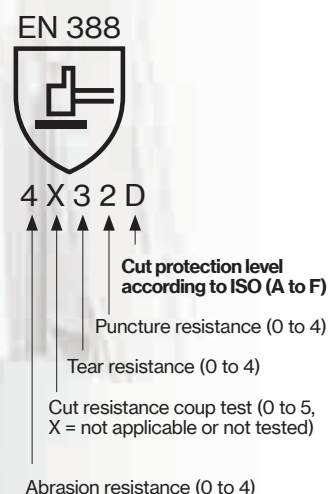
Classification of cut performance levels

EN 388:2003	1	2	3	4	5
Index	≥ 1,2	≥ 2,5	≥ 5	≥ 10	≥ 20

EN 388:2016/ISO 13997	A	B	C	D	E	F
Newton value	≥ 2	≥ 5	≥ 10	≥ 15	≥ 22	≥ 30

Labelling of safety gloves

The performance levels are identified in the EN 388:2016/ISO 13997 standard pictogram:



Mechanical Risks

Cut protection at a glance

ISO Level 13997	Precision	All-round	Heavy duty	
D		 uvex D500 foam	 uvex athletic D5 XP	  
C	 uvex C500			
	 uvex C500 dry			
	 uvex C300 dry			
B	 uvex phynomic airLite C ESD	 uvex C300 foam	 uvex C500 foam	  
	 uvex phynomic C5	 uvex unidur 6659 foam	 uvex C500 M foam	
		 uvex C300 wet	 uvex C500 wet	  
A	 uvex phynomic airLite B ESD	 uvex unidur 6641	 uvex unidur 6648	  
	 uvex phynomic C3	 uvex unidur 6649		
		 uvex unidur 6643		



Dry



Moisture/light oily



Wet/oily

For safety gloves with cut protection level E and above, uvex recommends products from HexArmor®.

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex phynomic airLite B ESD

- the lightest and most sensitive cut protection glove in Cut Level B
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- noticeable difference in wearer comfort: combination of the highest sensitivity, lightness and high breathability
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- thin, breathable "airLite" aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- free from glass and steel fibres
- free from accelerators, dermatologically approved skin compatibility (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

Art. no.	uvex phynomic airLite B ESD
Design	60078
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (3 X 3 2 B), DIN EN 16350: 2014
Coating	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, polyamide, elastane, carbon
Suitable for	aqua-polymer coating airLite on palm and fingertips
Colour	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Sizes	sky blue, black
Order quantity multiples	6 to 12
	10 PR

uvex phynomic airLite C ESD

- the lightest and most sensitive cut protection glove in Cut Level C
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- noticeably thin and sensitive in combination with high cut protection (Level C) thanks to innovative cut protection fibres: Dyneema® Diamond 2.0
- free from glass and steel fibres
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- thin, breathable "airLite" aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

Art. no.	uvex phynomic airLite C ESD
Design	60084
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C), DIN EN 16350: 2014
Coating	Dyneema® Diamond 2.0 Technology, polyamide, elastane, carbon
Suitable for	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer coating airLite
Colour	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Sizes	blue, black
Order quantity multiples	6 to 12
	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex phynomic C3

- sensitive cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- suitable for use in the food industry
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

Art. no.	uvex phynomic C3
Design	60080
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 B)
Coating	polyamide, elastane, HPPE, glass
Suitable for	aqua-polymer foam coating on palm and fingertips
Colour	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Sizes	sky blue, grey
Order quantity multiples	6 to 12
	10 PR

uvex phynomic C5

- all-round cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- suitable for use in the food industry
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the moisture-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very good cut protection (level C) and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

Art. no.	uvex phynomic C5
Design	60081
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Coating	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, polyamide, elastane
Suitable for	palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating
Colour	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Sizes	blue, grey
Order quantity multiples	6 to 12
	10 PR



The comfort class in cut protection

The latest generation of Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

uvex cut protection gloves based on the latest generation of patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology set new standards in protection, comfort, flexibility, dexterity and economy. The comfort class in robust cut protection helps increase wearer acceptance – particularly when carrying out demanding activities. The unique combination of natural

bamboo and high-tech protective fibres ensures a high level of wearer comfort and good climate control while also providing effective protection. After all, a safety glove can only help to prevent accidents if the user actually wears it.

Cut protection level C and D

Bamboo TwinFlex® technology –
high-tech for added comfort

- robust and comfortable
- bamboo – environmentally friendly, renewable raw material
- cooling effect
- regular fit

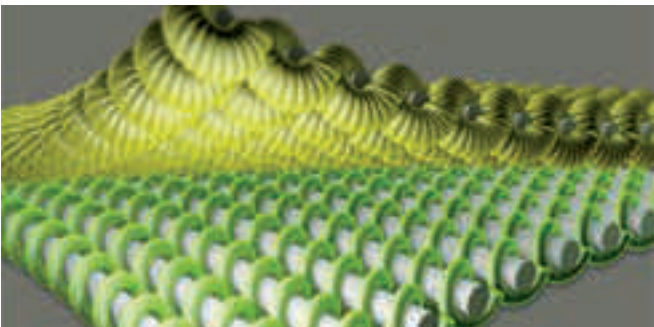
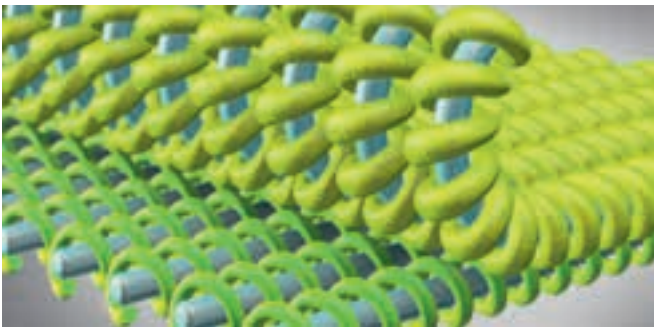




Patented Bamboo TwinFlex® protection

Cut-resistant glass fibres and abrasion-resistant polyamide guarantee optimum mechanical protection. The use of steel fibres in combination with polyamide increases the cut protection to as high as level D.

Patented Bamboo TwinFlex® comfort

Soft, comfortable bamboo yarn for a soft feel and perfect climate control combined with resistant HPPE fibres for high tear resistance. The combination of bamboo yarn with innovative DSM Dyneema® diamond fibres provides a further significant boost to tear and cut resistance.

Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology¹

Cut protection level C		Cut protection level D	
			
Polyamide (abrasion resistance)	Bamboo (wearer comfort)	Polyamide (abrasion resistance)	Bamboo (wearer comfort)
			
Glass fibres (cut protection)	High-grade HPPE fibres (tear resistance)	Steel fibres (cut protection)	DSM Dyneema® Diamond fibre² (cut resistance/tear resistance)
e.g. uvex C500 M, uvex C500 und uvex C300		e.g. uvex D500 foam	

Website



uvex D500 foam

Uncompromisingly robust
without loss of comfort



First-class climate control

uvex climazone – measurably enhanced comfort

- reduced sweating
- high breathability
- significantly greater moisture absorption compared to other yarns

Wearer comfort and an improved microclimate are the ultimate benchmarks in safety gloves. This is why the uvex climazone glove climate control system is being continuously developed together with market-leading partners and renowned testing and research institutes, such as the Hohenstein Institute and the Pirmasens Institute (PFI). Individual measurement facilities, such as the PFI's Climatester, provide a specific insight into thermo-physiological and skin-sensory wearer comfort.



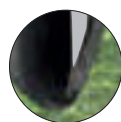
Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



EN 388:2016
4 X 4 2 D

60604



Crotch zone reinforcement ▶



EN 388:2003
4 5 4 2

EN 388:2016
4 X 4 2 C

60498



uvex D500 foam

- excellent dexterity
- high abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft-Grip-Coating
- very good grip in slightly damp environments
- very high uvex cut protection with Bamboo Twin Flex® technology
- high flexibility
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mold technology

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - brewery, beverage industry
 - glass industry
 - maintenance, servicing
 - metal work industry

Art. no.	uvex D500 foam
Design	60604
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D)
Coating	bamboo-rayon, Dyneema® Diamond, steel, polyamide
Suitable for	palm and fingertips with high-performance elastomer (HPE)
Colour	and SoftGrip foam coating
Sizes	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Order quantity multiples	lime, anthracite
	7 to 11
	10 PR

uvex C500 M foam

- cut protection safety gloves with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- suitable for contact heat up to +100°C, in line with EN 407
- partially reinforced thumb joints
- high flexibility
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mould technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - breweries and beverage production
 - glass industry
 - maintenance
 - metalworking industry

Art. no.	uvex C500 M foam
Design	60498
Standard	crotch zone reinforcement, knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Coating	bamboo-rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Suitable for	High Performance Elastomer (HPE), SoftGrip foam
Colour	for dry and slightly oily/damp areas
Sizes	lime, black, anthracite
Order quantity multiples	7 to 11
	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex C500

- cut protection safety gloves and underarm protection (uvex C500 sleeve) with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft Grip coating (uvex C500 wet plus and uvex C500 XG)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp/wet (uvex C500 wet plus) and oily (uvex C500 XG) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- metalworking
- shipping/logistics
- sorting
- glass handling
- sheet metal processing
- paper industry
- building and construction industry
- iron/steel industry



Art. no.	uvex C500 sleeve	uvex C500	uvex C500 wet plus	uvex C500 XG
Design	60491-07 underarm protection with velcro fastening, 34 cm (M), 40 cm (L)	60497 knitted cuff	60496 knitted cuff	60600 knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (2 X 4 X C)	EN 388 (1 X 4 X C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	none	none	palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating	palm and whole back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Xtra Grip coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application	damp, wet, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	lime	lime	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite
Sizes	M L	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	PC	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR
Order unit				



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C500

- cut protection safety gloves with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C500 foam and uvex C500 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C500 foam) and wet (uvex C500 wet) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

- in line with EN 407, the model is suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C (uvex C500 foam and C500 sleeve)
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing
 - paper industry
 - building and construction industry
 - iron/steel industry

	uvex C500 dry	uvex C500 foam	uvex C500 wet
Art. no.	60499	60494	60492
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (X X 4 X C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite	lime, anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



climazone
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C300

- cut protection glove with excellent wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C300 foam and uvex C300 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C300 foam) and wet (uvex C300 wet) environments

- good cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing



	uvex C300 dry	uvex C300 foam	uvex C300 wet
Art. no.	60549	60544	60542
Design	knitted cuff	knitted cuff	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (X X 4 X C)	EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C)	EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C)
Material	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide	bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating	palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating
Suitable for	dry areas of application	dry areas of application	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Colour	anthracite	anthracite	anthracite
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex unidur 6641

- PU cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to a good combination of fibres and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- metalworking
- packaging

Art. no.	uvex unidur 6641
Design	60210
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 3 4 3 B)
Coating	HPPE, elastane
Suitable for	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Colour	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Sizes	white, grey
Order quantity multiples	6 to 11
	10 PR



uvex unidur 6643

- NBR cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- sheet metal processing
- repair work

Art. no.	uvex unidur 6643
Design	60314
Standard	knitted cuff
Material	EN 388 (4 3 4 4 B)
Coating	HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Suitable for	palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Colour	damp, oily or greasy areas of application
Sizes	mottled grey, black
Order quantity multiples	7 to 10
	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex unidur 6648

- PU cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection with HPPE fibres
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- packaging

uvex unidur 6649

- PU cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection with HPPE fibres
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- packaging



	uvex unidur 6648
Art. no.	60932
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 2 B)
Material	HPPE, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	white, black
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

	uvex unidur 6649
Art. no.	60516
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 3 4 2 B)
Material	HPPE, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	mottled blue, grey
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex unidur 6659 foam

- cut protection glove with NBR foam coating and HPPE/glass fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- high level of cut protection with HPPE and glass fibre combination
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- metalworking
- shipping/logistics

uvex athletic D5 XP

- very high cut protection (Level D)
- good grip on dry and (slightly)
- oily/wet workpieces
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance
- reinforced thumb joints
- high flexibility, very good fit
- very good tactile feel
- suitable for industrial washing

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- metalworking industry
- glass industry
- inspection
- sorting
- packaging

	uvex unidur 6659 foam
Art. no.	60938
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C)
Material	HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	palm and fingertips with nitrile foam coating
Suitable for	dry areas and slightly damp areas
Colour	mottled grey, black
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

	uvex athletic D5 XP
Art. no.	60030
Design	knitted cuff
Standard	EN 388 (4 X 4 3 D)
Material	HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane
Coating	palm and fingertips coated, micro NBR foam coating
Suitable for	dry and slightly damp/oily working conditions
Colour	grey, anthracite
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



EN 388:2016
2 X 4 X C

60973



EN 388:2016
2 X 4 X C

60974



uvex unidur sleeve C

- very high cut protection (Cut Level C)
- very thin and flexible
- high comfort
- velcro fastening for a custom fit
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- glass industry
- metalworking industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- construction work

uvex unidur sleeve C TL

- very high cut protection (Cut Level C)
- very thin and flexible
- high comfort
- velcro fastening for a custom fit
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- thumb loop (TL) for added safety (protection against cuts on the wrist)

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- glass industry
- metalworking industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- construction work



	uvex unidur sleeve C
Art. no.	60973
Design	Lower arm protection with velcro fastening 46 cm (size M), 50 cm (size L)
Standard	EN 388 (2 X 4 X C)
Material	HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	without coating
Suitable for	for dry areas
Colour	mottled grey
Sizes	M, L
Order unit	PC

	uvex unidur sleeve C TL
Art. no.	60974
Design	Lower arm protection with velcro fastening with thumb loop 46 cm (size M), 50 cm (size L)
Standard	EN 388 (2 X 4 X C)
Material	HPPE, glass, polyamide
Coating	without coating
Suitable for	for dry areas
Colour	mottled grey
Sizes	M, L
Order unit	PC



Chemical Risks

Selecting the right hand protection

Selecting the right safety gloves is absolutely essential when working with chemicals. Chemical protection safety gloves protect wearers from possible hazards that can cause permanent damage or even death.

As an active partner, uvex offers suitable product solutions and competent expert advice, including on-site visits. uvex's application technicians in Lüneburg (Germany) are on hand to contribute their expertise in order to co-develop the perfect solutions for any environment. In addition, uvex's test laboratory can create customer-specific permeation lists that are in accordance with the requirements of respective norms.



We would be glad to provide you with individual advice on workplace analysis and resistance lists.

Chemical Risks

Selecting the right hand protection

Chemical Expert System: uvex online chemicals database

The choice and product life of chemical protection safety gloves is essentially determined by the resistance of the glove material to the chemicals being used.

As a manufacturer, uvex's comprehensive online chemicals database offers quick and clear support. Just a few steps is all it takes to find information on the resistance of uvex safety gloves when working with particular chemicals.

Benefits at a glance:

- online database is always available (24/7)
- easy to use in many different languages
- registered users have full access to test results for all listed chemicals
- personal account with premium functions
- individual creation of permeation lists and glove plans

Website



1



Entry page to chemicals database

2



Variety of different search options

3



Clear overview of results

4



Option to save search results



Chemical Risks

Selecting the right hand protection

Alongside the right protective function, wearer comfort is extremely important in safety gloves.

Chemical protection safety gloves must be used in a wide variety of areas of application while still enabling wearers to complete tasks effectively.

With this in mind, uvex pays particular attention to the demands that will be placed on products in particular areas of application when it develops new chemical protection safety gloves.

The matrix provides guidance to assist in the selection of the right chemical protection glove for your workplace risks.

	Precision			All round			Heavy duty			
Protective gloves with textil support for outstanding wearer comfort										
NBR			ESD ▶ 	...	Grip ▶ 	Grip ▶ 	...	seamless ▶ 	Grip ▶ 	
	uvex u-chem 3300	uvex rubiflex S (blue)	uvex rubiflex ESD		uvex rubiflex XG	uvex u-chem 3200		uvex rubiflex S	uvex u-chem 3100	uvex u-chem 3200 cut D
Protective gloves without textil support, some with lightly flocked finish										
NBR				flocked ▶ 						
				uvex profastrong						
Chloroprene				flocked ▶ 						
				uvex profapren						
Special materials										
				uvex profabutyl	uvex profaviton					
Disposable protective gloves for short-term use										
NBR			reinforced ▶ 							
	uvex u-fit lite	uvex u-fit	uvex u-fit strong N2000							

Chemical Risks

Product solutions “Made in Germany”



uvex rubiflex (blue)

- the lightest and most flexible chemical protection safety gloves
- ergonomic fit: instant comfort guaranteed
- exceptional sensitivity
- extremely comfortable cotton interlock lining for high moisture absorption (reduced perspiration when compared with synthetic fibres such as acrylic and polyester)

Further development



uvex rubiflex ESD

Electrically conductive: fulfils requirements of EN 16350

The ideal solution for areas with explosive atmospheres

The high demands placed on safety gloves for use in areas with risk of explosions are defined in norm EN 16350. Contact resistance of safety gloves must be extremely low.

An innovative liner concept featuring a new conductive coating ensures chemical protection in addition to explosion protection.



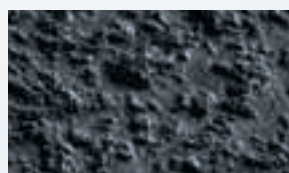
uvex rubiflex XG

Grip coating for optimised grip when working with oils



Good grip is essential in many environments. This also applies to hand protection as poor grip results in unnecessary exertion, unsafe working and increased risk of injury. The innovative uvex Xtra Grip Technology effectively and safely solves these problems.

Effective grip – high flexibility – outstanding wearer comfort



Mechanical strength

Together with the multilayer design, the advanced surface structure ensures a greater resistance time.



Use in oily and wet environments

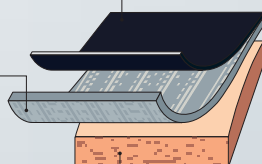
The canal structure of the uvex Xtra grip technology gloves absorbs liquids, helping maintain a secure grip on tools and components.

Functional combination of liner and coating

Conductive NBR coating

Cotton support with carbon for high wearer comfort and excellent conductivity

Surface of skin



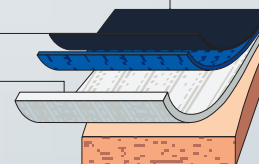
The multilayer construction ensures safety and grip

Special coating improves grip

Robust nitrile coating

Cotton liner for outstanding wearer comfort

Surface of skin



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: conductive NBR coating

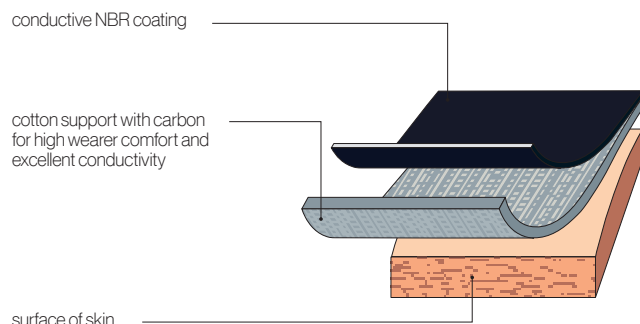
The ideal solution for areas with explosive atmospheres

The introduction of the new standard EN 16350:2014 (Protective gloves – electrostatic properties) is the first standard to prescribe the electrostatic properties and testing procedure of safety gloves for work environments with risk of explosive atmospheres and fire.

- The testing conditions and minimum requirements in accordance with EN 16350:2014 are as follows:
- The contact resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$).
- Contact resistance R_V was tested in accordance with EN 1149-2:1997.
- Test atmosphere: ambient temperature $23^\circ\text{C} \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$, relative air humidity $25\% \pm 5\%$.

uvex rubiflex ESD fulfils the requirements of the new norm EN 16350:2014.

Functional combination of liner and coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKLOPT

EN 388:2016



2111X

EN 16350



60954



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex ESD

- lightweight, stockinette and anti-static NBR chemical protection glove for applications in areas with explosion risks
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- meets the requirements of EN 16350:2014
- outstanding tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock/carbon supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- chemical industry
- paint shop
- refineries
- plastics processing operations
- work in anti-static areas

	uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A
Art. no.	60954
Design	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2111X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (JKLOPT), DIN EN 16350:2014
Material	cotton interlock/carbon
Coating	fully coated with special conductive NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	black
Sizes	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKN OPT

EN 388:2016



3121X

60557

XG Xtra Grip



MADE IN GERMANY



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKN OPT

EN 388:2016



2111X

60224



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S XG

- lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove with optimal grip properties
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance and good lifecycle thanks to multi-layered structure
- outstanding grip in wet and oily areas thanks to uvex Xtra Grip technology
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- very good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- chemical industry
- laboratories
- maintenance
- processing

Art. no.	uvex rubiflex S XG27B	uvex rubiflex S XG35B
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)	EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue, black	blue, black
Sizes	7 to 11	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

uvex rubiflex S

- very lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove suited to handling a variety of chemicals
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- outstanding tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- automotive sector
- chemical industry
- laboratories
- varnishing
- food processing

Art. no.	uvex rubiflex S NB27B	uvex rubiflex S NB35B
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)	EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)
Material	cotton interlock	cotton interlock
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue	blue
Sizes	7 to 11	6 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



J K N O P T

EN 388:2016



2121X

89646



MADE IN GERMANY



89647

89651



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S

- NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good heat insulation with reinforced supporting material
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- chemical industry
- machinery and tool manufacturing
- metal processing
- sandblasting
- food processing

uvex rubiflex S	NB27S	NB35S	NB40S
Art. no.	89646	98891	98902
Design	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm	gauntlet, approx. 35 cm	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2121X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K N O P T)		
Material	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced
Coating	fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm	fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm	fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals		
Colour	green	green	green
Sizes	8 to 11	8 to 11	8 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

uvex rubiflex S (long version)

- long NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
- additional elastic collar at gauntlet end (NB60SZ/NB80SZ)
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- highly flexible

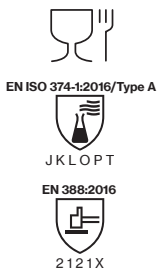
Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- sewer construction
- municipal cleaning
- sandblasting

uvex rubiflex S	NB60S	NB80S	NB60SZ	NB80SZ
Art. no.	89647	60190	89651	60191
Design	gauntlet, approx. 60 cm	gauntlet, approx. 80 cm	elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 60 cm	elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 80 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2121X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (J K O P T)			
Material	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced	cotton interlock, reinforced
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm			
Suitable for	very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals			
Colour	green	green	green	green
Sizes	9 to 11	9 to 11	9 to 11	9 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR	10 PR

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with bamboo-fiber/nylon support: NBR coating



60971

uvex u-chem 3300

- outstanding wearer comfort
- comfortable bamboo-fiber inside
- absorption function of the natural fiber
- extremely high dexterity
- outstanding tactile feel good resistance to many chemicals

- Areas of application:
- chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - inspection/maintenance
 - laboratories
 - painting work
 - food processing
 - pharmaceutical industry
 - cleaning



	uvex u-chem 3300
Art. no.	60971
Design	cuff, fully coated, approx. 32 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K L O P T)
Material	Bamboo-rayon/Nylon
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.21 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with nylon/cotton support: NBR coating



uvex u-chem 3200

- best grip in oily conditions
- flexibility and grip
- good mechanical properties
- excellent fit

Areas of application:

- construction industry
- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance work
- metalworking (cleaning)
- metal processing industry
- petroleum industry
- oil and gas industry
- petrochemicals

	uvex u-chem 3200
Art. no.	60972
Design	cuff, fully coated, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K L M O T)
Material	nylon weave
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	petrol, black
Sizes	7 to 12
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

uvex u-chem 3100

- the perfect combination of chemical protection and grip
- very good mechanical protection
- comfortable fit due to seamless cotton liner
- good resistance to many chemicals
- very good grip in wet and oily conditions
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- automotive industry
- metal working
- mechanical industries, sand blasting

	uvex u-chem 3100
Art. no.	60968
Design	cuff, fully coated, approx. 30 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (A J K L M O)
Material	cotton (seamless)
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	black
Sizes	8 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKNOPT

EN 388:2016



4 X 4 4 C

EN 388:2003



4 5 4 4



60535

60536

OEKO-TEX®

CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES

STANDARD 100

502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

Tested for harmful substances.

www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKLMOT

EN 388:2016



4 X 4 1 D



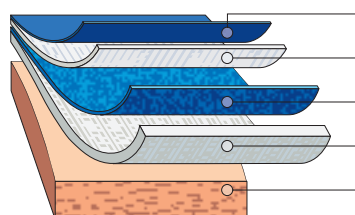
60636

uvex protector chemical

- very robust safety glove with multi-layer technology combining impermeability and optimal cut protection
- very high level of cut protection with the multi-layer design of the supporting material made from cotton, HPPE and glass
- good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- uvex protector chemical also offers protection against chemicals
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- work with high cut hazard and contact with chemicals
- handling heavy-duty tools
- sheet metal processing
- machinery and tool manufacturing



NBR impregnation for enhanced grip
high cut-resistant HPPE/glass/polyamide
nitrile coating to protect against chemicals
cotton layer for outstanding wearer comfort
surface of skin

Art. no.	uvex protector chemical NK2725B	uvex protector chemical NK4025B
Design	60535	60536
Standard	gauntlet, approx. 27 cm EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)	gauntlet, approx. 40 cm EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T)
Material	sandwich liner: cotton interlock, HPPE, glass, PA	
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)	
Suitable for	good resistance to oil, grease and many chemicals	
Colour	blue	blue
Sizes	9 to 10	9 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR	10 PR

uvex u-chem 3200 cut D

- superior grip in oily conditions
- flexibility and grip
- high cut protection level D
- excellent fit
- handling sharp parts

Areas of application:

- construction industry
- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance work
- metalworking (cleaning)
- metalworking industry
- petroleum industry
- oil and gas industry
- petrochemicals
- repair/maintenance



Art. no.	uvex u-chem 3200 cut D
Design	60636
Standard	gauntlet, fully coated, approx. 35 cm EN 388 (4 X 4 1 D), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ type A (J K L M O T)
Material	Steel, PES, PA
Coating	fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber)
Suitable for	good resistance to oils, fats and many chemicals
Colour	petrol, black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	10 PR



Chemical Risks

Unsupported safety gloves



uvex profastrong

- sensitive NBR chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many oils, grease, acids and alkalis
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- chemical industry
- printing industry
- laboratories
- food industry

Art. no.	uvex profastrong NF33 60122
Design	gauntlet, palm with grip structure, approx. 33 cm
Standard	EN 388 (4 1 0 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A J K L O T)
Material	flocked cotton
Coating	fully coated with NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.38 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to oils, grease, acids and solvents
Colour	green
Sizes	7 to 11
Order quantity multiples	12 PR

uvex profapren

- flexible chloroprene chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many chemicals and solvents
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- printing industry
- metalworking (cleaning)
- cleaning work

Art. no.	uvex profapren CF33 60119
Design	gauntlet, roughened palm, approx. 33 cm
Standard	EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A K L M N O)
Material	flocked cotton
Coating	fully coated with polychloroprene (latex inner), approx. 0.71 mm
Suitable for	good resistance to many chemicals
Colour	dark blue
Sizes	7 to 10
Order quantity multiples	10 PR

Chemical Risks

Unsupported safety gloves



60949

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profabutyl

- chemical protection glove without stockinette made from butyl rubber
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to polar bonds such as esters, ketones, aldehydes, amines and saturated saline solutions, plus acids and alkalis
- good fit
- highly flexible
- satisfies the requirements of DIN EN 16350:2014

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- working in antistatic areas

	uvex profabutyl B-05R
Art. no.	60949
Design	gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 0 1 0 X), EN 374 (A B I K L N O T)
Material	without stockinette
Coating	seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.50 mm)
Suitable for	good resistance to polar bonds acids and alkalis
Colour	black
Sizes	7 to 11
Order unit	PR



60957

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profaviton

- chemical protection gloves made from butyl rubber with Viton® outer layer
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (e.g. hexane, benzene, toluene, xylene and others), halogenated hydrocarbons (e.g. trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, dichloromethane and others) organic and inorganic acids (diluted to concentrated), as well as saturated saline solutions
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry

	uvex profaviton BV-06
Art. no.	60957
Design	gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm
Standard	EN 388 (2 1 2 0 A), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A F K L M N)
Material	without stockinette
Coating	seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.40 mm) and Viton® outer layer (approx. 0.20 mm)
Suitable for	good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halogenated hydrocarbons
Colour	black
Sizes	8 to 11
Order unit	PR

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves

The uvex u-fit product range, provides high-quality disposable safety gloves, which guarantee a high level of safety and functionality.

uvex u-fit gloves ensures reliable wearer protection throughout industry, including the chemical, medical, food and light industry sectors enabling comfortable and precise work.

uvex disposable safety gloves are available in three different materials to cater for a wide range of application areas:

uvex u-fit lite
uvex u-fit
uvex u-fit strong N2000

	uvex u-fit lite	uvex u-fit	uvex u-fit strong N2000
Material	accelerator-free NBR (nitrile rubber)	NBR (nitrile rubber)	NBR (nitrile rubber)
	wall thickness 0.08 mm	wall thickness 0.10 mm	wall thickness 0.20 mm
	silicone-free	silicone-free	silicone-free
	powder-free	powder-free	powder-free
	no latex proteins	no latex proteins	no latex proteins
Certification	EN ISO 374	EN ISO 374	EN ISO 374
	handling foodstuffs	handling foodstuffs	handling foodstuffs
Characteristics	high level of sensitivity	good mechanical abrasion resistance	very good abrasion resistance
	hypo-allergenic	good chemical resistance (splashproof)	increased chemical resistance (splash-proof)
Handling	reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on	reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on	reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on



Please contact us if you require a copy of our complete resistance list.

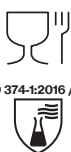
Detailed information can also be found in the uvex Chemical Expert System online at <https://ces.uvex.de>

Area of application	uvex u-fit lite	uvex u-fit	uvex u-fit strong N2000
Precision assembly work, dry/oily	++	+	–
Assembly work, dry/oily	+	+	++
Product protection	++	++	+
Gentle cleaning	+	+	++
Inspection	++	++	+
Food handling	+	+	+
Chemicals	short-term work, in acc. with resistance list	short-term work, in acc. with resistance list	in acc. with resistance list
Paint shop	as splash protection	as splash protection	full contact in acc. with resistance list

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves

Accelerator-free



EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type C



60597



EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type B



K P T



60596



EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A



J K L O P S T



60962



uvex u-fit lite

- very light and thin NBR disposable glove (0.08 mm)
- good grip with the roughened fingertips
- good mechanical resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility
- accelerator-free

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection

uvex u-fit

- thin and reliable NBR disposable glove (0.10 mm)
- good grip with the roughened surface
- very good abrasion resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection

uvex u-fit strong N2000

- reinforced disposable glove made from nitrile rubber (0.20 mm)
- for protection against many chemicals
- good grip
- outstanding tactile feel
- very high mechanical strength
- silicone-free according to imprint test

Areas of application:

- laboratories
- chemical industry
- precision assembly work
- painting work
- cleaning
- food industry



	uvex u-fit lite
Art. no.	60597
Design	roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C
Material	without stockinette
Coating	NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.08 mm
Suitable for	highly resistant to grease and oil
Colour	indigo blue
Sizes	S to XL
Order unit	BOX
Content	box of 100 PC
Delivery time	on request

	uvex u-fit
Art. no.	60596
Design	roughened surface, approx. 24 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (KPT)
Material	without stockinette
Coating	NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.10 mm
Suitable for	highly resistant to grease and oil
Colour	blue
Sizes	S to XL
Order unit	BOX
Content	box of 100 PC
Delivery time	on request

	uvex u-fit strong N2000
Art. no.	60962
Design	textured surface of fingertips, approx. 28 cm
Standard	EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K L O P S T)
Material	no lining
Coating	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber)
Suitable for	good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
Colour	blue
Sizes	S to XXL
Order unit	BOX
Content	box of 50 PC
Delivery time	on request

Safety Gloves

Overview

Art. no.	Art. code	Sizes	Colour	Page
60027	uvex athletic lite	6 to 11	blue, anthracite	212
60028	uvex athletic allround	6 to 11	grey, anthracite	212
60030	uvex athletic D5 XP	6 to 11	grey, anthracite	238
60038	uvex phynomic airLite A ESD	6 to 12	black	206
60040	uvex phynomic lite	5 to 12	grey, grey	210
60041	uvex phynomic lite w	5 to 12	white, white	210
60049	uvex phynomic allround	5 to 12	grey, black	207
60050	uvex phynomic foam	5 to 12	white, grey	207
60054	uvex phynomic x-foam HV	6 to 12	orange, grey	209
60060	uvex phynomic wet	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	208
60061	uvex phynomic wet plus	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	208
60062	uvex phynomic pro	6 to 12	blue, anthracite	208
60070	uvex phynomic XG	6 to 12	black, black	207
60078	uvex phynomic airLite B ESD	6 to 12	light blue	228
60080	uvex phynomic C3	6 to 12	sky blue	229
60081	uvex phynomic C5	6 to 12	blue, grey	229
60084	uvex phynomic airLite C ESD	6 to 12	light blue	228
60119	uvex profapren CF33	7 to 10	dark blue	250
60122	uvex profastrong NF33	7 to 11	green	250
60135	uvex unigrip 6620	7 to 10	white, blue	215
60147	uvex profi ergo ENB20A	6 to 11	white, orange	218
60148	uvex profi ergo ENB20	6 to 10	white, orange	218
60150	uvex contact ergo	6 to 10	white, orange	218
60179	uvex k-basic extra 6658	8, 10, 12	yellow	222
60190	uvex rubiflex S NB80S	9 to 11	green	246
60191	uvex rubiflex S NB80SZ	9 to 11	green	246
60202	uvex NK4022	9 to 10	orange	222
60208	uvex profi ergo XG20	6 to 11	white, orange, black	219
60210	uvex unidur 6641	6 to 11	white, grey	236
60213	uvex NK2722	9 to 10	orange	222
60224	uvex rubiflex S NB35B	7 to 11	blue	245
60238	uvex unigrip 6624	7 to 10	grey, red	215
60248	uvex unipur 6639	6 to 11	black, black	214
60271	uvex rubiflex S NB27B	7 to 11	blue	245
60276	uvex rubipor XS2001	6 to 10	white, white	211
60314	uvex unidur 6643	7 to 10	mottled grey, black	236
60316	uvex rubipor XS5001B	6 to 10	white, blue	211
60321	uvex unipur 6634	7 to 10	grey, black	213
6047900	uvex glove clip	-	black	224
60491	uvex C500 sleeve	M, L	lime	233
60492	uvex C500 wet	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	234
60494	uvex C500 foam	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	234
60496	uvex C500 wet plus	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	233
60497	uvex C500	7 to 11	lime	233
60498	uvex C500 M foam	7 to 11	lime, black, anthracite	232
60499	uvex C500 dry	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	234
60516	uvex unidur 6649	7 to 11	mottled grey, grey	237

Art. no.	Art. code	Sizes	Colour	Page
60535	uvex protector chemical NK2725B	9 to 10	blue	249
60536	uvex protector chemical NK4025B	9 to 10	blue	249
60542	uvex C300 wet	7 to 11	anthracite	235
60544	uvex C300 foam	7 to 11	anthracite	235
60549	uvex C300 dry	7 to 11	anthracite	235
60556	uvex unipur carbon	6 to 10	grey	215
60557	uvex rubiflex S XG35B	7 to 11	blue, black	245
60558	uvex profi ergo XG20A	6 to 11	white, orange, black	219
60560	uvex rubiflex S XG27B	7 to 11	blue, black	245
60573	uvex unilite 6605	6 to 11	black, black	213
60585	uvex unilite 7700	7 to 11	grey, black	213
60587	uvex unipur carbon FT	6 to 10	grey	215
60591	uvex unilite thermo plus cut C	7 to 11	lime, black	223
60592	uvex unilite thermo plus	7 to 11	black	223
60593	uvex unilite thermo	7 to 11	black	223
60595	uvex profatherm XB40	11	white	222
60596	uvex u-fit	S to XL	blue	253
60597	uvex u-fit lite	S to XL	indigo blue	253
60598	uvex synexo impact 1	7 to 11	yellow, black	225
60600	uvex C500 XG	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	233
60604	uvex D500 foam	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	232
60636	uvex u-chem 3200 cut D	7 to 11	lime, anthracite	249
60932	uvex unidur 6648	6 to 11	white, black	237
60938	uvex unidur 6659 foam	6 to 11	mottled grey, black	238
60942	uvex unilite thermo HD	8 to 11	orange, black	223
60943	uvex unipur 6630	6 to 11	white	214
60944	uvex unipur 6631	6 to 11	grey	214
60945	uvex compact NB27H	10	white, blue	220
60946	uvex compact NB27E	9 to 10	white, blue	220
60949	uvex profabutyl B-05R	7 to 11	black	251
60954	uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A	6 to 11	black	244
60957	uvex profaviton BV-06	8 to 11	black	251
60962	uvex u-strong N2000	S to XXL	blue	253
60968	uvex u-chem 3100	8 to 11	black	248
60971	uvex u-chem 3300	7 to 11	blue	247
60972	uvex u-chem 3200	7 to 12	petrol, black	247
60973	uvex unidur sleeve C	M, L	mottled grey	239
60974	uvex unidur sleeve C TL	M, L	mottled grey	239
89636	uvex rubiflex NB27	7 to 11	orange	220
89646	uvex rubiflex S NB27S	8 to 11	green	246
89647	uvex rubiflex S NB60S	9 to 11	green	246
89651	uvex rubiflex S NB60SZ	9 to 11	green	246
98891	uvex rubiflex S NB35S	8 to 11	green	246
98902	uvex rubiflex S NB40S	8 to 11	green	246



Safety Footwear

Safety Footwear

Areas of application: light · medium · heavy



light
areas of application

'Light' covers all areas of application where work is primarily carried out indoors and there are no significant demands on the physical properties of the outsole. Examples include assembly workplaces, as well as storage and logistics areas.



medium
areas of application

'Medium' applications usually take place both indoors and outdoors, with the outsole needing to be significantly more robust. Typical users include manual labourers, public sector employers and people working the chemical industry.



heavy
areas of application

'Heavy' applications involve external influences that place extensive demands on the shoe, its durability and stability. They are usually found in heavy mechanical engineering and in the construction industry, especially in building and civil engineering.

Safety Footwear

Pictogram overview

climazone

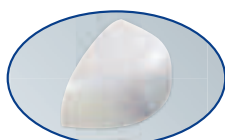
uvex climazone is an innovative head-to-toe climate control system. uvex has combined its expertise in research and product development with the use of intelligent materials and processing technologies to develop a unique range of climate-optimising safety products, such as safety footwear. More details page 258.



ESD indicates the controlled discharge of electrostatic energy that can cause damage to electronic components in the event of uncontrolled discharge or trigger explosions. Safety footwear marked with the ESD symbol meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms. For a detailed explanation, see page 264.



Certain materials such as silicones, plasticisers and similar substances can impair the lacquer wetting of surfaces. The sole materials of footwear with this symbol has been tested accordingly by the automotive industry and approved.



uvex xenova® system

The uvex xenova® system is a comprehensive, completely metal-free safety system to protect the foot inside safety footwear.

Latest generation of uvex xenova® toe cap: the metal-free cap fits perfectly without pressure points. This delivers increased wearer comfort while kneeling and banging against obstacles.

uvex xenova® penetration-resistant midsole: the metal-free flexible, penetration-resistant xenova® midsole exactly matches the dimensions of the insole. It covers 100% of the sole area and protects against cold getting inside, which adds to wearing comfort.



uvex medicare

uvex medicare designates safety footwear that has been certified for orthopaedic adjustment and orthopaedic shoes in accordance with German Institute for Occupational Health and Safety (DGUV) regulation 112-191 and/or Austrian ÖNORM Z 1259.



uvex construction

Especially suited to applications in the construction industry

BOA®

Delivering fit solutions purpose-built for performance, the Boa® Fit System is featured in products across sports, occupational safety and medical applications. Detailed explanation on page 259.



uvex women's and men's last

To ensure a proper fit for both men and women the last should vary according to the intended gender. Safety footwear marked with these symbols have been produced in sizes 35-40 using a last which mimics the contours of the female foot.



uvex climazone

Innovative climate management

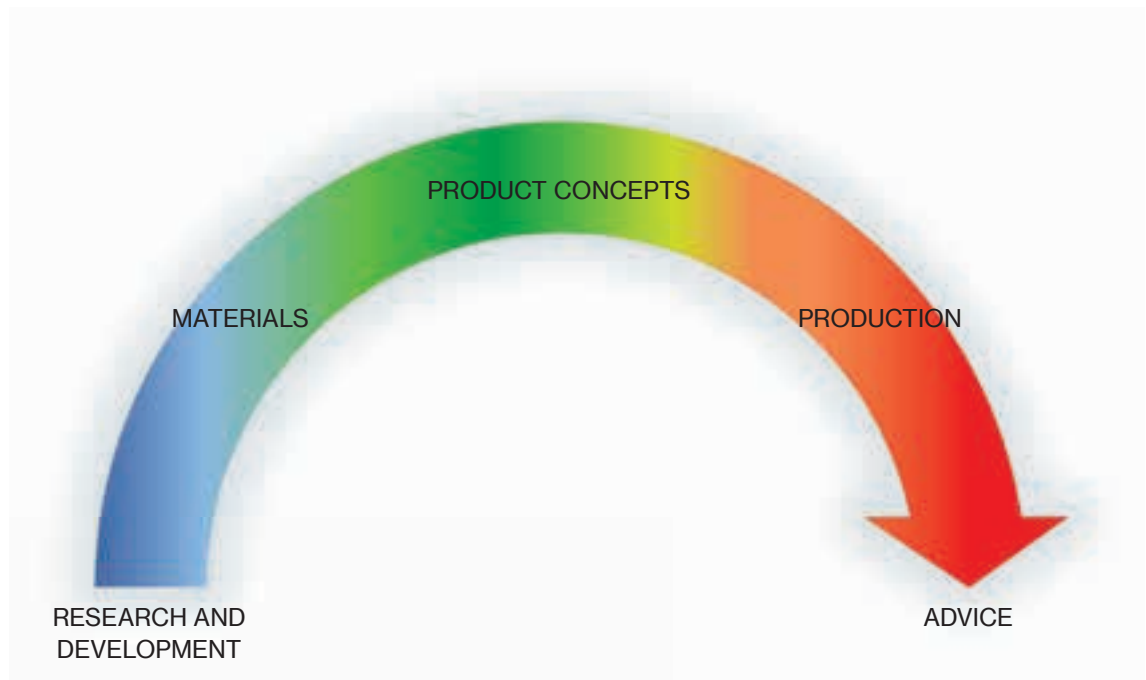
To effectively improve the climate in occupational safety equipment, it is essential to analyse relevant factors to investigate and understand how they work together.

uvex has been researching the impact of climate issues for many years. In collaboration with well-known institutes such as PFI (Pirmasens Testing and Research Institute), the Kaiserslautern Technical College and the Hohenstein Institute, testing methods and devices have been developed to enable a comprehensive and proven measurement of climate characteristics.

Are your feet too hot or too cold? Is excess perspiration making you feel unwell? Effective temperature control is particularly important in the field of safety footwear.

The comfort factor with uvex climazone:

- Regulates individual body temperature
- Work with a lasting sense of well-being
- Longer-lasting performance
- Optimum wearer comfort in any situation



Our partners in research and technology



uvex climazone is the innovative head-to-toe climate-control system. uvex has combined its expertise in research and development with the use of intelligent materials and processing technology to create a unique range of climate-optimising products.

climazone

All products which have the innovative climate management features carry the uvex climazone symbol throughout this catalogue.



During intense physical activity, sweat production by the feet can fill a glass of water by the end of the day. uvex climazone wicks this moisture away reducing the risk of discomfort caused by blisters, fungal infections or even mild hypothermia and damage the footwear or socks.

The boa® fit system.

Delivering fit solutions purpose-built for performance, the Boa® Fit System is featured in products across industries (in medical, sports and workwear) and consists of three integral parts: a micro-adjustable dial, a super-strong lightweight lace and low friction lace guides. Each unique configuration is engineered for effortless precision delivering a connected, fast, customized and durable fit, and is backed by The Boa Guarantee.

Dial A dial that adjusts fit with precision click by click.

Lace Lightweight, super-strong lace, expertly configured for comfort and performance.

Guides Low-friction guides to ensure a smooth closure, every time.

The boa® benefits.

Fit to perform.

Dial in your perfect fit for custom comfort that's consistent all-day, the micro-adjustable Boa Fit System is fast, easy and built to perform, so you can always get the job done.

Confidence in all conditions.

Designed to reduce contamination by shedding ice, dirt, oil and other elements, the Boa Fit System will work as hard as you do, so you can stay focused and confident in any environment – without ever having to remove your gloves.

Stay secure and focused.

Boa's precision engineered laces are contained inside the system, out of your way and out of machinery.

Built for life.

When we say tough, we mean it. Engineered with ultra-durable materials, the Boa Fit System is extensively tested in the harshest conditions.

Fit for life with boa®.

The Boa® Fit System dials and laces are guaranteed for the lifetime of the product on which they are integrated.

How it works.



push in to engage



turn to tighten



pull up for quick release

Models equipped with the Boa® Fit System can be found on pages 273, 278, 287, 309, 311, 324, 335.

Website



uvex i-gonomics

Foot protection with measurably greater relief

uvex i-gonomics redefines wearer comfort: The innovative product system boasts an ergonomic fit, lightweight design and ideal climate characteristics. This makes our safety shoes more comfortable to wear and gives them optimal flexibility – so maximum performance can be achieved at all times, even under extreme conditions.



uvex 1 G2

The new uvex 1 G2 collection is the next generation of the successful uvex 1 series

The uvex i-PUREnrj two-layer outsole is made of a newly developed type of polyurethane. The midsole has an energy absorption of 40.8 joules, i.e. double the standard, while providing energy recovery of around 66% in the heel* and 59% in the forefoot*.

The tread of the outsole has been specially adapted to working on industrial floors, is shaped in accordance with the latest findings from biomechanical research and offers maximum slip resistance. All this combined with the proven collar concept ensure a high RI index of 4.03.

* Test report no: L190714889 CTC Lyon – 22/08/2019



Scan for more information about the uvex i-gonomics product system.

force 4.2

Test method:
Energy absorption in the heel area

Test result:
Energy absorption = 40.8 J (IV 4.2)

Reduced strain for more comfortable standing and walking

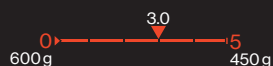


weight 3.0

Test method:
Weighing the shoe

Test result:
Product weight = 510 g (IV 3.0)

**Lightweight fit,
reduced fatigue**



Relief index calculation:

The relief index is calculated from the average of the three index values (IV) – force, weight and climate – and ranges from 0 (= poor) to 5 (= optimum).



clima 4.9

Test method:
Measuring the microclimate in the shoe

Test result:
Absolute humidity = 20.23 g/kg air (IV 4.9)

**Less perspiration,
drier feel, increased hygiene**



Safety Footwear

Standards · Labels

Labelling

Manufacturer's identification mark	uvex	CE	CE symbol
Manufacturer's type designation	91 8543.8 42		Size
Number of European standard	EN ISO 20345:2011	07/2019	Date of manufacture
Symbol for protection	S1 SRC		Article number
	Made/Produziert in Italy for/für UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH Würzburger Str. 181–189 D-90766 Fürth, Germany		Postal address of the manufacturer

Footwear symbols for industrial usage

Basic requirements/additional requirements/categories e.g. for leather shoes	Safety footwear EN ISO 20345	Occupational footwear EN ISO 20347
Basic requirements for shoes and impact resistance of toecaps	SB 200 Joule	OB No requirement
Additional requirements: Closed seat region Antistatic properties Energy absorption of seat region Fuel resistance	S1	O1 (without resistance to fuels)
Additional requirements: as above, plus water penetration and absorption	S2	O2
Additional requirements: as above, plus Penetration resistance* Cleated outsole	S3	O3
Basic requirements/additional requirements/categories e.g. for shoes made from PVC or PU		
Basic requirements for shoes and impact resistance of toecaps	SB 200 Joule	OB No requirement
Additional requirements: Antistatic properties Energy absorption of seat region Fuel resistance Penetration resistance* Cleated outsole	S5	O5
The choice of a particular shoe depends on the type of occupational risk. As with all footwear, additional requirements may exist (e.g. in terms of heat and cold insulation, penetration resistance or electrical resistance via ESD). These shoes are then marked accordingly. The testing principles for all basic and additional requirements are specified in EN ISO 20344.		

One of the three following requirements must be met and labelled in the shoe.

Label	Characteristics tested	Test conditions	Friction coefficient
SRA	Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with sodium lauryl sulfate solution (SLS)	Forward slip of the heel Forward slip on a flat surface	No less than 0.28 No less than 0.32
SRB	Slip resistance on steel floors with glycerol	Forward slip of the heel Forward slip on a flat surface	No less than 0.13 No less than 0.18
SRC	Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with sodium lauryl sulfate solution and on steel floors with glycerol	Includes all test conditions cited under a. and b.	

Safety Footwear

Standards · Labels

Additional requirements for special applications with corresponding symbols

SYMBOL	RISK COVERED	EN ISO 20345					EN ISO 20347			
		SB	S1	S2	S3	S5	OB	O1	O2	O3
–	Basic									
P	Penetration resistance*									
A	Antistatic footwear									
E	Energy absorption around heel									
HI	Heat insulation									
CI	Cold insulation									
WRU	Water resistance of upper									
HRO	Heat resistance of outsole (+300 °C/min)									
WR	Whole shoe waterproof									
M	Metatarsal protection									
FO	Resistance to oil and petrol									

Meets the specified requirement

Requirement can be met but is not stipulated

* Penetration resistance

Warning – Please note that the penetration resistance of this footwear has been measured in the laboratory using a truncated nail of diameter 4.5 mm and a force of 1100 N. Higher forces or nails of smaller diameter will increase the risk of penetration occurring. In such circumstances alternative preventative measures should be considered.

Two generic types of penetration resistant insert are currently available in PPE footwear. These are metal types and those from non-metal materials. Both types meet the minimum requirements for penetration resistance of the standard marked on this footwear but each has different additional advantages or disadvantages including the following:

Metal: Is less affected by the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness) but due to shoemaking limitations does not cover the entire lower area of the shoe.

Non-metal: May be lighter, more flexible and provide greater coverage area when compared with metal but the penetration resistance may vary more depending on the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness).

For more information about the type of penetration resistant insert provided in your footwear please contact the manufacturer or supplier detailed on these instructions.



Safety Footwear

ESD

Electrostatic

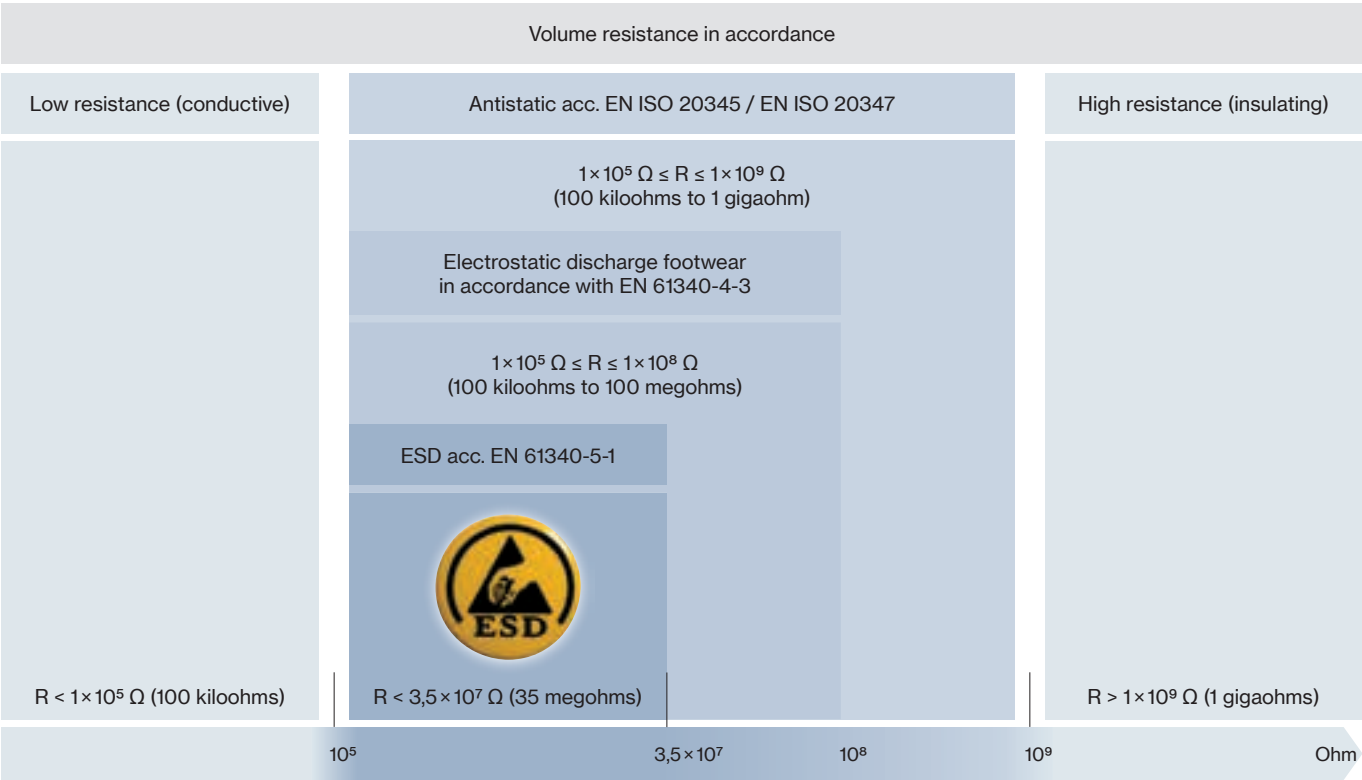
Controlling unwelcome electrostatic charge is becoming an increasingly important role in industry, as more and more employees come into contact with processes, materials or objects which are sensitive to electro static charge. It is often necessary to use safety footwear as part of a system to conduct electrostatic charge in such workplaces.

Independent of various measuring methods, volume resistance between 100 kilohms (1.0×10^5 ohms) and 35 megohms (3.5×10^7 ohms) is still required to fulfil the various relevant norms (e. g. EN ISO 20345, EN 61340).

All ESD-certified products in this catalogue feature the ESD symbol.



These products are also suitable in accordance with the specification for conductive footwear in the German Technical Rules for Hazardous Substances (TRGS) 727 “Avoiding risks of ignition resulting from electrostatic charges.”



R = electrical resistance

Safety Footwear

uvex multiple fit system

uvex multiple fit system

As part of the safety footwear multiple fit system, a footwear style is offered in the same size but in a range of different fits. The different fits are based on the measurement of the widest part of the foot. A measurement can be taken of either the circumference of the foot at the base joint of the big toe and the base joint of the little toe or alternatively the width of the foot at this point (see opposite).

The classification of sizes and the corresponding values are detailed in the table below (all measurements in mm):



uvex shoe size	Foot length	Width 10 Circum.	Width 11 (standard) Circum.	Width 12 Circum.	Width 14 Circum.
35	217	216.5	222.5	228.5	240.5
36	225	221	227	233	245
37	232	225.5	231.5	237.5	249.5
38	240	230	236	242	254
39	247	234.5	240.5	246.5	258.5
40	255	239	245	251	263
41	262	243.5	249.5	255.5	267.5
42	270	248	254	260	272
43	277	252.5	258.5	264.5	276.5
44	285	257	263	269	281
45	292	261.5	267.5	273.5	285.5
46	300	266	272	278	290
47	307	270.5	276.5	282.5	294.5
48	315	275	281	287	299
49	322	279.5	285.5	291.5	303.5
50	330	284	290	296	308
51	337	288.5	294.5	300.5	312.5
52	345	293	299	305	317

All measurements in mm.

The required width can be determined from the table according to the wearer's foot length. The following table shows the corresponding uvex article number for the different widths:

► For any questions or queries, please contact uvex customer service at safety@uvex.de.

uvex article number	Width	Certification	Size range
XXXX1	10	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 P or S3	depending on model
XXXX2	11 (standard)		
XXXX3	12		
XXXX4	14		
XXXX7	10	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 or S2	
XXXX8	11 (standard)		
XXXX9	12		
XXXX0	14		



uvex size advisor app

When choosing safety shoes, it is especially important to choose the right size in order to benefit fully from their protective function. In addition, only a perfect fit ensures lasting wearer comfort. However, size specifications may vary depending on the manufacturer. With the uvex size advisor app you can determine the right uvex shoe size and width to ensure the perfect fit and most comfortable shoe for your working day.



Science. Not Fiction.

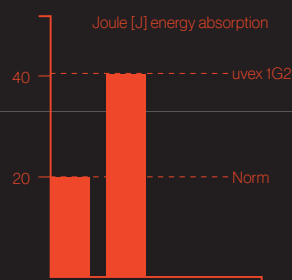
uvex i-PUREnrj Technology

The future is full of energy with the pioneering uvex 1 G2 safety shoes. uvex's innovative new polyurethane sole technology – uvex i-PUREnrj – returns the landing energy over the entire sole unit back to the wearer and redefines shock absorption and stability. This makes every day full of energy, with noticeably greater comfort and significantly lower fatigue in the feet.

Cushioning underneath the heel

100%

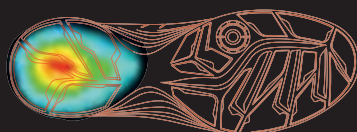
higher energy absorption than the standard EN ISO 20345:2011 specifies.



High energy return

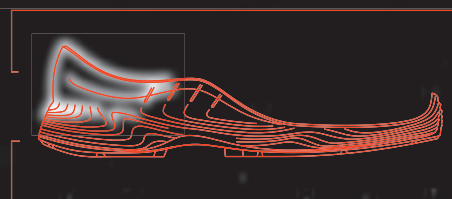
66%

Energy return underneath the heel.*

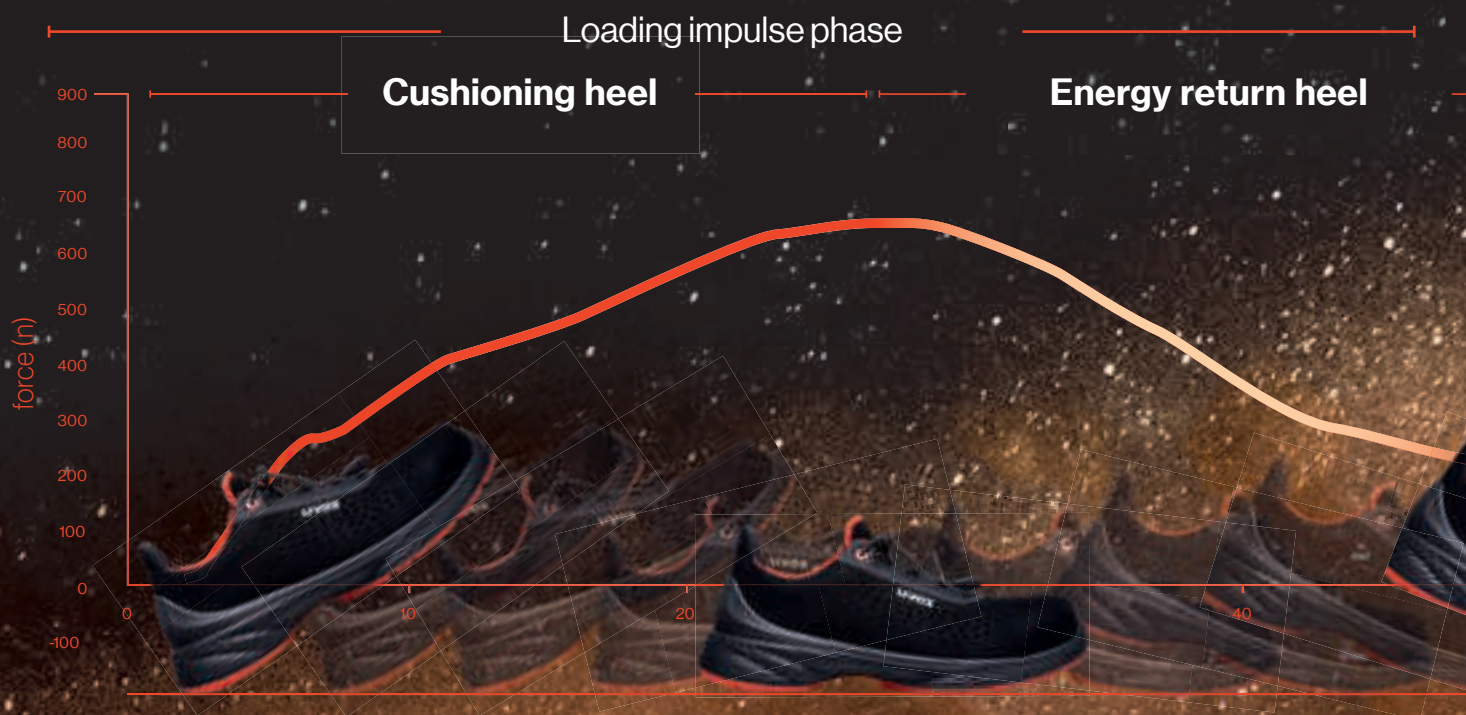


**More Stability.
Reduced Risk of Injuries.
More Safety.**

Excellent stability and secure fit in the shoe due to foamed heel basket and adapted density of the uvex i-PUREnrj technology. Reduces risk of injury through bending over.



Understand walking





High energy return

59%

Energy return in the forefoot area.*

Cushioning after 1000 km

29%

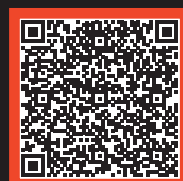
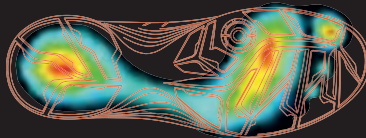
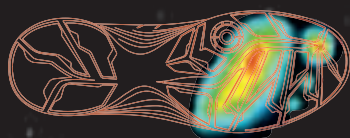
higher cushioning after 1000 km use compared to standard polyurethane soles.*

Less fatigue. More comfort.
More performance.

21%

less perceived fatigue compared to standard polyurethane soles.

You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex1G2

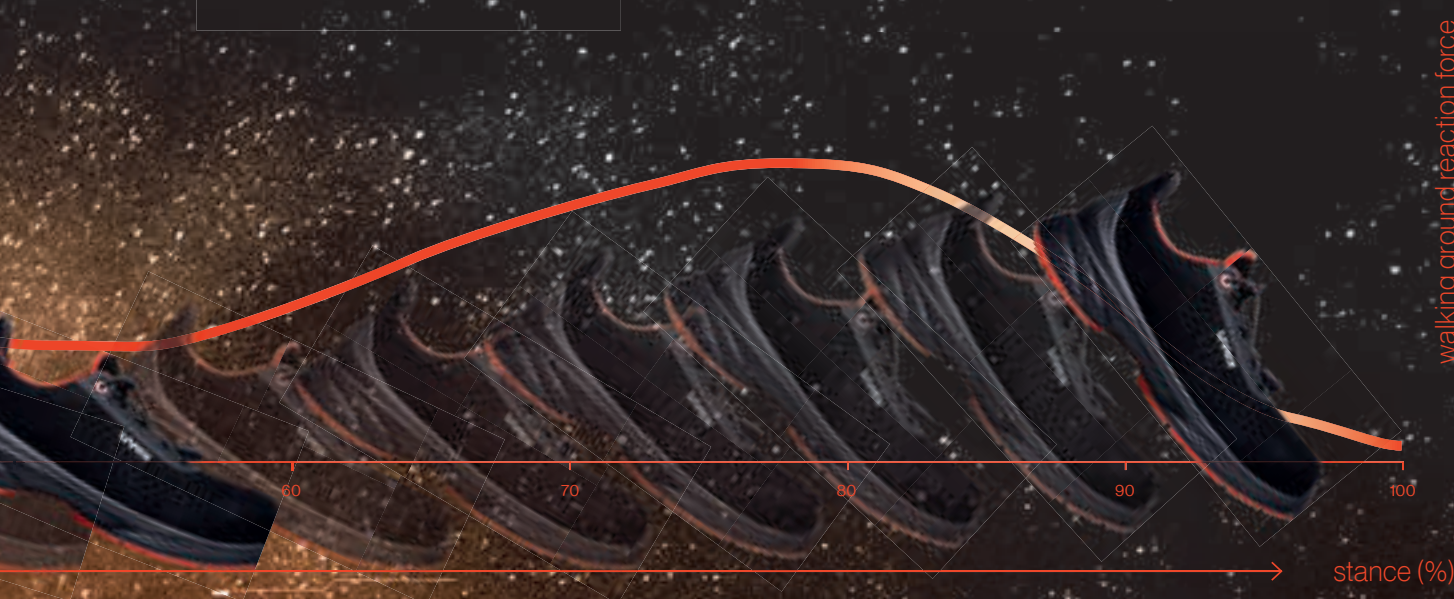


* Marked mentioned results reported in:
Test report Nr. L190714889 CTC Lyon, 22.08.2019

Propulsive impulse phase

Cushioning forefoot

Energy return forefoot



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S1 safety sandal, perforated shoe and safety boot
- made from synthetic materials, making it suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (shoe), individually adjustable double hook-and-loop fastening, the upper hook-and-loop fastening can be adjusted to the ideal length for the wearer's needs (sandal)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

- ergonomically designed outsole incorporates the latest biomechanical research, consisting of two layers of uvex i-PUREnrj polyurethane with excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free upper in high-tech microvelour to eliminate pressure points, perforated
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue (shoe, boot) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 G2	Sandal S1 SRC				Perforated shoe S1 SRC				Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC			
Art. no.	68487	68488	68489	68480	68467	68468	68469	68460	68477	68478	68479	68470
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68497
68498
68499
68490



68507
68508
68509
68500



uvex 1 G2 · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S2 safety shoe and safety boot
- made from synthetic materials, making it suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (only for safety shoe)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole incorporates the latest biomechanical research, consisting of two layers of uvex i-PUREnrj polyurethane with excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free upper in high-tech microvelour to eliminate pressure points, hydrophobic
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 G2	Shoe S2 SRC				Lace-up boot S2 SRC			
Art. no.	68497	68498	68499	68490	68507	68508	68509	68500
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68427
68428
68429
68420

68437
68438
68439
68430



68447
68448
68449
68440

68457
68458
68459
68450



uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S1 safety sandal, perforated safety shoe, S2 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (shoes), individually adjustable double hook-and-loop fastening, the upper hook-and-loop fastening can be adjusted to the ideal length for the wearer's needs (sandal)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- ergonomically designed TPU outsole incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points, perforated (S1 models) or hydrophobic (S2 models)
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue (shoe, boot) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 G2	Sandal S1 SRC				Perforated Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	68427	68428	68429	68420	68437	68438	68439	68430
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52
Order unit	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA

uvex 1 G2	Shoe S2 SRC				Lace-up boot S2 SRC			
Art. no.	68447	68448	68449	68440	68457	68458	68459	68450
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52	35 bis 52
Order unit	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA	PAA

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68341
68342
68343
68344



uvex 1 G2 · Shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S1 P safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- ergonomically designed TPU outsole incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from textile material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 G2	Shoe S1 P SRC			
Art. no.	68341	68342	68343	68344
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC			
Upper	textile			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68361
68362
68363
68364



68371
68372
68373
68374



uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 P SRC · Perforated shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S1 P safety sandal, perforated safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (shoes), individually adjustable double hook-and-loop fastening, the upper hook-and-loop fastening can be adjusted to the ideal length for the wearer's needs (sandal)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- ergonomically designed TPU outsole incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms

- new wider metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points, perforated
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 G2	Sandal S1 P SRC				Perforated shoe S1 P SRC			
Art. no.	68361	68362	68363	68364	68371	68372	68373	68374
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



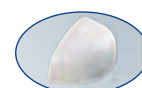
68381
68382
68383
68384



68401
68402
68403



68391
68392
68393
68394



climazone BOA®

uvex 1 G2 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S3 safety shoe, safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (68381 to 68384)
- Boa® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) engineered to optimise fit and provide precision, adaptability, and control (68401 to 68403)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- ergonomically designed TPU outsole incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms

- new wider metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points, hydrophobic
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 G2	Shoe S3 SRC				Shoe S3 SRC			Lace-up boot S3 SRC			
Art. no.	68381	68382	68383	68384	68401	68402	68403	68391	68392	68393	68394
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 1 – redefining performance

Next Level Equipment



Outstanding flexibility. Optimum wearer comfort.

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural movement and flexibility of the feet.

High abrasion-resistant TPU sections ensure secure stepping and rolling of the foot, which helps prevent accidents.

Ideal shape around the joints for optimal torsion and good flexibility.

Self-cleaning tread optimised for slip resistance (SRC marking).



Jointed insert for securely climbing ladders.

Pivot point reduces pressure on joints when twisting and turning.



Lightweight construction. Reduced fatigue.

Omit but don't miss out. A lower weight reduces strain on the body and reduces the risk of injury and wear. This is evident in the low weight design principle of the uvex 1 safety shoes. As the lightest uvex shoe in its class, the uvex 1 is approximately 100g lighter than uvex's bestseller the uvex motion style.



100% more shock absorption. Comfort in 3 dimensions.

The uvex 1 multilayer shock absorption system comprising a double-layered uvex 1 PU outsole and comfort insole with optimum shock absorption in the heel and the front of the foot helps protect the musculoskeletal system. The energy absorption in the heel is twice that required by EN ISO 20345. Pure walking comfort.



Outstanding stability. Reliable support and safety.

Consistent stability is essential for secure, sure-footedness and accident-free working. The visible external heel basket which is integrated into the sole ensures stability and offers additional side impact protection. The 'x-tended' support model offers additional sideways support and enhanced protection against ankle twisting and impact. Both sole versions securely enclose the foot, without limiting flexibility.



uvex monoskin shaft design. Pressure-free, comfortable fit.

The completely metal-free uvex monoskin upper shaft made from high-tech microfibre ensures outstanding wearer comfort without pressure points and the virtually seamless construction offers extended product life.

The uvex 1 safety footwear supports the natural movement of the whole body, reducing pressure and strain while maximising comfort. Continuous product development is carried out on the basis of the latest physiological research and technology, ensuring maximum performance with quantifiable benefits.



100% metal-free



Orthopaedic solutions
according to German
DGUV 112-191 and Austrian
ÖNORM Z1259

climazone



Anatomically designed for optimum comfort and fit.

- flexible multiple width system for reliable support and comfort
- the flexible uvex multiple width system with widths 10-14** provides optimum fit
- individually adjustable quick-lace system (IAS)**
- anatomically designed toe cap for total safety
- use of a specially designed women's last for the uvex 1 models in sizes 35 to 40



uvex climazone standard. Temperature and climate control.

Large perforations, ultra breathable high-tech-micro velour upper and distance mesh lining material together with a comfortable insole with moisture control system prevents the build-up of heat and reduces sweat.

* Formerly known as German BGR 191 ** only for specific models



Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85427
85428
85429
85420



85437
85438
85439
85430



Focus Open 2013
Silver



reddot design award
winner 2013



DESIGNPREIS
DER
BUNDESREPUBLIK
DEUTSCHLAND
2014
NOMINIERT



uvex 1 • Sandal S1 SRC • Perforated shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal and perforated safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 Sandal S1 SRC				
Art. no.	85427	85428	85429	85420
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR
uvex 1 Perforated shoe S1 SRC				
Art. no.	85437	85438	85439	85430
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1


85447
85448
85449
85440

85457
85458
85459
85450


climazone

uvex 1 • Shoe S2 SRC • Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S2 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 Shoe S2 SRC				
Art. no.	85447	85448	85449	85440
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR
uvex 1 Lace-up boot S2 SRC				
Art. no.	85457	85458	85459	85450
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



65657
65658
65659



65667
65668
65669



uvex 1 - Perforated shoe S1 SRC - Shoe S2 SRC

- General features:
- ultra-lightweight, versatile and perforated S1 safety shoe and S2 safety shoe
 - made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
 - all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
 - Boa® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) engineered to optimise fit and provide precision, adaptability, and control
- Protection features:
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
 - 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
 - ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

- Comfort features:
- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (S1 model)
 - virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
 - removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
 - soft padding on the tongue (S1 shoe) or dust tongue (S2 shoe) and collar
 - sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last
- Areas of application:
- light applications

uvex 1	Perforated shoe S1 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC		
Art. no.	65657	65658	65659	65667	65668	65669
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85467
85468
85469



85477
85478
85479



climazone

uvex 1 · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe or boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1	Perforated shoe S1 SRC			Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC		
Art. no.	85467	85468	85469	85477	85478	85479
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85307
85308
85309



85347
85348
85349
85340



uvex 1 • Sandal S1 SRC • Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal or S2 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (sandals)
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue (sandal) or collar and dust tongue (shoe)
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 Sandal S1 SRC				
Art. no.	85307	85308	85309	
Width	10	11	12	
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	
uvex 1 Shoe S2 SRC				
Art. no.	85347	85348	85349	85340
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1


85317
85318
85319
85310

85327
85328
85329
85320


climazone

uvex 1 • Perforated shoe S1 SRC • Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe or boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 Perforated shoe S1 SRC

Art. no.	85317	85318	85319	85310
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 1 Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

Art. no.	85327	85328	85329	85320
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



65507
65508
65509
65500



65567
65568
65569
65560



65537
65538
65539
65530



uvex 1 · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated Shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight, versatile S1 safety sandal and perforated S1 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1	Sandal S1 SRC				Perforated Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65507	65508	65509	65500	65567	65568	65569	65560
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC				EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 1	Perforated Lace-up boot S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65537	65538	65539	65530
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



65577
65578
65579
65570



65547
65548
65549
65540



climazone

uvex 1 • Shoe S2 SRC • Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S2 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces with quick release for individual adjustment, standard laces included (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 Shoe S2 SRC				
Art. no.	65577	65578	65579	65570
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 1 Lace-up boot S2 SRC				
Art. no.	65547	65548	65549	65540
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85127
85128
85129



85117
85118
85119



Focus Open 2013
Silver



reddot design award
winner 2013



German
Design Award
WINNER 2015



climazone

uvex 1 x-tended support · Perforated Shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- ‘x-tended’ support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women’s last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 x-tended support	Perforated Shoe S1 SRC			Perforated Shoe S1 SRC		
Art. no.	85127	85128	85129	85117	85118	85119
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



uvex 1 x-tended support · Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- ultra lightweight and versatile perforated S1 P safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- 'x-tended' support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 x-tended support	Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC			Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC		
Art. no.	85141	85142	85143	85191	85192	85193
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85361
85362
85363

85161
85162
85163

85171
85172
85173



uvex 1 x-tended support · Sandal S1 P SRC · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 P safety sandal or S3 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- 'x-tended' support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection (shoe and boot)
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (sandal) or water-repellent (S3 models)
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue (sandal) or dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 x-tended support	Sandal S1 P SRC			Shoe S3 SRC			Lace-up boot S3 SRC		
Art. no.	85361	85362	85363	85161	85162	85163	85171	85172	85173
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 P SRC			EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC			EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



65681
65682
65683



65671
65672
65673



uvex 1 x-tended support · Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight and versatile perforated S1 P safety shoe and S3 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- Boa® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) engineered to optimise fit and provide precision, adaptability, and control

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- 'x-tended' support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (S1 P model) or water-repellent (S3 model)
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on the tongue (S1 P shoe) or dust tongue (S3 shoe) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 x-tended support	Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC			Shoe S3 SRC		
Art. no.	65681	65682	65683	65671	65672	65673
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1 P SRC			EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 ladies



uvex 1 ladies · Sandal S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC

- General features:
- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal and S2 safety shoe
 - made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
 - all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
 - two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)
 - elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)
- Protection features:
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
 - 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
 - ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

- Comfort features:
- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (sandals)
 - virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
 - removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
 - soft padding on collar and tongue (sandal) or collar and dust tongue (shoe)
- Areas of application:
- light applications

uvex 1 ladies	Sandal S1 SRC		Shoe S2 SRC	
Art. no.	85607	85608	85627	85628
Width	10	11	10	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	
Upper	microvelour		microvelour	
Lining	distance mesh lining		distance mesh lining	
Sizes	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 ladies


85617
85618

85647
85648


climazone

uvex 1 ladies · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 ladies	Perforated shoe S1 SRC		Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC	
Art. no.	85617	85618	85647	85648
Width	10	11	10	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC	
Upper	microvelour		microvelour	
Lining	distance mesh lining		distance mesh lining	
Sizes	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



uvex 1 • Shoe S3 SRC • Lace-up boot S3 SRC

- General features:
- very low weight, versatile S3 safety shoe/boot
 - all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
 - elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)
- Protection features:
- meets the ESD specifications with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
 - 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
 - penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the boot
 - ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

- Comfort features:
- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
 - virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
 - removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
 - soft padding on collar and dust tongue
 - sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last
- Areas of application:
- light applications

uvex 1	Shoe S3 SRC				Lace-up boot S3 SRC			
Art. no.	85521	85522	85523	85524	85551	85552	85553	85554
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper				sturdy water-repellent leather upper			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex motion 3XL



uvex motion 3XL · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely wide innovative shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- variable PU outsole individually adjustable to a range of protective modifications
- ample room for individually adapted insole for diabetic wearers

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap means the entire shoe is neither thermally conductive nor magnetic
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- extended uvex anti-twist heel cap significantly increases stability and offers improved protection from ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- virtually seam-free construction from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- soft padding on collar and padded dust tongue
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment
- individually changeable antistatic EVA insole



uvex motion 3XL	Shoe S3 SRC
Art. no.	64963
Width	> 15
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
Upper	microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	35 to 50
Order unit	PR

► Further information on this product can be found on pages 414 to 419

uvex



Video



Winners at work – uvex 1 sport



Designed for Individuals



Sporty look.

Sporty design meets sophisticated functionality: The uvex 1 sport is both youthful and stylish combined with first-class wearer comfort, thanks to its lightweight design, climate optimised high-tech materials and ergonomically shaped outsole.

uvex 1 sport – the ideal companion for daily working life and more.

High breathability.

The breathable mesh upper ensures optimised climate control. The sporty look of the uvex 1 sport is contributing to the increased acceptance of wearing safety footwear.

Website



Lightweight and ergonomic design.

uvex 1 sport sole

- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane for light applications
- extremely comfortable underfoot
- suitable for general use on almost all surfaces
- excellent anti-slip properties (SRC)
- abrasion-resistant
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance < 35 megaohms
- free of paint wetting impairment substances

Now also available as occupational shoes on page 297.

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport



uvex 1 sport · Shoe S1 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra lightweight and flexible S1 and S1 P safety shoe
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S1 P shoes only)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65987	65988	65989	65980
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	textile			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S1 P SRC				Shoe S1 P SRC			
Art. no.	65971	65972	65973	65974	65991	65992	65993	65994
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC			
Upper	textile				textile			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Size	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 43	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport


65961
65962
65963
65964

65941 65947
65942 65948
65943 65949
65944 65940


uvex 1 sport · Shoe S3 SRC/S1 P SRC/S1 SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra lightweight and flexible S1 P and S3 safety shoes
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S1P- and S3 Shoe)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S3 SRC			
Art. no.	65961	65962	65963	65964
Width	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S1 P SRC				Shoe S1 SRC			
Art. no.	65941	65942	65943	65944	65947	65948	65949	65940
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC			
Upper	textile				textile			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421

Safety Footwear
uvex 1 sport



uvex 1 sport · Shoe S1 P SRC/S3 SRC

- General features:
- modern, ultra lightweight and flexible S1 and S1 P safety shoes
 - suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
 - all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- Protection features:
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
 - 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
 - ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
 - penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

- Comfort features:
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
 - virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
 - removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
 - soft padding on collar and tongue
 - sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last
- Areas of application:
- light applications

uvex 1 sport	Shoe S1 P SRC				Shoe S3 SRC			
Art. no.	65901	65902	65903	65904	65921	65922	65923	65924
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	textile				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Size	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Occupational shoes
uvex 1 sport NC



uvex 1 sport NC · Shoe O1 FO SRC

- General features:
- modern, ultra-lightweight and flexible O1 occupational shoes without toe cap
 - suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
 - all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- Protection features:
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance less than 35 megaohms
 - ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

- Comfort features:
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
 - virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
 - removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
 - soft padding on collar and tongue
 - sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last
- Areas of application:
- light applications



uvex 1 sport NC	Shoe O1 FO SRC			Shoe O1 FO SRC		
Art. no.	65937	65938	65939	65957	65958	65959
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 FO SRC			EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 FO SRC		
Upper	textile			textile		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport hygiene



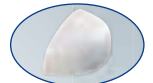
65807
65808
65809



65817
65818
65819



65821
65822
65823



climazone

uvex 1 sport hygiene · Shoe S2 SRC/S3 SRC

General features:

- modern, metal-free, ultra-lightweight and flexible S2 or S3 safety shoe
- upper made from hydrophobic microfibre material that is easy to clean
- minimal number of seams to reduce contamination
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- washable at up to 30°C
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- Metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with outstanding shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S3 shoe)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- padded dust tongue (S3 shoe) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 sport hygiene	Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S3 SRC		
Art. no.	65807	65808	65809	65817	65818	65819	65821	65822	65823
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC		
Upper	Microfibre			Microfibre			Microfibre		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 bis 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex motion style



uvex motion style · Perforated Shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- low weight, perforated S1 safety shoe with a sporty design
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance and shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation together with comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- comfortable, soft and largely seamless design with no pressure points – with soft padding on collar and tongue
- antistatic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motion style	Perforated shoe S1 SRC	Perforated shoe S1 SRC
Art. no.	69898	69988
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	high-tech microvelour	high-tech microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50
Order unit	PR	PR

uvex motion style · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- low weight S2 safety shoe and boot with a sporty design
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap help prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper together with comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- high-tech microvelour material
- comfortable, soft feel and seamless design with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded dust tongue
- antistatic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex motion style	Shoe S2 SRC	Lace-up boot S2 SRC
Art. no.	69788	69798
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC
Upper	high-tech microvelour	high-tech microvelour
Lining	distance mesh lining	distance mesh lining
Sizes	36 to 50	36 to 50
Order unit	PR	PR

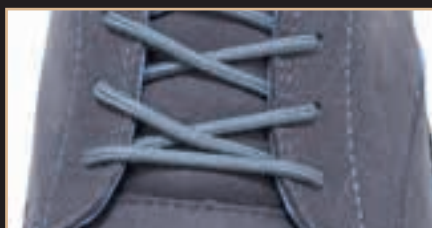
uvex 1 business – the best of both worlds

Perfect for the office as well as the workshop.

Do you need to head straight from the meeting room to the production line? uvex's new line of safety shoes brings together three classic looks from the fashion world – Derby shoes, desert boots and Chelsea boots. uvex 1 business safety shoes can go wherever you go, managing to be stylish and safe at the same time! Their attractive appearance blends seamlessly with smart business and casual attire, while their steel cap provides maximum protection with plenty of toe room. Their first-class wearer comfort never fails to impress, from morning to night.

High wearer acceptance

This ultra-lightweight range of safety footwear in a modern business look is available in S2 and S3 versions, in stylish blue or grey.



Proven safety

The extra-wide steel cap, metal-free, penetration-resistant midsole and non-slip outsole, which exceeds the requirements of the standard for shock absorption by almost 100%, provide optimum protection.



Breathable materials

The highly breathable, chrome-free materials and antistatic comfortable insole ensure a pleasant foot climate, even during prolonged periods of use.



Comfortable fit

The innovative microvelour material with soft padding and insole with additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot guarantee a pressure-free fit.



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ONORM Z1259

climazone



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex1business

* formerly BGR 191

Highstreet Fashion meets Safety



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 business



uvex 1 business · Shoe S2 SRC · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra-lightweight and flexible S2 and S3 safety shoes: safe, stylish and super comfortable in a modern business look
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- robust, extra-wide steel toe cap for maximum wearer comfort
- ergonomically designed outsole made from polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S3 model)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- made from high-tech microvelour for a soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex 1 business	Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S3 SRC		
Art. no.	84697	84698	84699	84281	84282	84283
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2 SRC			EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	textile lining			textile lining		
Sizes	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 business


84271
84272
84273

84261
84262
84263


uvex 1 business · Lace-up boot S3 SRC · Slip-on boot S3 SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra-lightweight and flexible S3 safety boot and slip-on boot: safe, stylish and super comfortable in a modern business look
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- robust, extra-wide steel toe cap for maximum wearer comfort
- ergonomically designed outsole made from polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- made from high-tech microvelour for a soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue (boot)
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- light applications



uvex 1 business	Lace-up boot S3 SRC			Slip-on boot S3 SRC		
Art. no.	84271	84272	84273	84261	84262	84263
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC			EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	textile lining			textile lining		
Sizes	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear
uvex business casual



uvex business casual · Shoe S1 SRC and S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight S1 and S1 P safety shoes perfect for office environments: from classically elegant to sporty and casual
- wingtip Derby brogue (95122 and 95128)
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- sturdy steel toe cap
- penetration-resistant steel midsole (S1 P models 95102, 95112 and 95122)
- self-cleaning, lightweight DUO polyurethane outsole with optimal abrasion resistance, shock absorption and excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: moisture-absorbing textile lining, breathable leather upper and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with additional shock absorption in the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex business casual	Shoe S1 P SRC	Shoe S1 SRC	Shoe S1 P SRC	Shoe S1 P SRC	Shoe S1 SRC
Art. no.	95102	95108	95112	95122	95128
Width	11	11	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
Upper	leather	leather	leather, suede	leather	leather
Lining	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48	38 to 48
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR



PU outsole

- ergonomically designed tread
- extremely flexible with outstanding shock absorption
- very lightweight due to unique PU outsole system
- two-layer system with abrasion and cut-resistant outsole
- noticeably improved slip resistance
- self-cleaning tread
- resistance to oil and petrol
- non-marking
- short-term heat resistance up to approximately +120 °C

Safety Footwear

uvex office



95419



95414



95422

uvex office · Shoe S1 SRA

General features:

- office shoe in the classic English style in S1, shape with brogue design

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms (only 95414)
- brief exposure up to 300 °C heat-resistant nitrile rubber outsole
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap helps prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- comfortable fit
- ideal foot climate due to breathable lining and flexible, full-grain leather upper
- soft padding on collar
- comfortable insole

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex office	Shoe S1 SRA	Shoe S1 SRA
Art. no.	95419	95414
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRA
Upper	leather	leather
Lining	synthetic lining	synthetic lining
Sizes	38 to 47	38 to 47
Order unit	PR	PR

uvex office · Shoe S1 P SRA

General features:

- office shoe in the classic English style in S1 P, shape with brogue design

Protection features:

- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap help prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- comfortable fit
- ideal foot climate due to breathable lining and flexible, full-grain leather upper
- soft padding on collar
- shock-absorbing polyurethane outsole
- comfortable insole

Areas of application:

- light applications

uvex office	Shoe S1 P SRA
Art. no.	95422
Width	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRA
Upper	leather
Lining	synthetic lining
Sizes	38 to 47
Order unit	PR



uvex office · sole made of nitrile rubber

- extremely comfortable underfoot
- non-slip
- abrasion-resistant
- highly cut-resistant
- outsole is heat-resistant for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- highly acid and alkali-resistant

uvex office · sole made from polyurethane

- extremely comfortable underfoot
- non-slip
- abrasion-resistant
- highly cut-resistant
- outsole is heat-resistant for brief exposure up to +120 °C
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- with steel midsole

Winners at Work – uvex 2

Pushing the Limits!



Superior performance across all disciplines

The innovative uvex 2 safety footwear range in protection classes S3 and S1 P is up for the challenge: delivering optimum shock absorption, ergonomic fit, low weight and excellent climate characteristics, ensuring maximum performance and redefining the limits for safety footwear.

Energy-Saving and Lightweight.

Helps prevent fatigue.

Shock Absorption System for Professionals.

Relieve strain with every step.

Reliable stability.

With maximum freedom of movement.

Pressure-free, comfortable fit.

Thanks to uvex monoskin shaft design.

Anatomically designed for optimum comfort and fit.

Comfortable underfoot with climate control.

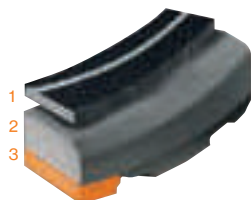
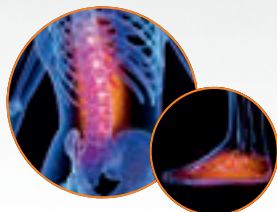
Highly breathable thanks to uvex climazone.

100% better than the standard

With up to 40 joules of energy absorption in the heel area, the uvex 2 reduces strain on the body.

In spite of the penetration-resistant midsole the energy absorption in the heel is approximately twice that required by EN ISO 20345.

The uvex 2 multilayer shock absorption system and antistatic comfort insole with additional shock absorption elements at the heel and forefoot, help protect the musculoskeletal system on hard or rough terrain.



- 1 Comfort insole
- 2 PU midsole
- 3 PU or rubber outsole



Ultra lightweight

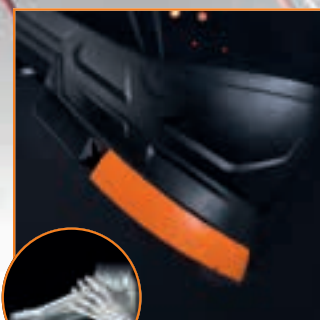
The uvex 2 range is one of the lightest S3 and S1 P safety footwear ranges for robust applications in its field.¹



Website



Video



Highly flexible

Enjoy unlimited freedom of movement, especially when kneeling, thanks to the flexible penetration resistant, metal-free midsole. The uvex no tie quick-lace system allows laces to be adjusted easily and adapt throughout the day keeping feet comfortable².

Excellent stability

The directly moulded PU scuffcap reliably protects the upper and prevents wear and tear when kneeling. The externally visible heel basket system integrated into the sole ensures sure-footedness and additional ankle protection without impairing comfort.

² Features depend on model. Standard shoelaces (also supplied) can be used if preferred.

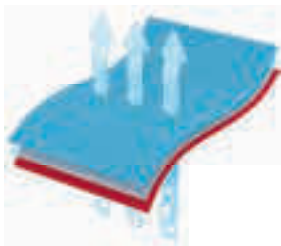
uvex

uvex 2

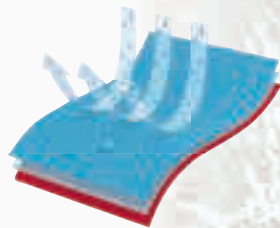
STX VIBRAM® 100% waterproof. Maximum breathability.



BREATHABLE



WATERPROOF



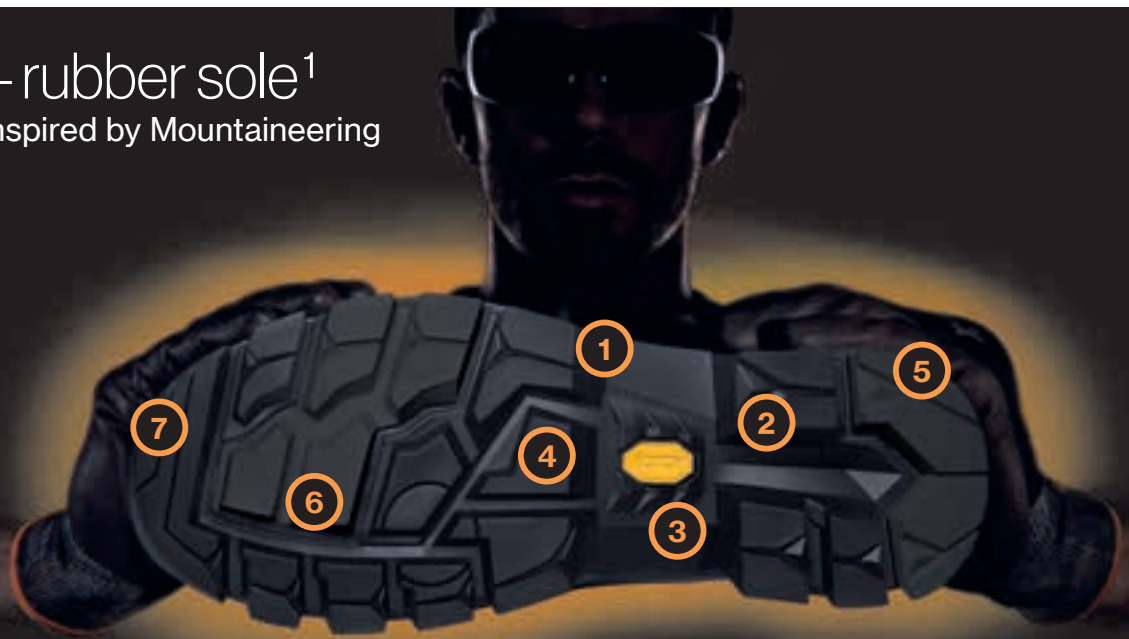
The SympaTex® membrane:

- 100% waterproof
- maximum breathability
- durable



uvex 2 – rubber sole¹

VIBRAM® – Inspired by Mountaineering



The rubber compound developed exclusively for uvex is optimised for moderately difficult applications with demanding ground conditions and integrates additional features in addition to the basic characteristics of the uvex 2 PU/PU sole:

- ① as light as a PU sole
- ② heat-resistant outsole for short periods up to +300 °C (HRO label)
- ③ increased cut resistance
- ④ heat-insulating (HI label, tested at +150 °C)
- ⑤ increased low-temperature flexibility and slip resistance
- ⑥ improved chemical resistance compared to PU soles
- ⑦ orthopaedic adjustments in accordance with German DGUV regulation 112-191 and Austrian ÖNORM Z1259 possible

Safety Footwear

uvex 2


65241
65242
65243

65251
65252
65253

65341
65342
65343


uvex 2 STX VIBRAM® · Shoe S3 WR HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 WR HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible, waterproof safety shoe/boot in S3 WR
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (65241 to 65243)
- Boa® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) engineered to optimise fit and provide precision, adaptability, and control (65341 to 65343)

Protection features:

- Waterproof and breathable thanks to SympaTex® lining (WR marking)
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- Metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- ultra-lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HI marking for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- HRO marking for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- breathable yet waterproof thanks to SympaTex® lining
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- increased low-temperature flexibility of VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 STX Vibram®	Shoe S3 WR HI HRO SRC			Lace-up boot S3 WR HI HRO SRC			Shoe S3 WR HI HRO SRC		
Art. no.	65241	65242	65243	65251	65252	65253	65341	65342	65343
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI HRO SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI HRO SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI HRO SRC		
Upper	microvelour			microvelour			microvelour		
Lining	SympaTex® laminate			SympaTex® laminate			SympaTex® laminate		
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421

Safety Footwear

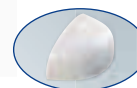
uvex 2



65221
65222
65223
65224



65231
65232
65233
65234



climazone

uvex 2 VIBRAM® · Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoe / boot
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties

- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe or create thermal bridges

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points

- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- increased low-temperature flexibility of the VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications

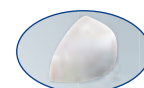
uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC				Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC			
Art. no.	65221	65222	65223	65224	65231	65232	65233	65234
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather				water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2


65311
65312
65313

65303



climazone BOA

uvex 2 VIBRAM® · Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC · Winter lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoe and winter safety boot (only available in width 12)
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- Boa® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) engineered to optimise fit and provide precision, adaptability, and control (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity

- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- insulating shoe design (CI certification in accordance with EN ISO 20345, winter boot only)
- HI marking for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- HRO marking for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe or create thermal bridges

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- increased low-temperature flexibility of the VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications



uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Halbschuh S3 HI HRO SRC			Winter lace-up boot S3 CI HI HRO SRC
Art. no.	65311	65312	65313	65303
Width	10	11	12	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper			sturdy water-repellent leather upper
Lining	distance mesh lining			fleece lining
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2



65201
65202
65203
65204



65211
65212
65213
65214



climazone

uvex 2 VIBRAM® · Sandal S1 P HRO SRC · Perforated shoe S1 P HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S1 P safety sandal / perforated safety shoe
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable velcro straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable, perforated materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- increased low-temperature flexibility of VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Sandal S1 P HRO SRC				Perforated shoe S1 P HRO SRC			
Art. no.	65201	65202	65203	65204	65211	65212	65213	65214
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P HRO SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P HRO SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

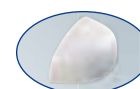
uvex 2



65281
65282
65283
65284



65291
65292
65293
65294



climazone

uvex 2 VIBRAM® · Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoe / boot
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and VIBRAM® rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- increased low-temperature flexibility of VIBRAM® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications



uvex 2 VIBRAM®	Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC				Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC			
Art. no.	65281	65282	65283	65284	65291	65292	65293	65294
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 2 PU/PU Sole

Optimum Grip with every Step



Walk and stand safely. Outdoor sole with excellent grip properties and optimum shock absorption

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Abrasion-resistant TPU sections for secure foot placement to help prevent accidents.</p> | <p>5 Effective ankle protection to ensure safety when working on ladders.</p> |
| <p>2 Resistant to oil and petrol. Resistant to temperatures for short periods up to +120 °C.</p> | <p>6 Rugged, self-cleaning sole ensures maximum grip for demanding applications, uneven or dirty floors (SRC labelling).</p> |
| <p>3 Orthopaedic adjustments in accordance with German DGUV regulation 112-191 and Austrian ÖNORM Z1259 possible</p> | <p>7 Meets ESD requirements: bleed resistance < 35 megaohm.</p> |
| <p>4 Free from harmful substances that interfere with wetting agents.</p> | <p>8 Slip resistance (SRC)</p> |

Safety Footwear

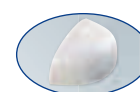
uvex 2



65021
65022
65023
65024



65031
65032
65033
65034



climazone

uvex 2 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- low weight and flexible S3 safety shoe/boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps protect upper and increase product life
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity

- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications



uvex 2	Shoe S3 SRC				Lace-up boot S3 SRC			
Art. no.	65021	65022	65023	65024	65031	65032	65033	65034
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather				water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

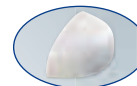
uvex 2



65001
65002
65003
65004



65011
65012
65013
65014



climazone

uvex 2 · Shoe S1 P SRC · Perforated shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S1 P safety sandal / perforated safety shoe
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable velcro straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic insole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable, perforated materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2	Sandal S1 P SRC				Perforated shoe S1 P SRC			
Art. no.	65001	65002	65003	65004	65011	65012	65013	65014
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

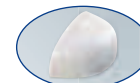
uvex 2



65081
65082
65083
65084



65091
65092
65093
65094



climazone

uvex 2 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoe / boot
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Areas of application:

- medium applications



uvex 2	Shoe S3 SRC				Lace-up boot S3 SRC			
Art. no.	65081	65082	65083	65084	65091	65092	65093	65094
Width	10	11	12	14	10	11	12	14
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC				EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			
Upper	microvelour				microvelour			
Lining	distance mesh lining				distance mesh lining			
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 2 xenova® – robust variety

Trend-setting all-rounder



Indoor and outdoor use

uvex 2 xenova® safety shoe series – exceptional, robust and comfortable shoes, whatever you're doing. Whether indoors or outdoors, the uvex 2 xenova® are the right choice for applications such as mechanical and plant engineering, metal processing, energy (generation, supply &

grid operation), municipal operations, motorway maintenance, railways, transport & logistics, airports, trades, ancillary construction work, horticulture and landscaping. uvex 2 xenova® – the trend-setting allrounders for a wide range of applications.

Metal-free safety

The uvex xenova® system offers high levels of safety thanks to its metal-free toe cap and optional metal-free, penetration-resistant

flexible midsole that keeps out the cold, and is lightweight and flexible for lasting wearer comfort.



Comfortable, lightweight shoes

The uvex 2 xenova® safety shoes do not compromise when it comes to comfort: shock-absorbing, extremely breathable, lightweight and a perfect fit thanks to

the unique combination of uvex technologies.



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex2xenova



uvex climazone standard The ultra-breathable high-tech microvelour upper material, distance mesh lining and comfortable insole with moisture transport system prevent the build-up of heat and reduce uncomfortable sweating.



Excellent fit due to newly developed last and uvex multiple fit system – available in 3 widths.



Lightweight and robust uvex dual density polyurethane sole with excellent slip resistance (SRC) and multi-layer shock absorption.

Impressively diverse

Made from high-quality black micro velour or smooth leather, the uvex 2 xenova® series offers an impressively wide variety of styles in accent colours blue, green and red in protection classes S1, S1 P, S2 and S3.

An overview of all uvex 2 xenova® models can be found on page 320.





uvex 2 xenova®

Model overview

uvex 2 xenova® with microvelour upper						
S1 Sandal		95537 95538 95539		95597 95598 95599		95047 95048 95049
		95531 95532 95533		95591 95592 95593		95041 95042 95043
		95547 95548 95549		95607 95608 95609		95057 95058 95059
S1 P Perforated shoe with Boa® Fit System		95581 95582 95583				
S2 Shoe		95577 95578 95579		95687 95688 95689		95087 95088 95089
	uvex 2 xenova® with leather upper					
	S2 Shoe		95557 95558 95559		95647 95648 95649	
		95567 95568 95569		95667 95668 95669		95077 95078 95079
S3 Shoe			95551 95552 95553		95641 95642 95643	
		95561 95562 95563		95661 95662 95663		95071 95072 95073
	S3 Lace-up boot					

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95537
95538
95539



95597
95598
95599



95047
95048
95049



climazone

uvex 2 xenova® · Sandal S1 SRC

General features:

- lightweight and modern S1 safety sandals
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- double, individually adjustable hook and loop straps

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on tongue and collar

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Sandal S1 SRC			Sandal S1 SRC			Sandal S1 SRC		
Art. no.	95537	95538	95539	95597	95598	95599	95047	95048	95049
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC								
Upper	microvelour								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95531
95532
95533

95591
95592
95593

95041
95042
95043



uvex 2 xenova® · Sandal S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight and modern S1 P safety sandals
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- double, individually adjustable hook and loop straps

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on tongue and collar

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Sandal S1 P SRC			Sandal S1 P SRC			Sandal S1 P SRC		
Art. no.	95531	95532	95533	95591	95592	95593	95041	95042	95043
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC								
Upper	microvelour								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95547
95548
95549

95607
95608
95609

95057
95058
95059



uvex 2 xenova® · Perforated shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- lightweight, modern, perforated S1 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials, plus perforated upper
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on tongue and collar

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Perforated shoe S1 SRC			Perforated shoe S1 SRC			Perforated shoe S1 SRC		
Art. no.	95547	95548	95549	95607	95608	95609	95057	95058	95059
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC								
Upper	microvelour								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear
uvex 2 xenova®



95581
95582
95583



uvex 2 xenova® · Perforated shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight, modern, perforated S1 P safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- Boa® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) engineered to optimise fit and provide precision, adaptability, and control.

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials, plus perforated upper
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on tongue and collar

Areas of application:
• medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Perforated shoe S1 P SRC		
Art. no.	95581	95582	95583
Width	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC		
Upper	microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining		
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



uvex 2 xenova® • Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- lightweight, modern S2 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC		
Art. no.	95577	95578	95579	95687	95688	95689	95087	95088	95089
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC								
Upper	microvelour								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear
uvex 2 xenova®



uvex 2 xenova® · Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight, versatile S2 safety shoe
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- heat-resistant loop lacing system

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC		
Art. no.	95557	95558	95559	95647	95648	95649	95067	95068	95069
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC								
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain leather								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95567
95568
95569

95667
95668
95669

95077
95078
95079



uvex 2 xenova® · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight, versatile S2 lace-up safety boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- heat-resistant loop lacing system and two pairs of lacing hooks

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and fore-foot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Areas of application:
• medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Lace-up boot S2 SRC			Lace-up boot S2 SRC			Lace-up boot S2 SRC		
Art. no.	95567	95568	95569	95667	95668	95669	95077	95078	95079
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC								
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain leather								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95551
95552
95553



95641
95642
95643



95061
95062
95063



climazone

uvex 2 xenova® · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight, versatile S3 safety shoe
- upper over the toe cap lasts longer thanks to the PU-coated leather scuffcap
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- heat-resistant loop lacing system

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Shoe S3 SRC			Shoe S3 SRC			Shoe S3 SRC		
Art. no.	95551	95552	95553	95641	95642	95643	95061	95062	95063
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC								
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain leather								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95561
95562
95563

95661
95662
95663

95071
95072
95073



uvex 2 xenova® · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight, versatile S3 lace-up safety boot
- upper over the toe cap lasts longer thanks to the PU-coated leather scuffcap
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- heat-resistant loop lacing system and two pairs of lacing hooks

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Areas of application:
• medium applications

uvex 2 xenova®	Lace-up boot S3 SRC			Lace-up boot S3 SRC			Lace-up boot S3 SRC		
Art. no.	95561	95562	95563	95661	95662	95663	95071	95072	95073
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC								
Upper	water-repellent, full-grain leather								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 2 trend – safety and comfort redefined

Add a splash of colour to your day.

Whether in the assembly hall or on the production line, indoors or outdoors:

uvex 2 trend safety footwear range is suitable for medium applications (S1-S3) and incorporates numerous proven technologies at an affordable price. The uvex anti-twist heel cap for increased stability to prevent ankle twisting and the high-quality outsole materials combined with a sporty look and bold colours make this footwear appealing to wear. The result: maximum comfort and reliable safety.



Affordable Quality and Comfort

Sporty design

Contemporary colours and a long, flexible lacing area give the uvex 2 trend range a sporty look and a high degree of wearer acceptance.

Greater visibility

Reflective elements provide greater visibility – and therefore safety – even in poor light conditions.

Pleasant foot climate

The breathable, chrome-free microvelour material ensures a pleasant foot climate at all times, even during prolonged periods of use.

climazone



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ONORM Z1259



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex2trend



First-class wearer comfort

The midsole follows the lines of the arch, making the safety shoes especially comfortable to wear.



Safe slip resistance

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural rolling motion of the foot. The new outsole profiles offer the best grip on almost any surface.



Sturdy scuffcap **

The directly moulded PU scuffcap on the S3 version reliably protects the upper against wear, especially during tasks that require kneeling.



Reliable protection against twisting

The innovative uvex anti-twist heel cap gives the foot extra support to avoid painful twisting.

* formerly BGR 191

** on selected models

Safety Footwear
uvex 2 trend



69367
69368
69369



uvex 2 trend · Sandal S1 SRC

General features:

- sporty S1 safety sandal with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- double, individually adjustable counter-traction hook and loop straps

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 trend	Sandal S1 SRC		
Art. no.	69367	69368	69369
Width	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC		
Upper	microvelour		
Lining	distance mesh lining		
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



69361
69362
69363

69061
69062
69063

69461
69462
69463



uvex 2 trend · Sandal S1 P SRC

General features:

- sporty S1 P safety sandal with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- double, individually adjustable counter-traction hook and loop straps

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- medium applications



uvex 2 trend	Sandal S1 P SRC			Sandal S1 P SRC			Sandal S1 P SRC		
Art. no.	69361	69362	69363	69061	69062	69063	69461	69462	69463
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC								
Upper	microvelour								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



uvex 2 trend · Perforated shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- sporty S1 safety shoe with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 trend	Perforated shoe S1 SRC			Perforated shoe S1 SRC			Perforated shoe S1 SRC		
Art. no.	69377	69378	69379	69077	69078	69079	69477	69478	69479
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC								
Upper	microvelour								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



69381
69382
69383



69081
69082
69083



climazone BOA

uvex 2 trend • Perforated shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- sporty S1 P safety sandal with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- Boa® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) engineered to optimise fit and provide precision, adaptability, and control.

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- medium applications



uvex 2 trend	Perforated shoe S1 P SRC			Perforated shoe S1 P SRC		
Art. no.	69381	69382	69383	69081	69082	69083
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC					
Upper	microvelour					
Lining	distance mesh lining					
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



uvex 2 trend · Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- sporty S2 safety shoe with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper, and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- medium applications

uvex 2 trend	Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC			Shoe S2 SRC		
Art. no.	69397	69398	69399	69097	69098	69099	69497	69498	69499
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC								
Upper	microvelour								
Lining	distance mesh lining								
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52	38 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend


69341
69342
69343

69347
69348
69349

69351
69352
69353

69357
69358
69359


climazone

uvex 2 trend · Shoe S2/S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S2/S3 SRC

General features:

- sporty S2 and S3 safety shoe/boot with a wide fit
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- dirt-resistant, smooth-running and heat-resistant lacing system
- upper over the toe cap is protected by the foamed scuffcap (S3 models)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole (S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper, and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- medium applications



uvex 2 trend	Shoe S2 SRC			Lace-up boot S2 SRC		
Art. no.	69347	69348	69349	69357	69358	69359
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC		
Upper	Full-grain soft leather			Full-grain soft leather		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex 2 trend	Shoe S3 SRC			Lace-up boot S3 SRC		
Art. no.	69341	69342	69343	69351	69352	69353
Width	10	11	12	10	11	12
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC			EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC		
Upper	Full-grain soft leather			Full-grain soft leather		
Lining	distance mesh lining			distance mesh lining		
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR

uvex

uvex quatro STX

Extremely robust.
Even in wet conditions.

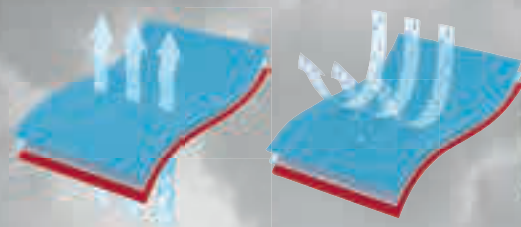


The SympaTex® membrane:

- 100% waterproof
- maximum breathability
- durable

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF



Feet remain dry even under extreme conditions:
The uvex quatro STX reliably prevents the penetration of water thanks to its SympaTex® membrane, at the same time ensuring a superior foot climate due to the high level of breathability – the perfect combination between protection and wearer comfort.

uvex quatro STX sole

- dual component PU / rubber sole for outdoor use
- outstanding comfort underfoot thanks to ultra soft, shock-absorbing midsole and non-slip rubber outsole
- extremely cut-resistant

- temperature-resistance of outsole for brief exposure up to +300°C
- suitable for general use on almost all surfaces and in a very broad temperature range of -20°C for brief exposure up to +300°C

- resistant to most chemicals
- excellent slip resistance even on damp and oily surfaces
- antistatic
- HI, CI, HRO, SRC



Safety Footwear

uvex quatro STX



84062



84072



climazone

uvex quatro STX · Shoe S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC

General features:

- robust and modern waterproof safety shoe/ boot in S3 WR with extra-wide fit
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system
- highly resistant, water-repellent leather upper with foam scuffcap that also helps protect the material

Protection features:

- Waterproof and breathable thanks to SympaTex® lining (WR marking)
- dual-component sole, comprising shock-absorbing PU midsole and resistant, anti-slip rubber outsole
- outsole is highly resistant to chemicals and cut-resistant while also providing optimal protection against cold and heat
- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and the stabilising heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- HI marking for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- CI label for cold-insulating footwear design
- HRO marking for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable SympaTex® membrane lining and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- breathable yet waterproof thanks to SympaTex® lining
- soft, padded collar (boot), soft, padded collar (shoe) and padded dust tongue
- removable antistatic insole for optimum foot support

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty applications



uvex quatro STX	Shoe S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC	Lace-up boot S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC
Art. no.	84062	84072
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent nappa leather	sturdy water-repellent nappa leather
Lining	SympaTex® laminate	SympaTex® laminate
Sizes	38 to 48	38 to 48
Order unit	PR	PR

► uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.

Safety Footwear
uvex quatro pro



uvex quatro pro · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

- General features:
- sturdy, modern shoe and lace-up boot with extra wide fit
 - smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system
- Protection features:
- highly resistant, water-repellent upper leather with foam scuffcap helps protect the upper
 - outdoor sole design provides a high level of stability with a heel brace, support in the arch area and a rough, non-slip, self-cleaning tread
 - reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

- Comfort features:
- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable textile lining and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
 - soft, padded collar and padded dust tongue
 - antistatic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot
- Areas of application:
- heavy application

uvex quatro pro · sole

- dual-density PU outdoor sole
- extremely comfortable underfoot due to particularly soft midsole and stable PU outsole
- highly effective non-slip properties due to special tread design
- support in the arch area when climbing
- integrated PU scuffcap and PU heel cap to protect leather upper
- side stabilisers to prevent ankle twisting
- outsole is heat-resistant to +120°C
- antistatic
- oil and petrol-resistant
- silicone-free
- self-cleaning tread

► uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.

uvex quatro pro	Shoe S3 SRC	Lace-up boot S3 SRC
Art. no.	84002	84012
Width	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper
Lining	textile lining	textile lining
Sizes	38 to 50	38 to 50
Order unit	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

uvex quatro pro



84022



84032

84039



climazone

uvex quatro pro · Winter lace-up boot S3 CI SRC · Winter zip-up boot S3 CI SRC/S2 CI SRC

General features:

- sturdy, modern S2/S3 winter lace-up boot and zip-up boot with extra wide fit
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system (84022)

Protection features:

- highly resistant, water-repellent leather upper with foam scuffcap helps protect the upper
- outdoor sole design provides a high level of stability with a heel brace, support in the arch area and a rough, non-slip, self-cleaning tread
- reliable protection for people and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole (S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap help prevent ankle twisting
- cold-insulating shoe design (CI label in accordance with EN ISO 20345)

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: insulating warm lining and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, padded collar and dust tongue (84022)
- easy to put on and take off with the zip fastener on the inside (84032, 84039)
- antistatic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Areas of application:

- heavy application



► uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.

uvex quatro pro	Winter lace-up boot S3 CI SRC	Zip-up winter boot S3 CI SRC	Zip-up winter boot S2 CI SRC
Art. no.	84022	84032	84039
Width	11	11	11
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 CI SRC
Upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper	sturdy water-repellent leather upper
Lining	fleece lining	fleece lining	fleece lining
Sizes	38 to 50	38 to 50	38 to 50
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



95281
95284
95287



LOW

Art. no. 95281
Art. no. 95284
Art. no. 95287
Sizes 35 to 52



95282
95285
95288



MEDIUM

Art. no. 95282
Art. no. 95285
Art. no. 95288
Sizes 35 to 52



95283
95286
95289



HIGH

Art. no. 95283
Art. no. 95286
Art. no. 95289
Sizes 35 to 52



climazone

Comfortable tune-up

Antistatic insole concept for use in safety footwear. Designed to increase wearer comfort and enhance ergonomics by providing optimum support for the arches of the feet, helping to reduce foot fatigue.

- three different arch support versions: High, Medium, Low
- very good cushioning for comfort underfoot
- reduces symptoms of fatigue
- prevents pressure points
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- breathable and absorbs moisture
- anti-bacterial
- antistatic
- suitable for ESD footwear
- hand-washable at 30°C
- certified for use in the following uvex safety shoes

Comfortable tune-up			
Art. no.	95281	95282	95283
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	certified for the following uvex		
	safety footwear in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011:		
	uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®, uvex 2 xenova®		
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Comfortable tune-up			
Art. no.	95284	95285	95286
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	certified for the following uvex		
	safety footwear in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011:		
	uvex 1 sport		
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Comfortable tune-up			
Art. no.	95287	95288	95289
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	certified for the following uvex		
	safety footwear in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011:		
	uvex 1 G2		
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 · uvex 2 · uvex 2 VIBRAM® · uvex 2 xenova®

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- perforated for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®, uvex 2 xenova®				
Art. no.	95347	95348	95349	95340
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	for uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®, uvex 2 xenova®	for uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®, uvex 2 xenova®	for uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®, uvex 2 xenova®	for uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 VIBRAM®, uvex 2 xenova®
Width	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12	Width 14
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR



Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 G2

- improved full-surface shock absorption
- ultra-breathable, moisture-absorbing and quick-drying materials
- shock absorption zones support natural movement of the foot
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support
- washable, hand wash at 30°C

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 G2				
Art. no.	94907	94908	94909	94900
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	for uvex 1 G2	for uvex 1 G2	for uvex 1 G2	for uvex 1 G2
Width	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12	Width 14
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR



Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 sport

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 sport				
Art. no.	95797	95798	95799	95790
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	for uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport hygiene	for uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport hygiene	for uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport hygiene	for uvex 1 sport
Width	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12	Width 14
Order unit	PR	PR	PR	PR

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



95157



95158



95159

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 business

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 business			
Art. no.	95157	95158	95159
Sizes	39 to 52	39 to 52	39 to 52
Version	for uvex 1 business	for uvex 1 business	for uvex 1 business
	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12
Order unit	PR	PR	PR



95177



95178



95179

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 sport NC

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 sport NC			
Art. no.	95177	95178	95179
Sizes	35 to 52	35 to 52	35 to 52
Version	for uvex 1 sport NC	for uvex 1 sport NC	for uvex 1 sport NC
	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12
Order unit	PR	PR	PR

► For precise information on the certification of certain replacement insole and safety footwear combinations, please turn to the detailed overview on pages 348 to 353

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



95187



95188



95189

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 2 trend

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 2 trend			
Art. no.	95187	95188	95189
Sizes	36 to 52	36 to 52	36 to 52
Version	for uvex 2 trend	for uvex 2 trend	for uvex 2 trend
	Width 10	Width 11	Width 12
Order unit	PR	PR	PR


95954
95956

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam

- full shock absorption for the foot with additional shock-absorbing elements around the heel and under the forefoot to ensure comfort in exposed pressure zones
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbent materials
- perforation for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam			
Art. no.	95954	95956	
Sizes	38 to 50	35 to 50	
Version	for uvex origin and uvex quatro pro	for uvex motion style	
		width 11	
Order unit	PR	PR	



95388

climazone

Comfortable climatic insole

- full-surface shock absorption
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbing materials
- perforated for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

Comfortable climatic insole	
Art. no.	95388
Sizes	38 to 48
Version	for uvex business casual
Order unit	PR

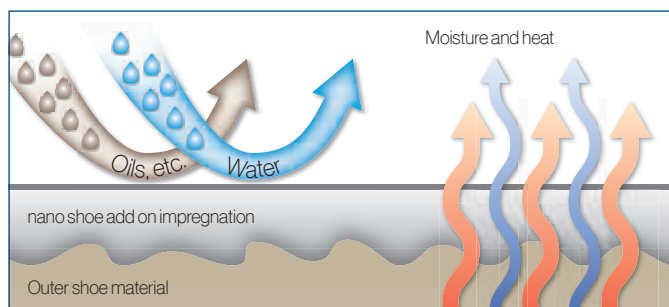


Safety Footwear

uvex care system



The nano shoe add on working principle



uvex nano shoe add on

footwear waterproofing for protection against moisture penetration and stains

The principle

Water-based uvex nano shoe "add on" waterproofing forms a colourless, invisible film on leather and textile surfaces which protects footwear from moisture penetration and water or oil stains. Although the technological expertise owes its origins to chemical nanotechnology, the product contains no actual nano particles. uvex nano shoe 'add on' makes footwear surfaces smooth so, that liquids simply run off. It does not alter the look or breathability of the impregnated material, irrespective of whether this is suede,

leather or textile. Contains no aggressive ingredients which might attack footwear surfaces.

How it works

- Protects from moisture penetration:
The speed at which moisture penetrates leather or textile surfaces which have been treated is significantly reduced. Water and oil simply run off.
- Maintains breathability:
uvex nano shoe 'add on' waterproofing does not affect the breathability of footwear surface materials.
- Improves cleaning
Footwear surfaces impregnated with uvex nano shoe 'add on' can be more easily cleaned, since water and oil stains cannot penetrate deep into the fabric.
- Long-lasting stain prevention:
Regular applications will significantly reduce repeated staining from water or oil-based liquids.

- No change to the look or feel of the surface:

The look or feel of footwear is not altered by the neutral uvex shoe 'add on' waterproofing. uvex nano shoe 'add on' is free from formaldehyde and phenol and contains no nano particles.

Application

- Clean leather and textile surfaces thoroughly beforehand
- Shake solution before use, then spray onto material to form a thin film over the surface (avoid drips forming)
- If necessary, wipe over excess liquid with a cloth to spread evenly
- Leave to dry at room temperature for at least 12 hours
- Repeat treatment as above when needed to maintain the effect

uvex nano shoe add on

Art. no. 9698100

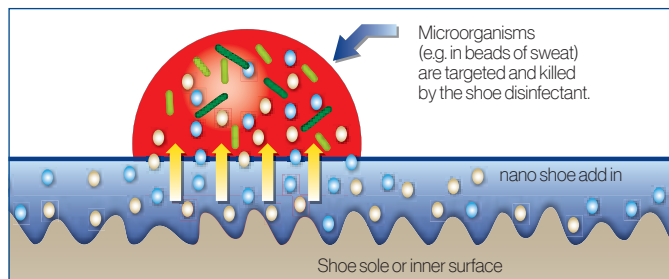
Content 100 ml

Order unit PC



The nano shoe add in working principle

Controlled release of germicidal agents to protect against foot odour and athletes foot



uvex nano shoe add in:

footwear disinfectant against foot odour and athlete's foot

The principle

uvex nano shoe 'add in' uses specially developed technology which releases controlled doses of active ingredients with long-lasting effect:

The uvex nano shoe 'add in' disinfectant contains antimicrobial and antifungal active ingredients which eliminate bacteria and fungus over the longer term. Although this expertise owes its origins to chemical nanotechnology, the uvex nano shoe

'add in' does not contain any actual nano particles: The formula contains only active ingredients which are approved for use for a number of years and can be found in cosmetics (formaldehyde-free, phenol-free).

How it works

- Odour prevention:
Regular application of uvex nano shoe 'add in' in new shoes will prevent any build-up of odour from the outset. Unlike deodorants, which simply cover sweaty smells, this product deals with the underlying causes: bacteria.
- Ongoing deodorization:
Application of uvex nano shoe 'add in' will return footwear that has already been well worn to odour-neutral conditions.

- Kills fungi:
Filamentous or yeast fungi are among the most common causes of skin diseases (such as athlete's foot) affecting the feet. uvex nano shoe 'add in' kills existing fungi and prevents reoccurrence.

Application

- For use on the inside surfaces of all footwear
- Spray uvex nano shoe 'add in' (about 5-10 doses) into your footwear outside in the open air. After 15 minutes drying time, your shoes will be ready to wear
- Recommended initial treatment of badly affected footwear: three applications per week
- Regular use will prevent odours and fungus developing in the longer term

uvex nano shoe add in

Art. no. 9698300

Content 125 ml

Order unit PC

Safety Footwear
Polymer boot · Accessories



94756



94766



98754

NORA safety boots S5 SRC

General features:

- long PVC safety boot

Protection features:

- free of plasticisers included on the SVHC Candidate List of the REACH Regulation
- resistant to oil, grease, fuel, alkalis, acids and disinfectants
- with steel toecap and midsole
- toe and heel reinforcements plus ankle protection
- antistatic

Comfort features:

- anatomically shaped lasts, prevent foot fatigue
- leg height 33 cm (for size 42 boot)
- long shaft, can be shortened
- anatomically shaped insole
- pull-off aid

uvex tricot liner socks

• kind to the skin

- extremely high level of moisture absorption
- washable at up to 30°C
- elastic



NORA safety boots S5 SRC		
Art. no.	94756	94766
Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRC	EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRC
Upper	PVC	PVC
Sizes	37 to 48	36 to 47
Order unit	PR	PR

uvex tricot liner socks	
Art. no.	98754
Sizes	39/40 to 47/48
Order unit	PR

Safety Footwear

Overview

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole											Page
						steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259	SympaTex®	BOA	
64963	uvex motion 3XL	S3 SRC	35 to 50	Shoe	-											291
65001	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											316
65002	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											316
65003	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											316
65004	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340											316
65011	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											316
65012	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											316
65013	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											316
65014	uvex 2	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	95340											316
65021	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											315
65022	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											315
65023	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											315
65024	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											315
65031	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											315
65032	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											315
65033	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											315
65034	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											315
65081	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											317
65082	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											317
65083	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											317
65084	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											317
65091	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											317
65092	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											317
65093	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											317
65094	uvex 2	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											317
65201	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											312
65202	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											312
65203	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											312
65204	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340											312
65211	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											312
65212	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											312
65213	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											312
65214	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S1 P HRO SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	95340											312
65221	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											310
65222	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											310
65223	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											310
65224	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											310
65231	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											310
65232	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											310
65233	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											310
65234	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											310
65241	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											309
65242	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											309
65243	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											309
65251	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											309
65252	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											309
65253	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											309
65281	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											313
65282	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											313
65283	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											313
65284	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											313
65291	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											313
65292	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											313
65293	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											313
65294	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											313
65303	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 CI HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Winter lace-up boot, width 12	95349											311
65311	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											311
65312	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											311
65313	uvex 2 VIBRAM®	S3 HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											311
65341	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											309
65342	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											309
65343	uvex 2 STX VIBRAM®	S3 WR HI HRO SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											309
65500	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340											282
65507	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											282
65508	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											282
65509	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											282
65530	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											282
65537	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											282
65538	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											282
65539	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											282
65540	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											283
65547	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											283
65548	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											283
65549	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											283
65560	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	95340											282
65567	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											282
65568	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											282
65569	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											282
65570	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											283
65577	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											283
65578	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											283
65579	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											283

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345/ EN EN ISO 20347		es	Product	Replacement insole	steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259	SympaTex®	BOA	Page
65657	uvex 1	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											278
65658	uvex 1	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											278
65659	uvex 1	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											278
65667	uvex 1	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											278
65668	uvex 1	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											278
65669	uvex 1	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											278
65671	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											287
65672	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											287
65673	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											287
65681	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											287
65682	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											287
65683	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											287
65807	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											298
65808	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											298
65809	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											298
65817	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											298
65818	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											298
65819	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S2 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											298
65821	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											298
65822	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											298
65823	uvex 1 sport hygiene	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											298
65901	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											296
65902	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											296
65903	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											296
65904	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790											296
65921	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											296
65922	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											296
65923	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											296
65924	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790											296
65937	uvex 1 sport NC	O1 FO SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95177											297
65938	uvex 1 sport NC	O1 FO SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95178											297
65939	uvex 1 sport NC	O1 FO SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95179											297
65940	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790											295
65941	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											295
65942	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											295
65943	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											295
65944	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790											295
65947	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											295
65948	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											295
65949	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											295
65957	uvex 1 sport NC	O1 FO SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95177											297
65958	uvex 1 sport NC	O1 FO SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95178											297
65959	uvex 1 sport NC	O1 FO SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95179											297
65961	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											295
65962	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											295
65963	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											295
65964	uvex 1 sport	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790											295
65971	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 43	Shoe, width 10	95797											294
65972	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 43	Shoe, width 11	95798											294
65973	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 43	Shoe, width 12	95799											294
65974	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 43	Shoe, width 14	95790											294
65980	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790											294
65987	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											294
65988	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											294
65989	uvex 1 sport	S1 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											294
65991	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95797											294
65992	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95798											294
65993	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95799											294
65994	uvex 1 sport	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95790											294
68341	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	84900											271
68342	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	84907											271
68343	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	84908											271
68344	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	84909											271
68361	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	84900											272
68362	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	84907											272
68363	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	84908											272
68364	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	84909											272
68371	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	84900											272
68372	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	84907											272
68373	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	84908											272
68374	uvex 1 G2	S1 P SRC		35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	84909											272
68381	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	84900											273
68382	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	84907											273
68383	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	84908											273
68384	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	84909											273
68391	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	84900											273
68392	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	84907											273
68393	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	84908											273
68394	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	84909											273
68401	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	84900											273
68402	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	84907											273
68403	uvex 1 G2	S3 SRC		35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	84908											273

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421



Safety Footwear

Overview

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole											Page
						steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259	SympaTex®	BOA	
68420	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	84900											270
68427	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	84907											270
68428	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	84908											270
68429	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	84909											270
68430	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	84900											270
68437	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	84907											270
68438	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	84908											270
68439	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	84909											270
68440	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	84900											270
68447	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	84907											270
68448	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	84908											270
68449	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	84909											270
68450	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 14	84900											270
68457	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 10	84907											270
68458	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 11	84908											270
68459	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 12	84909											270
68460	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	84900											268
68467	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	84907											268
68468	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	84908											268
68469	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	84909											268
68470	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up Boot, width 14	84900											268
68477	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up Boot, width 10	84907											268
68478	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up Boot, width 11	84908											268
68479	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up Boot, width 12	84909											268
68480	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	84900											268
68487	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	84907											268
68488	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	84908											268
68489	uvex 1 G2	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	84909											268
68490	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	84900											269
68497	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	84907											269
68498	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	84908											269
68499	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	84909											269
68500	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 14	84900											269
68507	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 10	84907											269
68508	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 11	84908											269
68509	uvex 1 G2	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up Boot, width 12	84909											269
69061	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95187											333
69062	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95188											333
69063	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95189											333
69077	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95187											334
69078	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95188											334
69079	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95189											334
69081	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95187											335
69082	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95188											335
69083	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95189											335
69097	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95187											336
69098	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95188											336
69099	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95189											336
69341	uvex 2 trend	S3 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95187											337
69342	uvex 2 trend	S3 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95188											337
69343	uvex 2 trend	S3 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95189											337
69347	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95187											337
69348	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95188											337
69349	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95189											337
69351	uvex 2 trend	S3 SRC	36 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95187											337
69352	uvex 2 trend	S3 SRC	36 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95188											337
69353	uvex 2 trend	S3 SRC	36 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95189											337
69357	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95187											337
69358	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95188											337
69359	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95189											337
69361	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	36 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95187											333
69362	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	36 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95188											333
69363	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	36 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95189											333
69367	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	36 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95187											332
69368	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	36 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95188											332
69369	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	36 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95189											332
69377	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	36 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95187											334
69378	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	36 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95188											334
69379	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	36 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95189											334
69381	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	36 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95187											335
69382	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	36 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95188											335
69383	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	36 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95189											335
69397	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95187											336
69398	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95188											336
69399	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	36 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95189											336
69461	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95187											333
69462	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95188											333
69463	uvex 2 trend	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95189											333
69477	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95187											334
69478	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95188											334

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole											Page
						steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259	SympaTex®	BOA	
69479	uvex 2 trend	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95189											334
69497	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95187											336
69498	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95188											336
69499	uvex 2 trend	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95189											336
69788	uvex motion style	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Shoe	95956											299
69798	uvex motion style	S2 SRC	36 to 50	Lace-up boot	95956											299
69898	uvex motion style	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated Shoe	95956											299
69988	uvex motion style	S1 SRC	36 to 50	Perforated Shoe	95956											299
84002	uvex quatro pro	S3 SRC	38 to 50	Shoe	95954											340
84012	uvex quatro pro	S3 SRC	38 to 50	Lace-up boot	95954											340
84022	uvex quatro pro	S3 CI SRC	38 to 50	Winter lace-up boot	95954											341
84032	uvex quatro pro	S3 CI SRC	38 to 50	Zip-up winter boot	95954											341
84039	uvex quatro pro	S2 CI SRC	38 to 50	Zip-up winter boot	95954											341
84062	uvex quatro STX	S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Shoe, width 11	95954											339
84072	uvex quatro STX	S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC	38 to 48	Lace-up boot, width 11												339
84261	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95157											303
84262	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95158											303
84263	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95179											303
84271	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95157											303
84272	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95178											303
84273	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95159											303
84281	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95157											302
84282	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95158											302
84283	uvex 1 business	S3 SRC	39 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95179											302
84697	uvex 1 business	S2 SRC	39 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											302
84698	uvex 1 business	S2 SRC	39 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											302
84699	uvex 1 business	S2 SRC	39 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95159											302
85117	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											284
85118	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											284
85119	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											284
85127	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											284
85128	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											284
85129	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											284
85141	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											285
85142	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											285
85143	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											285
85161	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											286
85162	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											286
85163	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											286
85171	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											286
85172	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											286
85173	uvex 1 x-tended support	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											286
85191	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											285
85192	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											285
85193	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											285
85307	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											280
85308	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											280
85309	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											280
85310	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	95340											281
85317	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											281
85318	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											281
85319	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											281
85320	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											281
85327	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											281
85328	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											281
85329	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											281
85340	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											280
85347	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											280
85348	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											280
85349	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											280
85361	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											286
85362	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											286
85363	uvex 1 x-tended support	S1 P SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											286
85420	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 14	95340											276
85427	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											276
85428	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											276
85429	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											276
85430	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 14	95340											276
85437	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											276
85438	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											276
85439	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											276
85440	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											277
85447	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											277
85448	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											277
85449	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											277
85450	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											277
85457	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											277
85458	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											277
85459	uvex 1	S2 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											277
85467	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											279



Safety Footwear

Overview

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole	steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259	SympaTex®	BOA	Page
85468	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											279
85469	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											279
85477	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											279
85478	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											279
85479	uvex 1	S1 SRC	35 to 52	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											279
85521	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											290
85522	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											290
85523	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											290
85524	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Shoe, width 14	95340											290
85551	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											290
85552	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											290
85553	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											290
85554	uvex 1	S3 SRC	35 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 14	95340											290
85607	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Sandal, width 10	95347											288
85608	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Sandal, width 11	95348											288
85617	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											289
85618	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											289
85627	uvex 1 ladies	S2 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 10	95347											288
85628	uvex 1 ladies	S2 SRC	35 to 43	Shoe, width 11	95348											288
85647	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											289
85648	uvex 1 ladies	S1 SRC	35 to 43	Perforated Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											289
94756	Accessories	S5 SRC	37 to 48	PVC safety boot, yellow	-											347
94766	Accessories	S5 SRC	36 to 47	PVC safety boot, white	-											347
94900	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 G2, width 14	-											343
94907	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 G2, width 10	-											343
94908	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 G2, width 11	-											343
94909	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 G2, width 12	-											343
95041	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											322
95042	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											322
95043	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											322
95047	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											321
95048	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											321
95049	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											321
95057	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											323
95058	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											323
95059	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											323
95061	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											328
95062	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											328
95063	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											328
95067	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											326
95068	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											326
95069	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											326
95071	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											329
95072	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											329
95073	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											329
95077	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											327
95078	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											327
95079	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											327
95087	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											325
95088	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											325
95089	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											325
95102	uvex business casual	S1 P SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388											304
95108	uvex business casual	S1 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388											304
95112	uvex business casual	S1 P SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388											304
95122	uvex business casual	S1 P SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388											304
95128	uvex business casual	S1 SRC	38 to 48	Shoe	95388											304
95157	Inlay soles		39 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 1 business, width 10	-											344
95158	Inlay soles		39 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 1 business, width 11	-											344
95159	Inlay soles		39 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 1 business, width 12	-											344
95177	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 1 sport NC, width 10	-											344
95178	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 1 sport NC, width 11	-											344
95179	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 1 sport NC, width 12	-											344
95187	Inlay soles		38 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 2 trend, width 10	-											345
95188	Inlay soles		38 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 2 trend, width 11	-											345
95189	Inlay soles		38 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex 2 trend, width 12	-											345
95281	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, low uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 xenova®	-											342
95282	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, medium uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 xenova®	-											342
95283	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, high uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 xenova®	-											342
95284	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, low uvex 1 sport	-											342
95285	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, medium uvex 1 sport	-											342
95286	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, high uvex 1 sport	-											342
95287	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, low uvex 1 G2	-											342
95288	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, medium uvex 1 G2	-											342
95289	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable insole uvex tune-up, high uvex 1 G2	-											342
95340	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 14	-											343
95347	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 10	-											343
95348	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 11	-											343
95349	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 12	-											343
95388	Inlay soles		38 to 48	Comfortable climatic insole, width 11	-											345

Art. no.	Collection	EN ISO 20345	Sizes	Product	Replacement insole	steel midsole	uvex xenova® midsole	uvex climazone	uvex xenova® toe cap	ESD	lacquer-neutral	uvex medicare	ÖNorm Z 1259	SympaTex®	BOA	Page
95414	uvex office	S1 SRA	38 to 47	Shoe	-											305
95419	uvex office	S1 SRA	38 to 47	Shoe	-											305
95422	uvex office	S1 P SRA	38 to 47	Shoe	-											305
95531	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											322
95532	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											322
95533	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											322
95537	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											321
95538	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											321
95539	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											321
95547	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											323
95548	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											323
95549	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											323
95551	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											328
95552	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											328
95553	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											328
95557	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											326
95558	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											326
95559	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											326
95561	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											329
95562	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											329
95563	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											329
95567	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											327
95568	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											327
95569	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											327
95577	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											325
95578	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											325
95579	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											325
95581	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											324
95582	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											324
95583	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											324
95591	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											322
95592	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											322
95593	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 P SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											322
95597	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 10	95347											321
95598	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 11	95348											321
95599	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Sandal, width 12	95349											321
95607	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 10	95347											323
95608	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 11	95348											323
95609	uvex 2 xenova®	S1 SRC	38 to 52	Perforated Shoe, width 12	95349											323
95641	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											328
95642	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											328
95643	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											328
95647	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											326
95648	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											326
95649	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											326
95661	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											329
95662	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											329
95663	uvex 2 xenova®	S3 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											329
95667	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 10	95347											327
95668	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 11	95348											327
95669	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Lace-up boot, width 12	95349											327
95687	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 10	95347											325
95688	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 11	95348											325
95689	uvex 2 xenova®	S2 SRC	38 to 52	Shoe, width 12	95349											325
95790	Inlay soles		38 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 14	-											343
95797	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 10	-											343
95798	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 11	-											343
95799	Inlay soles		35 to 52	Comfortable climatic insole, width 12	-											343
95954	Inlay soles		38 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	-											345
95956	Inlay soles		35 to 50	Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam	-											345
9698100	uvex nano shoe add on			Shoe impregnation	-											346
9698300	uvex nano shoe add in			Shoe disinfectant	-											346
98754	Accessories		39/40 to 47/48	Tricot liner socks	-											347



Safety categories in accordance with EN ISO 20345

SB Specification for safety shoes for industrial use with a toecap of 200 joules resistance

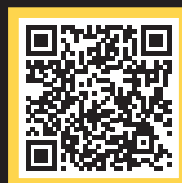
S1 Areas in which the effects of moisture are not expected to be a factor. Antistatic properties, energy absorption in the heel, the closed heel region and resistance to fuel and oil also required.

S2 Areas in which the effects of damp can also be expected. In addition to S1, also water-repellent (water-resistant) leather.

S3 Areas for S2 shoes in which penetration resistance and a treaded sole are also required.

S5 Wet areas in which penetration resistance and a treaded sole are also required.

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 411 to 421



You can find more information
at uvex-academy.com

This practical seminar will help you to analyse the dangers that employees face, determine what equipment is required to keep them safe and select the most appropriate protective footwear

- Basic information on the areas of application of PPE footwear
- Information on standards, the differences between primary and secondary requirements and their applications
- Description of the labels found on protective footwear and the meaning of the various codes
- Identification and assessment of dangers, developing a risk analysis strategy and understanding which safety equipment is necessary
- Information on materials, production processes and areas of application including:
 - Upper materials and lining
 - Soles
 - Protective toecaps
 - Penetration-resistant inlay
- Choosing the correct protective footwear for each application

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees, e.g. health and safety officers, specialist purchasers and representatives of employee groups.



For more information or to book a place, please visit uvex-academy.de, call +49 (0)911 9736 1710 or email academy@uvex.de



Individual PPE



SBU Occupational Health

Individual personal protective equipment (PPE)

Individual personal protective equipment (PPE) from uvex. More than just a standard solution.

The health of employees is of great importance for any company. uvex offers premium tailor-made solutions for protecting eyes, ears and feet, offering maximum safety for the whole team.

Decades of experience and innovative technologies form the basis for products that are manufactured in our facilities in Germany in accordance with the most stringent safety standards. Our individual personal protective equipment ensures that maximum levels of safety and comfort are provided.

At uvex, innovation is not just a word: it is an intrinsic part of the corporate strategy. Many external awards confirm our continued commitment to this strategy for the future.

The investment in award winning designs, state-of-the-art materials and technologies allows uvex to deliver scientifically based product solutions which not only protect and are comfortable but have features which increase fit and therefore, wearer acceptance.

uvex – an exceptional partner.



Certificates

- ISO 9001
- Ohris
- REACH

Awards

Individual PPE from uvex – employee health is worth it.

- Individual eye, ear and foot protection
- Innovative technologies and solutions
- First-class, certified product quality
- Development and manufacturing in Germany
- Adjustments carried out by qualified specialists

Optics



Individual eye protection from uvex

Prescription safety spectacles protect the eyes, and improve the wearer's vision. uvex offers individual prescription safety and VDU (visual display unit) spectacles for all areas of application.

- Prescription safety spectacles certified in accordance with EN 166
- A wide selection of focus types and lens materials to meet all requirements
- An extremely wide range of frames, cater for all employee facial shapes
- Qualified advice and individual adjustment from opticians

Otoplastics



Individual hearing protection from uvex

Excessive noise in the workplace can lead to irreversible damage to hearing. Individually adapted uvex otoplastics fit perfectly, ensuring maximum wearer protection and comfort.

- Tailor-made hearing protection certified in accordance with EN 352
- A wide selection of filters, otoplastic shapes and materials ensures appropriate hearing protection is available for (virtually) all areas of application.
- Individual adjustments carried out by qualified specialists

Orthopaedics



Individual foot protection from uvex

Whether walking or standing still, safety footwear has to fit comfortably. uvex's orthopaedic foot protection is adapted to individual wearers' foot related medical conditions.

- Orthopaedic safety footwear certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011
- For example, comfortable customised inserts and orthopaedic shoe adjustments
- A wide selection of suitable safety footwear
- Special footwear for extra wide feet and medical conditions (e.g. diabetes)
- Individual adjustments carried out by qualified orthopaedic specialists



SBU Occupational Health

uvex – a competent partner

uvex prides itself on its expertise and service delivery to the same high level as its products.

uvex offers an all-round professional service undertaking skilled risk assessments, through to the manufacture of individual safety products. The organisation is able to adapt its offer to meet the specific requirements of all companies.

Technological expertise



Innovation „Made in Germany“

Whether it's eye, ear or foot protection, the individual PPE range from uvex provides exceptional quality and the latest technology. uvex innovations continue to set new standards in industrial health and safety.

- uvex's prescription safety eyewear is recognised for its exceptional wearer comfort, stylistic designs and sophisticated functionality.
- uvex hearing protection is individually moulded to the shape of the ear canal ensuring optimum protection and comfort.
- uvex's customised safety footwear provides a solution for those with medical problems such as fallen arches, splay foot and flat feet.

Advisory expertise



Well-rounded professional expertise

Individual PPE products demand competent advisory expertise to guarantee the right solution and fit. For this reason, adjustments are carried out by qualified professionals such as opticians, acousticians and orthopaedic shoe-makers.

Upon request, uvex can provide seminars for professional individuals (e.g. company doctors or occupational nurses) within companies to provide them with a level of knowledge about the adjustment of PPE products.

- Individual PPE products for all employees
- Certified products create legal certainty
- Adjustments carried out by qualified specialists
- uvex academy: seminars/safety days

Our extensive network of highly qualified experts in optics, acoustics and orthopaedics ensures the availability of first-rate quality of care in your area.

Service expertise



Tailored to meet requirements

Our products are not the only part of our service that we can tailor make. To ensure the maximum efficiency of your organisation, we can arrange for our professionals to visit your organisation – early mornings, evenings or at night if required.

- On site product customisation on request
- Service network of specialists throughout Germany
- Highly qualified in-house specialists
- Professional flexible solutions that are specifically tailored to the individual needs of your company

Social responsibility



Sustainability guaranteed

uvex takes its social responsibility commitments seriously putting its environmental protection and social commitment at the forefront of its daily business.

- Sustainable manufacturing concept
- Avoidance of chemicals beyond the requirements of the EU REACH regulation (uvex's own banned hazardous substances list which goes beyond that of REACH)
- uvex social standard for all manufacturing plants
- Social commitment (e.g. Rainer Winter Foundation, Vision for the World)

vision
for the world



uvex RX App

The virtual companion for prescription safety spectacles

Optimal selection of products – conveniently on the iPad.

What are the advantages of the different lens types and coatings for innovative uvex prescription safety spectacles? Find the optimum product to meet requirements quickly and easily using the practical uvex RX app.

For example, test at the touch of a button the effect different filters have on the optical properties of spectacles. The app includes striking videos which show the impact tests conducted to determine the stability of lenses. Comprehensive product brochures can also be downloaded for detailed information.

Range of information

Which prescription safety spectacles are best for your requirements? The uvex RX app offers comprehensive information, from innovative product specifications to impact test videos.

Realistic perspective

The uvex RX app provides a realistic experience of vision through varifocal lenses.

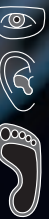


www.uvex-safety.com/uvex_app/uvex-rx



View everything

The uvex RX app makes product selection easier.



Prescription Safety Eyewear

Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection plastic frames



uvex RX 5503

- plastic frames with classic lens shape
- transparent side shields with integrated brow guard
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX 5503			
Art. no.	6109219	6109203	6109204
Ref. no.	5503 1300 50/17	5503 1300 54/17	5503 7415 54/17
Lens diameter	50 mm	54 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	anthracite	anthracite	green, grey
Extras			metal arms with sprung hinges



uvex RX 5504

- plastic frames with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shields with integrated brow guard
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX 5504		
Art. no.	6109206	6109207
Ref. no.	5504 1300 55/20	5504 1525 55/20
Lens diameter	55 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	anthracite	grey, translucent
Extras		metal arms with sprung hinges



uvex RX 5511

- Kevlar round frame with metal arms
- transparent side shields
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces

uvex RX 5511		
Art. no.	6108216	6108217
Ref. no.	5511 3000 49/20	5511 1500 49/20
Lens diameter	49 mm	49 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	blue	grey
Extras	metal arms	metal arms

previously: uvex 9137 ceramic

Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection plastic frames



5502 1725 56/15

uvex RX 5502

- close-fitting plastic frames
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- specially shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arms with four different lengths and adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX 5502	
Art. no.	6108215
Ref. no.	5502 1725 56/15
Lens diameter	56 mm
Bridge width	15 mm
Colour	grey

previously: uvex 9134 meteor



5506 1725 56/18

uvex RX 5506

- comfortable plastic frame
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX 5506	
Art. no.	6109210
Ref. no.	5506 1725 56/18
Lens diameter	56 mm
Bridge width	18 mm
Colour	light grey, translucent



Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection metal frames



5105 1800 50/20

uvex RX 5105

- metal frame with flat profile
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5105	
Art. no.	6109107
Ref. no.	5105 1800 50/20
Lens diameter	50 mm
Bridge width	20 mm
Colour	silver

previously: uvex 9253 silverstar



5106 1400 50/20
5106 1400 52/20

uvex RX 5106

- classic design metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces delivers exceptional fit

uvex RX 5106		
Art. no.	6109108	6109109
Ref. no.	5106 1400 50/20	5106 1400 52/20
Lens diameter	50 mm	52 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt

previously: uvex 9254 greystar



5107 6200 47/20
5107 6200 49/20

uvex RX 5107

- metal frame with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shield
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces delivers exceptional fit

uvex RX 5107		
Art. no.	6109110	6109111
Ref. no.	5107 6200 47/20	5107 6200 49/20
Lens diameter	47 mm	49 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	antique gold	antique gold

previously: uvex 9154 starlet



5108 3400 54/19
5108 3400 56/19

uvex RX 5108

- slim, expressive metal frame
- transparent side shields
- very good fit with anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces

uvex RX 5108		
Art. no.	6109112	6109113
Ref. no.	5108 3400 54/19	5108 3400 56/19
Lens diameter	54 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	steel blue	steel blue

previously: uvex 9155 mercury

Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection metal frames



uvex RX 5102

- fashionable, aviator-style metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5102		
Art. no.	6109100	6109101
Ref. no.	5102 1400 51/20	5102 1400 53/20
Lens diameter	51 mm	53 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	20 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt

previously: uvex 9256 pilot



uvex RX 5103

- classic design metal frame with double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5103		
Art. no.	6109104	6109105
Ref. no.	5103 1400 53/17	5103 1400 55/17
Lens diameter	53 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	gunmetal, matt	gunmetal, matt



uvex RX 5101

- classic design metal frame with double bridge
- side shields made of wire mesh for good air circulation
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit
- arms with sprung hinges and easily adjustable earpieces

uvex RX 5101		
Art. no.	6109102	6109103
Ref. no.	5101 1018 54/17	5101 1018 56/17
Lens diameter	54 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	black, silver	black, silver



uvex RX 5104

- large metal frame design with double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable earpieces deliver exceptional fit

uvex RX 5104		
Art. no.	6109106	
Ref. no.	5104 6054 57/21	
Lens diameter	57 mm	
Bridge width	21 mm	
Colour	gold, havanna	



uvex RX ti

Titanium frames

Titanium is a high-quality material used exclusively in the aerospace industry and medical technology. Titanium has been used in prescription frames since 1983.

Titanium is corrosion-resistant and does not provoke allergic reactions. With a specific density of 4.5 g/cm^3 , titanium is approximately half the weight of stainless steel.

- ▶ Extremely stable
- ▶ Low weight
- ▶ Allergy neutral
- ▶ Suitable for cold forming
- ▶ Provides excellent wearer comfort



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX ti



5900 1600 49/20

uvex RX ti 5900

- titanium frame with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shields
- frame is lightweight, allergy neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable ear-pieces for exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5900	
Art. no.	6109400
Ref. no.	5900 1600 49/20
Lens diameter	49 mm
Bridge width	20 mm
Colour	titanium blue



5901 1600 50/20

uvex RX ti 5901

- classic design titanium frame
- transparent side shields
- frame is lightweight, allergy neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable ear-pieces for exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5901	
Art. no.	6109401
Ref. no.	5901 1600 50/20
Lens diameter	50 mm
Bridge width	20 mm
Colour	titanium blue



5902 1600 52/19

uvex RX ti 5902

- thin lightweight titanium frame
- transparent side shields
- light, hypoallergenic pure titanium nose bridge and flexible arms made of beta-titanium
- anatomically adjustable, soft nose pads and easily adjustable ear-pieces for exceptional fit

uvex RX ti 5902	
Art. no.	6109402
Ref. no.	5902 1600 52/19
Lens diameter	52 mm
Bridge width	19 mm
Colour	titanium blue

previously: uvex RX ti 9248



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cb



Thanks to the special shape and overall width of the uvex RX cb frames, they are ideal for individuals with a flat nose bridge, high cheekbones and/or wide temples. The soft-form comfort ear pieces adjust to the wearer to ensure a non-slip fit.

uvex RX cb frames fulfil the requirements regarding field of vision (7.1.1) and side protection (7.2.8) in accordance with EN 166:2002 based on Asian headform 2M, as defined in DIS ISO 18526-4:2018.

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cb

uvex RX cb 5580

- wide fitting plastic frame for the best fit
- frame design with side shields and integrated brow guard
- easily adjustable, soft-form ear pieces for extra comfort
- ideal for individuals with a flat nose bridge, high cheekbones and/or wide temples.
- tested for use with Asian headform 2M, DIS ISO 18526-4:2018

uvex RX cb 5580	
Art. no.	6109232
Ref. no.	5580 3015 57/14
Lens	57 mm
Bridge width	14 mm
Colour	dark blue, grey



6109232

uvex RX cb 5581

- plastic frame with extra wide temple width
- frame design with side shields and integrated brow guard
- easily adjustable, soft-form ear pieces for extra comfort
- ideal for individuals with a flat nose bridge, high cheekbones and/or wide temples.
- tested for use with Asian headform 2M, DIS ISO 18526-4:2018

uvex RX cb 5581	
Art. no.	6109233
Ref. no.	5581 1542 58/14
Lens	58 mm
Bridge width	14 mm
Colour	grey, dark red




6109233



Prescription safety spectacles

Lens options for plastic and metal frames in uvex basic collection models · uvex RX ti · uvex RX cb

Focus type		Lens type	Parameter for centering of the lenses
Description			Specific height Box measure
Single vision			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Correction of visual defect in far, in-between or near distance 		Single vision, Single vision HD	Single vision HD ≥ centre of lens Main line of sight
Certified prescription range			
Comfort lenses			
Nahcomfort <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Version with expanded near vision – Ideal for workplace environments of 30 cm to approx. 2 m 		Nahcomfort Standard, Nahcomfort Optima Versions see page 386	min. 17 mm Main line of sight
Distanzcomfort <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Calculation of the individual correction for defined distances (1 m, 2 m or 4 m) 		Distanzcomfort Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight
Single vision Relax <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – To accommodate the prescription for the lower part of the lens, the prescription is increased by +0.5 of a diopter 		Single vision Relax	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight
Certified prescription range			
Bifocals			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Correction of visual defect in far and reading distance – Visible segment for near distance – Steplike change from far distance to near distance at the edge of segment – Instantly well-tolerated, visible edge of segment supports orientation 		Width of segment: 28 mm, curved	
Certified prescription range			
Varifocals			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Correction of visual defect in far, in-between and near distance – Gliding change from far distance to near distance (progressive canal) – The non-visible gliding zone corrects in-between distances 		Varifocal Standard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Standard area for far distance and near distance – Long, narrow canal of progression 	min. 23 mm Zero line of sight
		Varifocal Pro Work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Large area for far distance – Wide canal of progression – Optimized area for reading distance 	min. 20 mm Zero line of sight
		Varifocal Piccolo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Suitable for flat frames – Large area for far distance and near distance – Shortened canal of progression 	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight
		Varifocal Top One <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Very comfortable, large long-distance and close-up field of vision – Wide canal of progression for added convenience – Minimal blur in peripheral vision 	min. 19 mm Zero line of sight
		Varifocal Optima, Varifocal Optima HD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Individual adjusted multifocal lens of latest generation – Wide field of view for any distance – Improved design – Almost no blurred zones in periphery area >> Version HD see page 386 	Optima min. 17 mm Optima HD min. 16 mm (depending on the corridor length) Zero line of sight
Certified prescription range			

- The overview shows the maximum prescription range which is approved and certified.
Depending on the size of the frame and the lens material, further restrictions may apply.
- Please take into account the specifications relating to the line of sight when determining the vision point.

	Material						Extras, optional					
	CR 39	HI 1.6	Plastic HI 1.67	PC	Trivex	Silicate Hard glass	Normal AR	Multi AR	Super AR	UV blue protect	Tint	Variomatic brown
	■	■	■	■	■	HD not available	■	■	■	■	■	■
		incl. hard coating recommended from +/- 4.0 dpt.	incl. hard coating only available with SAR recommended from +/- 6.0 dpt.	incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating only available with SAR		only single vision	only single vision, not for hard glass	■	only HI 1.67 or PC		only Polycarbonate or Trivex
	+10.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt.	+12.0 to -13.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt.	+13.0 to -14.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt.	+9.5 to -12.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt.	+8.0 to -11.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 7.0 dpt.	+7.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt.						+7.5 to -8.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt.
	Standard/ Optima	only Optima	only Optima	Standard/ Optima	only Optima	—	■	not for hard glass	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
	■	■	■	■	■	—	■	not for hard glass	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
	■	■	■	■	■	—	■	not for hard glass	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	only Polycarbonate
	+9.0 to -7.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt.	+8.0 to -8.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt.	+9.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt.	+9.0 to -4.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt.	+7.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -4.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt.						
	■	■	—	■	—	■	■	not for hard glass	■	—	■	—
	+7.0 to -8.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0	+8.5 to -10.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt. Add. +3.0		+10.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0		+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt. Add. +3.0						
	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	not for hard glass	■	—	■	only Polycarbonate
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	not for hard glass	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	—	■	—	■	only Polycarbonate
	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	not for hard glass	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate
	■	■	■	■	■	—	only Optima	only Optima not for hard glass	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
	+6.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0	+9.5 to -12.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0	+10.0 to -12.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0	+9.5 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0	+6.0 to -13.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt. Add. +3.0						+7.5 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0



uvex

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



5521 1813 54/22



uvex RX cd 5521

- stylish plastic frame with reflective uvex logo
- transparent lens frame for an unrestricted field of view
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose bridge
- sporty arms made from a combination of soft and hard components to ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

uvex RX cd 5521

Art. no.	6109249*
Ref. no.	5521 1813 54/22
Lens diameter	54 mm
Bridge width	22 mm
Colour	silver, anthracite

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



5518 1333 54/22



5518 1341 54/22



5518 5074 54/22

uvex RX cd 5518

- sporty frame design: attractive and durable
- metal-free
- comfortable soft arms (uvex duo component technology), non-slip fit without pressure points
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose bridge

uvex RX cd 5518			
Art. no.	6109230*	6109231*	6109234*
Ref. no.	5518 1341 54/22	5518 5074 54/22	5518 1333 54/22
Lens diameter	54 mm	54 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	22 mm	22 mm	22 mm
Colour	anthracite, red	dark brown, green	anthracite, blue

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 378/379



5520 1333 54/18



5520 1344 54/18

uvex RX cd 5520

- contemporary plastic frame in stylish colours
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose bridge
- translucent lens frame for an unobstructed field of view
- uvex Comfort Sliders allow the side arm length and inclination to be adjusted for a customised fit
- the spectacles can also be worn without uvex Comfort Sliders
- completely metal-free

uvex RX cd 5520		
Art. no.	6109236*	6109246*
Ref. no.	5520 1333 54/18	5520 1344 54/18
Lens diameter	54 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	18 mm	18 mm
Colour	anthracite, blue	anthracite, pink

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on pages 378/379



Accessories for uvex x-fit pro non-prescription safety spectacles are compatible with uvex RX cd 5520 and can be purchased from the uvex online shop.

<https://www.uvex-safety-shop.de/home>

uvex Comfort Slider
Art. no. 9958024
Order unit 1 PC
Contents 5 pairs

uvex mini LED light
Art. no. 9999100
Order unit 1 PC

uvex x-fit pro headband
Art. no. 9958023
Order quantity multiples 5 PC



Prescription safety spectacles
uvex RX cd



5514 1033 53/18



5514 1045 55/18

uvex RX cd 5514

- close-fitting plastic frame
- transparent side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- easily adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX cd 5514		
Art. no.	6109225*	6109226*
Ref. no.	5514 1033 53/18	5514 1045 55/18
Lens diameter	53 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	18 mm	18 mm
Colour	black, blue	black, red

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 378/379



5515 1347 51/17



5515 1371 53/17



5515 1342 57/17

uvex RX cd 5515

- close-fitting plastic frame
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- easily adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX cd 5515			
Art. no.	6109227	6109228*	6109229*
Ref. no.	5515 1347 51/17	5515 1371 53/17	5515 1342 57/17
Lens diameter	51 mm	53 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	anthracite, coral	anthracite, petrol	anthracite, dark red

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 378/379

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd


5505 2900 55/19
5505 2900 57/19

5505 2126 55/19
5505 2126 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505

- close-fitting plastic frames
- integrated side shields and brow guard for an exceptionally close fit
- specially shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arm length and angle for a customised fit and adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX cd 5505

Art. no.	6109208	6109209	6109214	6109215
Ref. no.	5505 2900 55/19	5505 2900 57/19	5505 2126 55/19	5505 2126 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	transparent	transparent	crystal, matt	crystal, matt

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 378/379


5505 9020 55/19
5505 9020 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505 plan PC SAR

- plastic frame with polycarbonate lenses for users who do not require a prescription
- non-prescription lenses with super anti-reflective coating – to minimise reflections on surfaces

uvex RX cd 5505 plan PC SAR

Art. no.	6108208	6108209
Ref. no.	5505 9020 55/19	5505 9020 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	crystal, matt	crystal, matt
Configuration	flat polycarbonate lenses	flat polycarbonate lenses
	HC, SAR	HC, SAR
Order unit	PC	PC


5505 seal 55/19
5505 seal 57/19


5505 2126 55/19 with 5505 seal 55/19



5505 2900 57/19 with 5505 seal 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505 seal

- foam seal frame for uvex RX cd 5505 for use when working with dust, chips or fluids
- complies with EN 166 "Protection against liquid droplets and splashes" (category "3")

uvex RX cd 5505 seal

Art. no.	6118000	6118001
Ref. no.	5505 seal 55/19	5505 seal 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	black	black
Compatible with	Art. no. 6108208 Art. no. 6109208 Art. no. 6109214	Art. no. 6108209 Art. no. 6109209 Art. no. 6109215
Order unit	PC	PC

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up – special versions



5505 9910 55/19
5505 9910 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, didymium

- flip-up incl. non-prescription didymium lenses
- didymium lenses are special filters with a high absorption rate of 589 nm
- they filter bright yellow sodium flare
- lightweight polycarbonate filter with high mechanical strength
- level of protection 2-2 in accordance with EN 170, mech. strength F in accordance with EN 166
- Note: Didymium lenses do not provide increased protection against infrared radiation (IR)

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, didymium		
Art. no.	6109237	6109238
Ref. no.	5505 9910 55/19	5505 9910 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	crystal matt, green	crystal matt, green
Features: flip-up		
Lenses	violet PC, didymium	violet PC, didymium
Lens marking	2-2 W 1 F CE	2-2 W 1 F CE



5505 9051 55/19
5505 9051 57/19

RX cd 5505 flip-up Didymium plan PC SET

- plastic frame with flip-up lenses for users who do not require a prescription
- main frame including non-prescription polycarbonate lenses with super anti-reflective coating s to minimise reflections on surfaces
- flip-up including non-prescription didymium lenses to filter bright yellow sodium flare (589 nm)

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up Didymium plan PC SET		
Art. no.	6109247	6109248
Ref. no.	5505 9051 55/19	5505 9051 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	crystal matt, green	crystal matt, green
Main frame lens	PC transparent, SET	PC transparent, SET
Lens marking	W 1 FT CE	W 1 FT CE
Features: flip-up		
Lenses	violet PC, didymium	violet PC, didymium
Lens marking	2-2 W 1 F CE	2-2 W 1 F CE



5505 9975 55/19
5505 9975 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, X-ray protection

- flip-up incl. non-prescription mineral lenses that provide X-ray protection
- the lead equivalent of the protective lenses is 0.75
- protective X-ray lenses are not tested and marked in accordance with EN 166

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, X-ray protection		
Art. no.	6109241	6109242
Ref. no.	5505 9975 55/19	5505 9975 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	crystal matt, green	crystal matt, green
Features: flip-up		
Lenses	Leaded mineral glass	Leaded mineral glass
Lens marking	Pbeq 0.75	Pbeq 0.75

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up – special versions


5505 9965 55/19
5505 9965 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, CBR65

- flip-up incl. non-prescription CBR65 lenses
- high-contrast, fatigue-free vision
- in workplaces with extremely harsh lighting conditions, blue light is reduced by up to 50%
- slight tint for LED lights, computers and other visual display screens that produce bright, harsh unnatural light with high blue content, or for those working outdoors

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, CBR65		
Art. no.	6109243	6109244
Ref. no.	5505 9965 55/19	5505 9965 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	crystal matt, green	crystal matt, green
Features: flip-up		
Lens	PC CBR65	PC CBR65
Lens marking	5-1.4 W 1 FK CE	5-1.4 W 1 FK CE


5505 9911 55/19
5505 9911 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, polarising filter

- flip-up incl. non-prescription lenses with polarising filter
- polarising filters only let in radiation from one vibration direction – scattered radiation (e.g. reflection on the surface of water) is suppressed
- particularly suitable for workplaces with a high risk of glare (e.g. off-shore, maritime environment, construction industry) and/or highly reflective surfaces
- level of protection 5-3.1 in accordance with EN 172, mech. strength F in accordance with EN 166

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, polarising filter		
Art. no.	6109239	6109240
Ref. no.	5505 9911 55/19	5505 9911 57/19
Lens diameter	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	crystal matt, green	crystal matt, green
Features: flip-up		
Lens	grey PC, polarising	grey PC, polarising
Lens marking	5-3.1 W 1 F CE	5-3.1 W 1 F CE


5505 9905 55/19
5505 9905 57/19

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up welding protection












- flip-up with welding protection lenses, non-prescription
- level of protection 5 (welding), suitable for autogenous welding
- new filter technology with grey-tinted lenses provides reliable protection against UV and infrared radiation as well as ensuring perfect colour recognition
- Note: welding protection lenses do not provide sufficient protection against laser beams!
- level of protection 5 in accordance with EN 169 (welding), mech. strength F in accordance with EN 166

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up welding protection		
Art. no.	6109218	6109235
Ref. no.	5505 9905 55/19	5505 9905 57/19
Lens	55 mm	57 mm
Bridge width	19 mm	19 mm
Colour	black, green	black, green
Features: flip-up		
Lens	PC grey, welding protection 5 uvex infrarad plus	PC grey, welding protection 5 uvex infrarad plus
Lens marking	5 W1 FTK CE	5 W1 FTK CE



Prescription safety spectacles

Lens options for uvex RX cd

					Lens type	Parameter for centering of the lenses	
Description						Specific height	
						Box measure	
Single vision							
					Single vision, Single vision HD	Single vision HD min. centre of lens Main line of sight	
Prescription range							
Comfort lenses							
					Nahcomfort Standard, Nahcomfort Optima Versions see page 386	min. 17 mm Main line of sight	
Nahcomfort Standard	Nahcomfort Optima	Distanzcomfort Optima	Single vision Relax		Distanzcomfort Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
					Single vision Relax	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
Prescription range							
Bifocals							
					Width of segment: 28 mm, curved		
Prescription range							
Varifocals							
					Varifocal Standard	min. 23 mm Zero line of sight	
Varifocal Standard	Varifocal Pro Work	Varifocal Piccolo	Varifocal Top One	Varifocal Optima	Varifocal Pro Work	min. 20 mm Zero line of sight	
				Varifocal Optima HD	Varifocal Piccolo	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
					Varifocal Top One	min. 19 mm Zero line of sight	
					Varifocal Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
					Varifocal Optima HD	min. 16 mm (depending on the corridor length) Zero line of sight	
Prescription range							

- In order to ensure optimum vision, uvex compensate the values in accordance to the frame wrap angle (FWA).
The overview below provides information on the lens options for uvex RX cd frames.
Please also ensure the frame fits correctly.

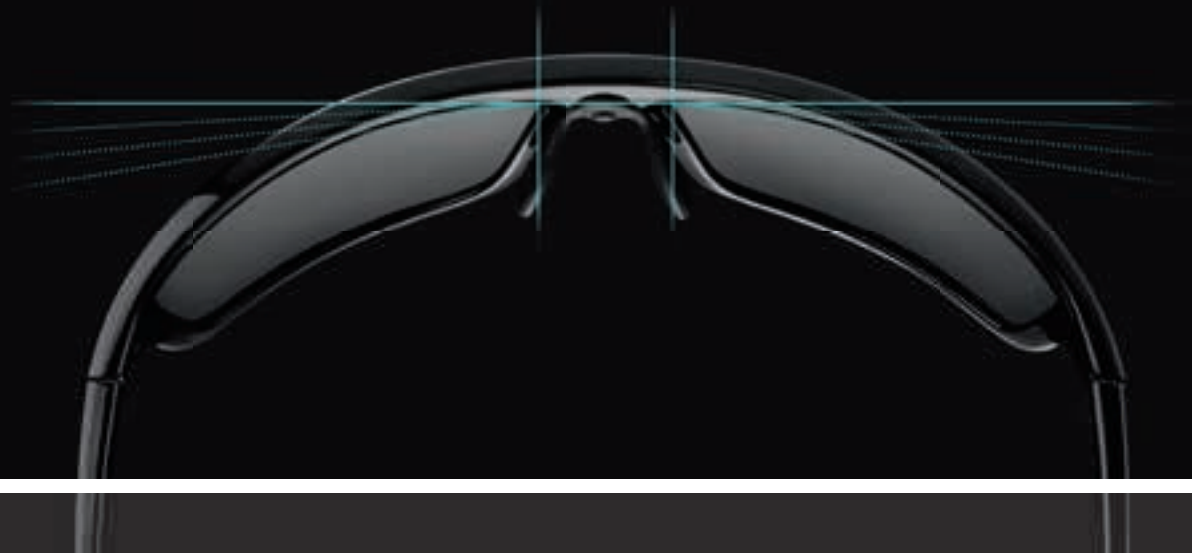
- Please take into account the specifications relating to the line of sight when determining the vision point.

	Material					Extras, optional					
	Plastic					Normal AR	Multi AR	Super AR	UV blue protect	Tinting	Variomatic brown
	CR 39	HI 1.6	HI 1.67	PC	Trivex						
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating only available with SAR	incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating only available with SAR	only single visi- on	only single visi- on		only HI 1.67 or PC		only Polycarbonate or Trivex
	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.						+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.
	Standard/Optima	only Optima	only Optima	Standard/Optima	only Optima	■	■	■	only Optima, HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	only Polycarbonate
	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.						
	■	■	—	■	—	■	■	■	—	■	—
	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.		+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.							
	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	■	—	■	only Polycarbonate
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	only, HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
	■	■	■	■	—	■	—	■	—	■	only Polycarbonate
	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	■	only, HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	only, HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
	■	■	■	■	■	only Optima	only Optima	■	only, HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.	+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.						+6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt.



uvex RX sp

Lifestyle at work



uvex RX sp frames

Make a statement with the uvex RX sp collection which stands out due to its sporty design and appealing frame colour combinations . All protection functions are fully integrated into the frame design requiring no separate side guards which is commonly the case with conventional protective spectacles.

The wraparound design offers the perfect fit and maximum protection thanks to its wide side arms and curvature of the lens. As with all uvex models, only the highest quality plastics are used in its protection.

uvex anatomic sport lens

The stronger curve of the uvex RX sp frame positions the lenses at an angle straight in front of the eye. We only use the specially developed uvex anatomic sport glazing to deliver maximum optical clarity.

This means:

- that we only use lenses with a base curve identical to that of the frame.
- that prescription values need to be recalculated based on the tilted position of the lenses. This will be considered for the glazing process.

uvex HD lenses

uvex HD lenses – maximum individuality

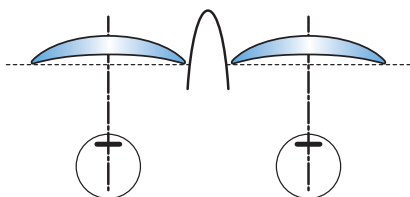
A number of individual parameters are taken into account in the manufacture of uvex HD lenses:

- individual prescription values
- centering parameters (pupillary distance, fitting height)
- base curve of the lenses and the frame
- face form-wrap and pantoscopic tilt
- corneal vertex distance

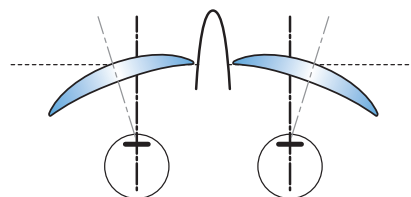
Special programs have been developed to map thousands of individual points on the inside of the lenses. The results are directly incorporated into the customised uvex optima HD lenses.

No greater customisation is possible.

uvex HD lenses are available in the single vision HD and varifocal Optima HD designs. uvex service opticians or your uvex optical consultant will determine the individual measurements for you.



Conventional prescription glasses:
The planes of the right and left lenses are virtually congruent.



Spectacles with more strongly curved lenses:
The planes of the right and left lenses are tilted toward one another.

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX sp



5512 5573 65/16



5512 1348 65/16

uvex RX sp 5512

- sporty, plastic “wraparound” design with curved lenses and anatomic sport glazing
- uvex tight-fit-kit consisting of headband and foam material available
- side shield and integrated brow guard frame design
- the arms can be replaced with a headband for a more secure fit when working in extreme conditions
- the foam material guarantees a close and firm fit.
- very good fit with anatomically adjustable, soft nose bridge
- sporty side arms with a combination of soft and hard components ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

Applications in combination with the tight-fit-kit:

- working in extreme situations, such as overhead or in confined spaces
- working with fluids (drops) or chips and dust

uvex RX sp 5512		
Art. no.	6109220	6109221
Ref. no.	5512 5573 65/16	5512 1348 65/16
Lens diameter	65 mm	65 mm
Bridge width	16 mm	16 mm
Colour	brown, olive	anthracite, orange

uvex tight-fit-kit		
Art. no.	6118004	6118005
Design	uvex tight-fit-kit for uvex RX sp 5512	uvex tight-fit-kit for uvex RX sp 5512
Colour	brown, olive	anthracite, orange
Order unit	PC	PC

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX sp on page 384/385



6118004



5512 5573 65/16 assembled with uvex tight-fit-kit 6118004



6118005



5512 1348 65/16 assembled with uvex tight-fit-kit 6118005

uvex RX sp 5513

- sporty, plastic “wraparound” design with large lenses and anatomic sport glazing
- side shield and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit due to anatomically shaped soft nose bridge
- sporty arms with a combination of soft and hard components ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

uvex RX sp 5513		
Art. no.	6109222	
Ref. no.	5513 1577 62/16	
Lens diameter	62 mm	
Bridge width	16 mm	
Colour	grey, light green	



5513 1577 62/16

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX sp on pages 384/385



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX sp



5519 5573 56/21



5519 1371 56/21

uvex RX sp 5519

- plastic frame with sporty wrap-around design
- anatomically shaped, soft nose bridge
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- specially-shaped frame edge provides protection against particles from below
- easily adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

uvex RX sp 5519		
Art. no.	6109223	6109224
Ref. no.	5519 5573 56/21	5519 1371 56/21
Lens diameter	56 mm	56 mm
Bridge width	21 mm	21 mm
Colour	brown, olive	anthracite, petrol

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX sp on pages 384/385



5510 1217 62/17



5510 1248 62/17

uvex RX sp 5510

- sporty, plastic “wraparound” design with curved lenses and anatomic sport glazing
- side shield and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit with anatomically shaped soft nose bridge
- sporty arms with a combination of soft and hard components ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

uvex RX sp 5510		
Art. no.	6109216	6109217
Ref. no.	5510 1217 62/17	5510 1248 62/17
Lens diameter	62 mm	62 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	17 mm
Colour	matt black, light grey	matt black, orange

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX sp on pages 384/385

uvex RX goggle

The first wide-vision goggles directly fitted with prescription lenses

Direct prescription lenses ensure perfect vision at all times.
uvex RX goggle: the first wide-vision goggles that can be directly fitted with prescription lenses. In contrast to standard prescription solutions with overspecs or prescription inserts, these goggles offer the best possible optical quality without optical aberrations and additional loss of light. The uvex RX goggle can therefore, be worn for extended periods with complete comfort.

Spectrophotometer measurements have shown that the transmission factor of the uvex RX goggle is up to 18% higher than safety goggles with prescription inserts or overspecs. The higher transmission level minimises the strain on eye muscles. This is further boosted by an additional anti-reflective coating on the prescription lenses.



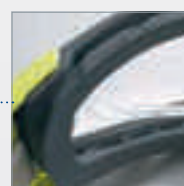
Direct prescription lenses

Prescription safety lenses are inserted directly into the goggle frame according to the individual prescription strength.



Flexible headband clip

The flexible headband clip allows the goggle to adjust to different facial shapes for a customised fit. The comfortable fabric headband keeps the uvex RX goggle securely in place.



Sophisticated ventilation

Direct and indirect air vents ensure optimum protection and excellent ventilation for "eye zone" comfort.



Hygiene

The flexible TPU frame is easy to clean. These goggles can be kept clean and hygienic, even under heavy strains and in extreme conditions.



uvex RX goggle

uvex RX goggle

Art. no.	6109500
Ref. no.	9500 1379 61/14
Lens	61 mm
Bridge width	14 mm
Colour	anthracite, lime



Safety eyewear case with pocket for regular spectacles included

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX goggle on pages 384/385

PC+

uvex uses highly impact resistant polycarbonate and has also increased the thickness in the middle of the lens. To ensure the eyewear remains securely in place upon impact, the frame is equipped with a special shock absorbing nut and the lenses have been shaped to deflect objects.

As a result, these prescription safety spectacles are the first to ever achieve mechanical strength class B. The frame and lenses both bear the relevant labelling.

For testing mechanical strength "B" a metal ball is fired frontal and lateral against the spectacle with impact speed of 432 km/h. (Comparison EN 166: impact with medium energy, 120 m/sec)

Recommended applications

for uvex RX goggles with PC+:

Workplaces with high risk of mechanical hazards, such as reshaping metal-cuttings, turning, grinding and milling.

► Mechanical strength "B", 120 m/s

for uvex RX goggles with Trivex:

Workplaces with high risk of chemical hazards, such as laboratories and those handling small quantities of chemicals.

► Mechanical strength "F", 45 m/s

For further information on lens materials and models, information can be found on page 386-389

Prescription safety spectacles

Lens options for uvex RX sp models · Special lenses for uvex RX goggle

uvex RX sp 5519, uvex RX sp 5510		Important note	Lens type	Parameter for centering of the lenses	
Description				Specific height Box measure	
	Single vision				
		for uvex RX sp 5510: Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height \geq centre of lens	Single vision Single vision HD	Main line of sight	
	Comfort lenses				
		for uvex RX sp 5510: Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height \geq centre of lens	Nahcomfort Optima	min. 17 mm Main line of sight	
			Distanzcomfort Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
			Single vision Relax	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
	Varifocals				
		for uvex RX sp 5510: Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height \geq centre of lens	Varifocal Pro Work	min. 20 mm Zero line of sight	
			Varifocal Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
	Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD		Varifocal Optima HD	min. 16 mm Zero line of sight	
	Prescription range				
uvex RX sp 5512, uvex RX sp 5513		Important note	Lens type	Parameter for centering of the lenses	
Description				Specific height Box measure	
	Single vision				
		Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height \geq centre of lens	Single vision Single vision HD	Main line of sight	
	Comfort lenses				
		Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height \geq centre of lens	Nahcomfort Optima	min. 17 mm Main line of sight	
			Distanzcomfort Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
			Single vision Relax	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
	Varifocals				
		Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height \geq centre of lens	Varifocal Pro Work	min. 20 mm Zero line of sight	
			Varifocal Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
	Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD		Varifocal Optima HD	min. 16 mm Zero line of sight	
	Prescription range				
uvex RX goggle		Important note	Lens type	Parameter for centering of the lenses	
Description				Specific height Box measure	
	Single vision				
		When using PC or PC+ Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm When using Trivex Minimum PD ≥ 34.0 mm	Single vision Single vision HD	Main line of sight	
	Varifocals				
		When using PC or PC+ Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm When using Trivex Minimum PD ≥ 34.0 mm	Varifocal Pro Work	min. 20 mm Zero line of sight	
			Varifocal Optima	min. 17 mm Zero line of sight	
	Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD		Varifocal Optima HD	min. 16 mm Zero line of sight	
	Prescription range				

- In order to ensure optimum vision, uvex only uses the special uvex anatomic sport glazing.
The overview below provides information on the lens options for uvex RX sp frames and uvex RX goggle.
Please also ensure the frame fits correctly.
- Please take into account the specifications relating to the line of sight when determining the vision point.

Material						Extras, optional					
CR 39	HI 1.6	Plastic HI 1.67	PC	Trivex		Normal AR	Multi AR	Super AR	UV blue protect	Tint	Variomatic brown
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
	incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating only available with SAR	incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating					only HI 1.67 or PC		only Polycarbonate or Trivex
■	■	■	■	—		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
■	■	■	■	—		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
■	■	■	■	—		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	only Polycarbonate
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
+ 5.0 to – 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 5.0 to – 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 5.0 to – 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 5.0 to – 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 5.0 to – 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.							+ 5.0 to – 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
	incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating only available with SAR	incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating					only HI 1.67 or PC		only Polycarbonate or Trivex
■	■	■	■	—		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
■	■	■	■	—		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	—
■	■	■	■	—		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	—	only Polycarbonate
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
+ 3.5 to – 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 3.5 to – 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 3.5 to – 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 3.5 to – 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 3.5 to – 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.							+ 3.5 to – 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.
Material						Extras, optional					
CR 39	HI 1.6	Plastic HI 1.67	PC/PC ⁺	Trivex		Normal AR	Multi AR	Super AR	UV blue protect	Tint	Variomatic brown
—	—	—	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
			incl. hard coating	incl. hard coating only available with SAR					only HI 1.67 or PC		only Polycarbonate or Trivex
—	—	—	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
—	—	—	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
—	—	—	■	■		■	■	■	only HI 1.67 or PC	■	only Polycarbonate or Trivex
			+ 3.50 to – 3.50 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.	+ 3.50 to – 3.50 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.							+ 3.5 to – 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt.



Prescription safety spectacles

Focustypes

Single vision lenses

Single vision lenses correct long and short-sightedness.

Multi-focal lenses

In addition to correcting distance vision, multi-focal glasses correct long-sightedness and also correct intermediate distances, if applicable.

Multi-focal glasses are required when the eyes are no longer able to adjust easily due to the natural aging process. Small objects, just in front of the eye, are no longer clearly discerned (so-called age-related long-sightedness, presbyopia).

Bifocal

- Visibly ground segment for near vision ("reading field")
- Abrupt transition from distance to near vision at the edge of the segment
- Instant wearer acceptance: distinct edge helps eyes to adjust
- Intermediate ranges are not corrected

Multifocal

- Gradual transition from distance to near vision, known as progressive lenses
- Invisible progression also corrects in-between distances
- Clear vision at all viewing distances
- May require an initial phase of adjustment

uvex HD lenses

uvex HD lenses – maximum individuality

uvex optima prescription lenses in the so-called free-form design are produced specially for you. The inner surface of the raw lenses is calculated and produced taking into account your individual prescription, the glass curve and your eye measurements (distance between the eyes and fitting height).

Further individual parameters such as corneal vertex distance, face form-wrap and pantoscopic tilt are also taken into account. Special programs have been developed to map thousands of individual points on the inside of the lenses. The results are directly incorporated into the customised uvex optima HD lenses. Greater customisation is not possible.

uvex optima HD lenses are available in the single vision HD and varifocal Optima HD designs.

Selected optical associates or your uvex optical consultant will determine the individual measurements for you.

Comfort lenses

Comfort lenses are mainly used at computer workstations. Invisibly integrated correction areas ease the strain on the eyes when looking at near and intermediate distances (so-called accommodation support).

The visual requirements in many other working environments are also limited to areas, which are just in front of the eye up to a few meters away.

Comfort lenses are a good alternative, if the prescription safety spectacles are only used at workstations and distance vision (> 5 m distance) is mainly not necessary.

Nahcomfort Standard, Nahcomfort Optima

- Perfect solution for working distances between 30 cm and around 2 m
- The medium range of the lens surface is determined by the depression chosen and is designed for a distance of ca. 60 to 80 cm.
- Three versions available, depending on the required prescription for reading distance (addition) and the age of the wearer
- All that is needed to place an order are details of the close-range values and the required design (type A, B, C)
- When ordering the Nahcomfort Optima option, the inner surface of the raw lenses are calculated and manufactured, taking into account the correction, the glass curve and the distance between the eyes

Type A	Type B	Type C
Degression** 0.75 dpt	Degression** 1.25 dpt	Degression** 1.75 dpt
< 50 years	50 to 55 years	> 55 years

** Degression: correction reduced, based on the close-range value

Distanzcomfort Optima

- Perfect solution for working distances between 30 cm and around 1 m, 2 m or 4 m
- By specifying the viewing distance, which is required at the workstation, the correction areas will be calculated individually
- All that is needed to place an order are details of the distance and close-range values (addition), the viewing distance (one, two or four metres) as well as the eye measurements (distance between the eyes and fitting height)

Single Vision Relax

- This type of lens is targeted at people over the age of 30.
- An invisibly integrated change to the correction value of +0.5 dpt. in the lower area of the lens eases the strain on the eye when looking at near distances (so-called accommodation support).
- The distance correction remains unchanged
- All that is needed to place an order are details of the distance values and the eye measurements (distance between the eyes and fitting height)
- We recommend Single Vision Relax lenses for professionals, who use mobile devices (notebook, tablet, smartphone etc.) for their daily work.

Prescription safety spectacles

Lens materials · Anti-reflective coating · Tinting

Lens materials

Polycarbonate

Additional labelling: PC

- organic material with very high breaking strength
- only limited resistance to chemicals
- mechanical strength, class "F" (45 m/sec)
- PC+ – polycarbonate with increased centre thickness, specially for uvex RX goggle (see page 337)

Trivex™

- organic material with high breaking strength
- light weight, suitable for even higher prescription values
- excellent optical performance, even for higher prescription values
- excellent resistance to cleaning agents, oils and cosmetics
- good scratch resistance
- best all-round lens material
- mechanical strength, class "F" (45 m/sec)

CR39

Additional labelling: plastic

- Safety spectacles should always be modified otherwise the tensile strength is too low. The middle of the lens must be thicker in order to meet the requirements for tensile strength.
- light weight organic material
- very good optical performance even for high prescriptions
- suitable for working with chemicals and paints/varnishes
- good scratch resistance due to hard layer (optional)
- mechanical strength, class "S" (falling ball test)

HI (high index), organic lens materials with high refractive index

- organic lenses with a refractive index of 1.6 or 1.67 provide better vision (than CR 39)
- the lenses have the required optical efficacy if they comprise less material and the surface is less curved
- the lens is thinner and more aesthetically pleasing
- recommended for a prescription > +/-4.0 dpt.: HI 1.6 recommended for a prescription > +/-6.0 dpt.: HI 1.67
- mechanical strength, class "S" (falling ball test)

Hardened glass

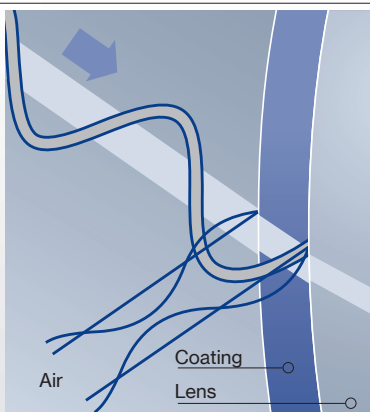
Additional labelling: silicate, mineral glass, glass

- Safety spectacles should always be modified otherwise the tensile strength is too low. The tensile strength is increased through thermal or chemical hardening treatments.
- mechanical strength, class "S" (falling ball test)
- highly scratch-resistant surface
- suitable for working with chemicals and paints/varnishes
- heavy weight, not recommended for prescription values greater than +/-4.0 dpt
- spark penetration when welding or grinding
- implosion with liquid metals

Anti-reflective coating

Anti-reflective coating is applied to the inside and outside of lenses by vapour deposition. It significantly reduces reflections on the surfaces, as well as offering an aesthetic advantage and reducing light transmission.

- 3 qualities are available:
- Normal anti-reflective coating
 - Multiple anti-reflective coating
 - Super anti-reflective coating



UV blue protect

Lens material with special absorber, which filters UV-radiation completely and reduces blue light.

- the lenses absorb UV-radiation up to 400 nm at 100%, filter short-wave, blue light until 410 nm almost completely and reduce the range from 410 nm to 420 around 86%
- uvex UV blue protect lenses are contrast enhancing and prevent eye fatigue and also prevent age-related macular degeneration (AMD)
- the mechanical strength of the lenses is ensured, clear lenses with uvex UV blue protect will have the marking 2C-1,2
- uvex UV blue protect is optionally available for lens materials Polycarbonate (PC) and HI 1,67

Tinting

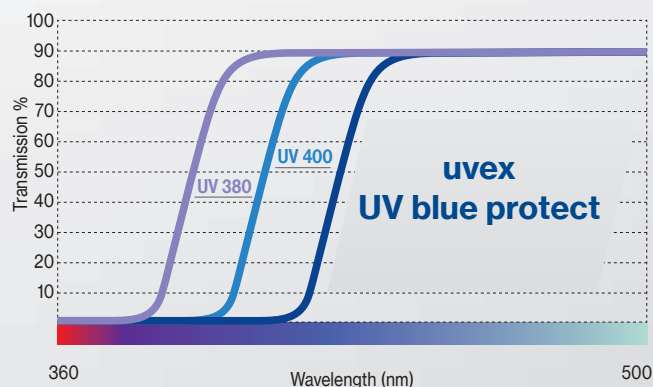
Tinted lenses provide effective protection against glare in areas with high light intensity (for example, sunlight).

Constant tinting

- available in brown and grey
- tinting levels: 15%, 25%, 65%, 75%

Variable tinting – Variomatic™

- lenses tint automatically, depending on the intensity of the UV radiation and temperature
- tinting of between approx. 8% and 80%, in brown
- Polycarbonate and Trivex™ prescription safety lenses



Prescription safety spectacles

Certification and labelling

The frames and lenses of tailor-made prescription safety spectacles in accordance with European standard 166 must feature a permanent mark.

Independent testing institutes carry out certification of the materials at regular intervals.

Frames and lenses must be marked with the manufacturer's identification and the mechanical strength, and the lenses must also be marked with the optical quality class.

The different methods used to test mechanical strength vary according to the lens material. The test methods are defined under European standard EN 168.

If the mechanical strength level marked on the lens differs from that on the frame, the lower mechanical strength applies to the eye protection as a whole.

NB: due to marking requirements, it is not possible to purchase frames without lenses. Please do not modify any feature of the complete spectacles obtained from uvex as this may reduce their protective function.

Basic requirements in accordance with EN 166 (extract)

• Mechanical strength

Increased robustness	Impact resistance, low energy	Impact resistance, medium energy
Ball bearing drop test, Dropping a ball bearing (44 g) against the lens/supporting frame from a height of 1.30 m	Firing a ball bearing (0.88 g) against the lens/supporting frame, Impact speed 45 m/s (≥ 162 km/h)	Firing a ball bearing (0.88 g) against the lens/supporting frame, Impact speed 120 m/s (432 km/h)
Identification class: S	Identification class: F	Identification class: B

Additional requirements in accordance with EN 166 (extract)

• Resistance to liquids (droplets and splashes)

Labelling: 3

• Resistance to coarse dust (grain size >5µm)

Labelling: 4

Optional requirements in accordance with EN 166 (extract)


• Mechanical strength tested under extreme temperatures (+50°C and -5°C)

Labelling: T

This labelling is always in combination with mechanical strength (for example, FT).

Marking according to EN 166


Lens marking		
Manufacturer identification	Optical grade	Mechanical strength
W = uvex	1	S = Increased robustness F = Low-energy impact (45 m/sec.) B = Medium-energy impact (120 m/s)



W 1 F CE

Conformity sign
Mechanical strength
Optical grade
Manufacturer identification

Frames marking		
Manufacturer identification	Mechanical strength	Applicable EN standard
W = uvex	S = Increased robustness F = Low-energy impact (45 m/sec.) B = Medium-energy impact (120 m/s)	166



W F 166 CE

Conformity sign
EN standard
Mechanical strength
Manufacturer identification

► "F" constitutes the highest mechanical strength class which a pair of spectacles can be allocated according to EN 166.

uvex i-3 add

Perfect vision in every situation

Optimum protective eyewear means improved, safe vision.

uvex i-3 add safety spectacles have invisible integrated dioptr correction for near vision. Strain on the eyes is effectively reduced (e.g. when reading) and the patented lens technology ensures an instant high level of compatibility for wearers. At the same time, the uvex i-3 add spectacles provide secure protection and optimal comfort.



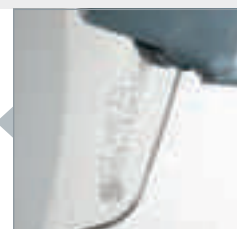
Variable side arm inclination

The 5-position side arm inclination allows individual adjustment and optimum coverage of the eyes.



Addition

Two models are available for individualised correction of near vision. (+1.0 dpt. and +2.0 dpt.)



Flexible nose loops

The extremely soft adjustable Softflex nose loops ensure a secure fit and can be individually adapted to sit comfortably on the nose.

uvex supravision excellence

The uvex supravision excellence coating guarantees extreme scratch resistance on the outside and permanent anti-fogging properties on the inside.

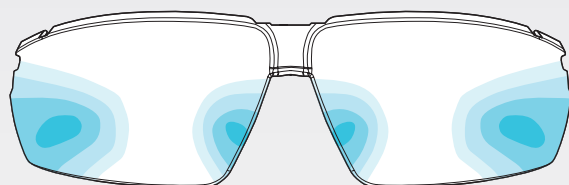
MADE IN GERMANY

Patent no.: DE 10 2012 207 384

Perfection in every detail

The patented lens technology makes it possible to integrate two progression zones for near vision on the inside of the duospherical single lens safety spectacles. The correction strength at the bottom of the lenses is +1.0 or +2.0, depending on the model. A distinctive feature and unique selling point is that the patented manufacturing technology means the front area and consequently the base curve of the lenses are not altered.

This combines extremely good coverage and fit, all the way to the edge, together with the benefits of a progressive lens on the inside area. A further benefit is that the progressive zone is not visible and that these spectacles comply with all standards of EN norms that are relevant to safety.



optical lens designed by
optiswiss
original since 1937

Progression zones

This diagram of the lenses shows the large zone that does not feature any optical correction. The transparent, integrated optical correction starts in the region of the middle and the strength increases gradually towards the lower edge of the lenses. The correction strength of the spectacles is +1.0 or +2.0, depending on the model. The free-form lens is manufactured in accordance with standard parameters and designed for a distance of approximately 64 mm between the eyes. These safety spectacles do not permanently replace prescription safety spectacles.

uvex i-3 add

	uvex i-3 add 1.0	uvex i-3 add 2.0
Art. no.	6108210	6108211
Frame	anthracite, lime	anthracite, lime
	W 166 FT CE 0196	W 166 FT CE 0196
Lens	PC clear	PC clear
	UV 400	UV 400
	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE	2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE
	uvex supravision excellence	uvex supravision excellence
Strength	1.0 dpt.	2.0 dpt.
Order unit	PC	PC



Including soft spectacles case with microfiber cloth

VDU spectacles

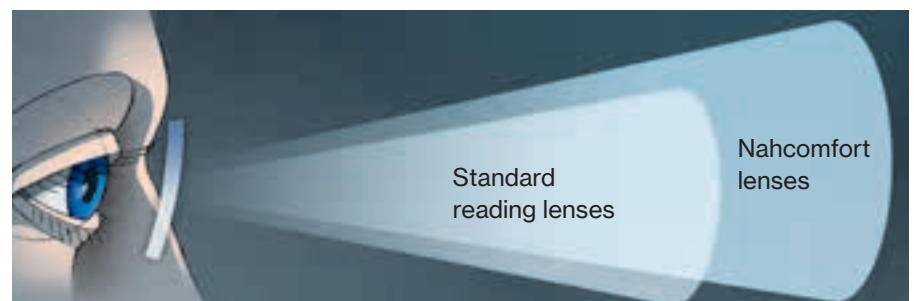
Spectacle lens technology and body posture at VDU workstations

The positioning of screen, keyboard and reading materials at office workstations can cause vision related problems.

To be able to focus properly at different distances, spectacle wearers adopt an unnatural head position and body posture, which can lead to posture-related discomfort.

As you become older, it becomes increasingly difficult for the lens within the eye to adjust to various distances.

Working in front of a VDU or performing other activities that involve alternating between different distances frequently causes fatigue as a result of the constant strain to the eye.



The diagrams and explanations above outline the differences between the various lens options; the potential affect on the wearer and how the Nahcomfort overcomes many of the issues experienced by those working at a VDU or computer.

Varifocal lenses

Varifocal lenses are designed to give the wearer focused vision from 40 cm onwards. However, to see the computer screen clearly through the middle and lower areas of the lense, the wearer has to change their normal head posture and hold their head at an unusually high angle. This can result in permanent straining of the shoulder and neck muscles.

Single-vision lenses

Single-vision lenses, as used in standard reading glasses, enable the wearer to see clearly at a normal reading distance of between 30 cm and 40 cm, which is the ideal distance for keyboards or printed documents. However, if an employee also wishes to see the computer screen and the surrounding area clearly, it is necessary to lower the head and look over the top of the reading glasses. This unnatural head posture puts a severe strain on the shoulder and neck muscles.

Nahcomfort lenses

Nahcomfort lenses are specially designed to suit computer-based workplaces and provide unrestricted vision at VDU workstations.

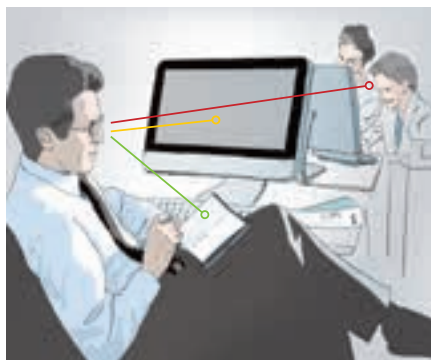
The advantages are:

- seamless focused vision from 30 cm to approx. 2 meters
- the head remains in an ideal position allowing keyboards, computer screens and work documents to be seen clearly
- a marked reduction of posture-related complaints, because the head and neck remain in a natural position

VDU spectacles

Nahcomfort lenses

Nahcomfort lenses are developed for those working in front of a computer monitor or undertaking work that requires frequently alternating between distances of approx. 30cm and 2m. The unique design facilitates unimpaired vision in the essential focal zones.



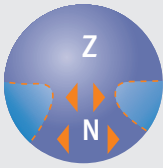
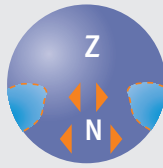
Lens design

- The wearer's usual reading prescription is found in the lower part of the lens.
- The reading prescription gradually becomes weaker further up the lens; in the upper part of the lens, vision is clear at a maximum of approx. 2m.
- The transitions between the different zones are smooth, similar to varifocal lenses.

Advantages of Nahcomfort lenses

- seamlessly sharp vision at distances of approx. 30cm to 2m (the distance is a guideline and may vary depending on the prescription)
- a more comfortable field of vision in the individual zones in comparison with varifocal lenses
- a more natural head position is achieved at the work station, this helps to reduce posture-related complaints, such as tension in the neck muscles

Lensmaterial/style

Nahcomfort Standard	Nahcomfort Optima
	
Choice of CR 39 or Silicate	Optimised design of the vision zones, very comfortable style, available in CR 39, HI 1,6, HI 1,67 oder HI 1,74

Lens type

When selecting the lens type, the wearer's required reading "addition" (reading prescription) and/or the "degression" (reduction of the reading prescription towards the top of the lens) is taken into account.

Alternatively, the age of the wearer can be used as a point of reference.



Please specify lens type, material and desired model with order.

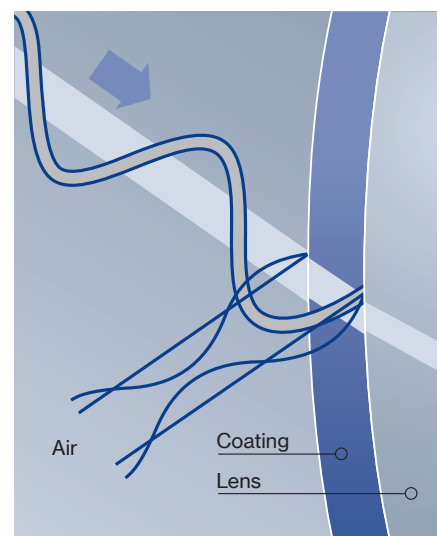
	Type A	Type B	Type C
Degression	0.75 dpt.	1.25 dpt.	1.75 dpt.
Addition	< 1.5 dpt.	1.75 to 2.25 dpt.	> 2.25 dpt.
– alternatively	Age < 50 years	Age 50 – 55 years	Age > 55 years

Anti-reflection

We recommend anti-reflective lenses for work at a VDU. An anti-reflective metal oxide coating is applied, which ensures a significant reduction in reflections on the inner and outer sides of the lens.

This increases the light transparency of the lens and vision clarity is improved. Vision discomfort as a result of reflections is reduced.

Normal anti-reflective	Super anti-reflective
Good reflection reduction	Maximum reflection reduction
Metal oxide is applied once to each surface	Metal oxide is applied several times to each surface
Residual reflection ≈ 4%	Residual reflection < 2%



UV blue

The multi-layered surface of uvex UV blue includes a layer that provides enhanced filtration of short-wave visible light in the blue-violet range.

Providing effective protection against the symptoms of fatigue and headaches associated predominantly with long periods of working at a monitor and/or with digital media.

The uvex UV blue layer system also includes a super anti-reflective coating and a scratch-resistant coating.



VDU spectacles

Metal frames



3111 1172 59/17



3114 1000 52/16



3115 4000 54/16



3116 5500 53/17



3117 1590 48/20



3118 7190 55/17

	uvex 3111	uvex 3114	uvex 3115	uvex 3116	uvex 3117	uvex 3118
Art. no.	6110049	6110052	6110053	6110054	6110055	6110056
Ref. no.	3111 1172 59/17	3114 1000 52/16	3115 4000 54/16	3116 5500 53/17	3117 1590 48/20	3118 7190 55/17
Lens diameter	59 mm	52 mm	54 mm	53 mm	48 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	16 mm	16 mm	17 mm	20 mm	17 mm
Colour	black, khaki	black	bordeaux	brown	grey, vintage	petrol, vintage

VDU spectacles

Metal frames



	uvex 3112	uvex 3113 (previously 3104)	uvex 3106	uvex 3107	uvex 3108	uvex 3103 Half-moon spectacles
Art. no.	6110050	6110051	6110019	6110033	6110034	6110018
Ref. no.	3112 1233 54/17	3113 1000 53/18	3106 5100 50/20	3107 1000 55/17	3108 1400 54/18	3103 1400 50/20
Lens diameter	54 mm	53 mm	50 mm	55 mm	54 mm	50 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	18 mm	20 mm	17 mm	18 mm	20 mm
Colour	black, blue	black	maroon	black	gun	gun



VDU spectacles

Plastic frames



3510 1025 52/17



3512 1341 52/18



3506 3329 55/16



3508 1000 54/18

	uvex 3510	uvex 3512	uvex 3506	uvex 3508
Art. no.	6110046	6110048	6110037	6110039
Ref. no.	3510 1025 52/17	3512 1341 52/18	3506 3329 55/16	3508 1000 54/18
Lens diameter	52 mm	52 mm	55 mm	54 mm
Bridge width	17 mm	18 mm	16 mm	18 mm
Colour	black, translucent	anthracite, red	blue, transparent	black

VDU spectacles
Plastic frames



	uvex 3513	uvex 3514	uvex 3515
Art. no.	6110059	6110060	6110061
Ref. no.	3513 3000 50/20	3514 5441 49/19	3515 5426 55/18
Lens diameter	50 mm	49 mm	55 mm
Bridge width	20 mm	19 mm	18 mm
Colour	dark blue	havanna, red	havanna, matt



VDU spectacles
Titanium frames · Nylon frames



3900 5500 53/16



2104 1900 54/18



3901 1400 56/17



2105 1174 52/17

	Titanium frames		Metal nylon frames	
	uvex 3900	uvex 3901	uvex 2104	uvex 2105
Art. no.	6110057	6110058	6110024	6110043
Ref. no.	3900 5500 53/16	3901 1400 56/17	2104 1900 54/18	2105 1174 52/17
Lens diameter	53 mm	56 mm	54 mm	52 mm
Bridge width	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	17 mm
Colour	brown	gun	silver, matt	black, green



uvex high-fit



uvex high-fit

Tailor-made hearing protection

Noise-induced hearing loss is still one of the most common occupational hazards. It generally develops painlessly and without warning and the risk to hearing and the importance of hearing protection are often recognised too late. Only those who suffer from hearing loss really understand just how essential a good sense of hearing is and that taking protecting it should be a top priority.

Permanent noise in the workplace creates stress, although employees may only be subconsciously aware of it. Stress situations represent an additional source of risk and can lead to a reduced ability to concentrate, which may result in increased personal risk and negatively effect productivity. uvex high-fit hearing protection products are tailor-made devices which are adapted to the auditory canal of the wearer. A perfect, pressure-free fit ensures the optimum level of comfort. Contact with the outer ear is limited, preventing irritation resulting from dust and sweat. A capillary tube ensures adequate ventilation of the auditory canal to relieve any pressure build-up or the risk of not hearing critical messages or instructions.

uvex high-fit otoplastics are equipped with a filter which can be selected according to the prevailing noise situation in the workplace.

All products and protection levels are tested and certified according to EN 352-2.

During a risk assessment carried out by a health and safety professional or external qualified provider, hearing protection products can be categorised as particularly well-suited to use in specific areas of application.

The classifications are defined as follows:

S – Signal hearing in rail track superstructure construction

V – Signal hearing in road traffic

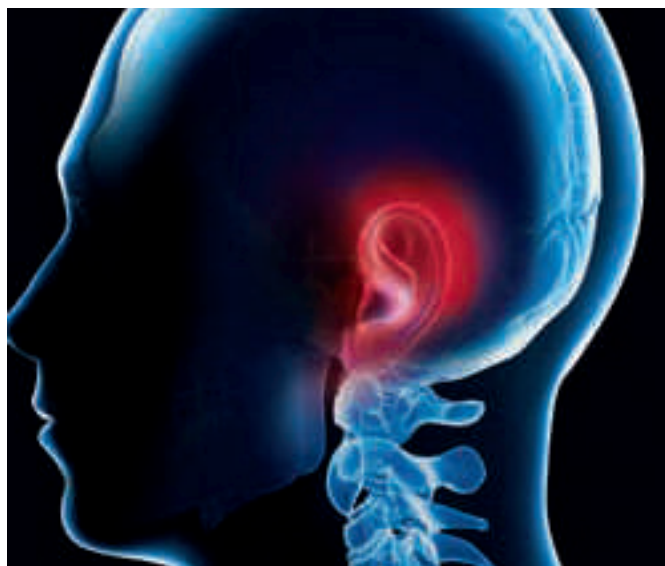
W – Alarm signal hearing, general

E – Signal hearing for multiple-unit drivers and shunting train drivers in railway operations

E1 – very suitable, particularly for persons with impaired hearing.

E2 – suitable.

Information is supplied with individual products.



Functional testing

In their prevention guide “Use of hearing protection otoplastics”, the DGUV specifies that a professional functional test must be carried out before otoplastics are first used. They recommend carrying out regular testing at least every three years to ensure that the otoplastics offer the intended level of protection.

Link to prevention guideline:

www.dguv.de

To arrange the functional checks for your uvex high-fit otoplastics, please speak to your uvex contact directly.

Phone: +49 (0)911 9736-1433

Fax: +49 (0)911 9736-1679

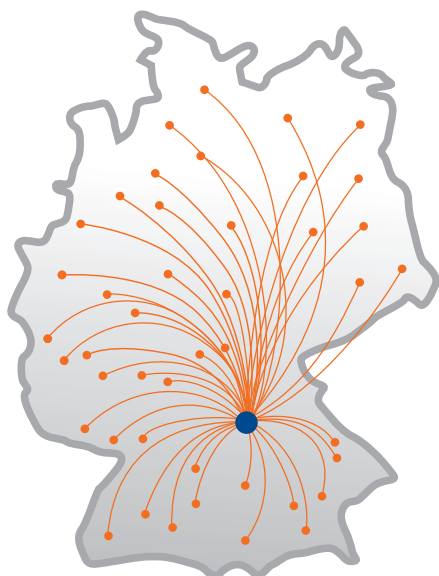
email: high-fit@uvex.de



Partnership with uvex

Summary of your benefits

- customised solution for each member of staff
- legal security based on certified products
- individual advice on products to suit the noise situation in the specific work area
- selection of otoplastic and filter materials adapted to suit the noise situation in the specific work area
- medical history and mould impressions taken locally by trained specialists
- training and information provided on the risks in the workplace
- extensive range of materials and filters
- after-sales service and functional testing offered



Taking impressions in situ

The individual production of tailor-made otoplastics requires a mould of the auditory canal. uvex staff, or personnel authorised to take the mould impressions on behalf of uvex, have been specially trained by expert audiologists. Attendance at annual refresher courses incorporating a practical module is mandatory.

Procedure for taking the impression:

- Medical history and information on hearing protection
- Otoscope examination of the auditory canal
- Applying the empty mould, filling the auditory canal with the impression substance
- Removing the mould
- Final otoscope check of auditory canal

With individually tailored product solutions, it is particularly important to offer customers an expert local adjustment service, capable of being available on-site as quickly as possible. In addition to personal on-site service by our specialists, uvex has expert partners throughout Germany in acoustic hearing aid clinics to ensure a flexible service.

There are many ways to obtain uvex high-fit hearing protection. We are happy to help in determining the perfect solution for your company. Please contact us.

Phone: +49 (0)911 9736-1433

Fax: +49 (0)911 9736-1679

email: high-fit@uvex.de



The high-fit duro active is a new product developed specifically for people working in very noisy environments that still require communication, regardless of their hearing ability.

For people with hearing difficulties, the system can be adapted and tailored to meet their level of hearing impairment.



high-fit duro active

This means, for example, that the system can be adapted to meet the specific requirements of a person with existing hearing difficulties. An electronic, active hearing protection system with a fully digital high-tech amplifier that uses finely tuned and highly sensitive microphones to provide the best directional and optimal ambient hearing. The combination of customised otoplastic hearing protection together with our finely controlled amplifier technology ensures the highest level of hearing protection and sound clarity. This means that the high-fit duro can confidently be used up to an exposure level of 112 dB(A).

The high-tech amplifier technology offers outstanding performance with impulse sounds, such as a bang or a shot (up to 164 dB).

The electronic limitation and reopening after the impulse sound takes less than 10 milliseconds.

The CeruStop cerumen filter system protects against moisture and sweat.

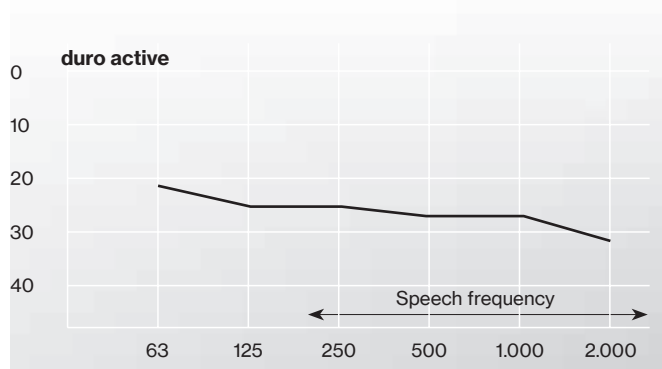
The high-fit duro active not only protects the hearing but also assists the wearer in situations where hearing and communication may be difficult, such as communicating in very noisy workplaces or where early detection of quiet sounds is required.

uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



6170840

Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit duro active

- active otoplastic hearing protection — tailor-made to the individual's ear canal
- finely tuned and highly sensitive microphones
- best directional and ambient acoustics
- very high level of passive insulation
- outstanding high-tech amplifier technology for impulse noise
- protection in the event of a shot or bang (up to 164 dB)
- electronic limitation closes in less than 10 milliseconds
- cerumen filter system protects against moisture and sweat
- assists the wearer in situations where hearing and communication may be difficult, such as when communicating in very noisy workplaces or where early detection of quiet sounds is required

Areas of application:

Workplaces with high communication requirements, very loud environments, employees with hearing loss or those affected by impulse sounds

uvex high-fit duro active

Art. no.	6170840
Norm	EN 352-2, EN 352-7
Standard	26 dB
Colour	black, beige

uvex high-fit duro active (black filter element)

SNR 26 dB – H 28 dB M 22 dB L 20 dB						
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000
Attenuation / dB	21.5	25.3	25.2	27.1	27	31.6
SD / dB	7.3	8.6	7.2	6.3	6.3	4.1
APV / dB	14.2	16.7	18	20.8	20.7	27.5



6177157



6177158



Included

- active otoplastic hearing protection — tailor-made to the individual's ear canal
- hard shell case
- 1 blister pack of zinc-air batteries, size 312
- 1 blister pack of earwax filters
- uvex cleaning cloths for otoplastics
- User information

Replacement batteries

Art. no.	6177157
Type	1 PC blister pack of 6 zinc-air batteries, type 312
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

Replacement cerumen filters

Art. no.	6177158
Type	1 PC blister pack of 8 filters
Order quantity multiples	5 PC



uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit u-cut HC

- half-concha custom otoplastic design
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility; can also compensate for strong jaw movement
- thanks to its unique design, this otoplastic is softer, lighter and more flexible in the auditory canal and on the ear conch for maximum wearer comfort
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

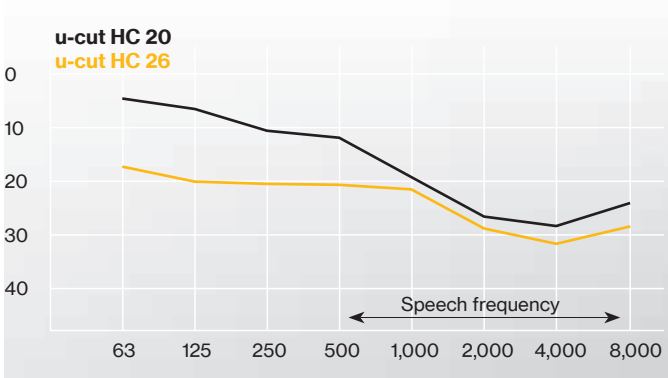
Areas of application:

- for use in any high-temperature area and by persons with pressure-sensitive ears

uvex high-fit u-cut HC		
Art. no.	6170720	6170726
Standard	EN 352	EN 352
		S, W, E ₂
SNR	20 dB	26 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent

► We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit u-cut HC 20 (black filter element)									
SNR 23 dB – H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB									
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	8.8	10.1	13.1	16.3	23.0	29.7	32.5	28.9	
SD / dB	4.3	3.7	2.6	4.5	3.9	3.1	4.3	4.9	
APV / dB	4.5	6.4	10.5	11.8	19.1	26.6	28.2	24.0	

uvex high-fit u-cut HC 26 (yellow filter element)									
SNR 26 dB – H 25 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB									
Classification: S, W, --, E ₂									
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	23.9	25.1	24.6	25.4	25.9	32.7	36.1	32.3	
SD / dB	6.7	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.5	3.8	4.4	3.9	
APV / dB	17.2	20.0	20.3	20.6	21.4	28.9	31.7	28.4	

uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit u-cut HC

- full-concha custom otoplastic design
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility; can also compensate for strong jaw movement
- thanks to its unique design, this otoplastic is softer, lighter and more flexible in the auditory canal and on the ear conch for maximum wearer comfort
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

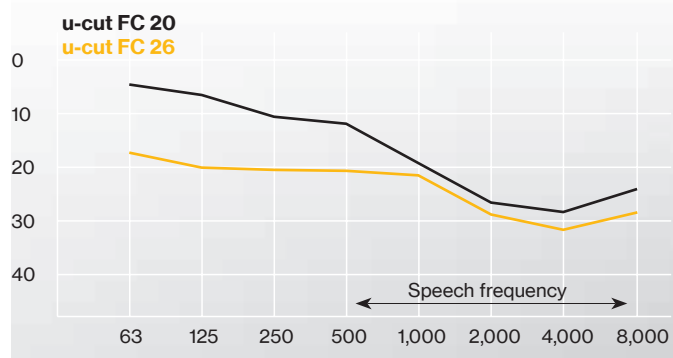
Areas of application:

- for use in any high-temperature area and by persons with pressure-sensitive ears

uvex high-fit u-cut HC		
Art. no.	6170703	6170704
Standard	EN 352	EN 352
		S, W, E ₂
SNR	20 dB	26 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent

- We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit u-cut FC 20 (black filter element)									
SNR 20 dB – H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB									
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	8.8	10.1	13.1	16.3	23.0	29.7	32.5	28.9	
SD / dB	4.3	3.7	2.6	4.5	3.9	3.1	4.3	4.9	
APV / dB	4.5	6.4	10.5	11.8	19.1	26.6	28.2	24.0	

uvex high-fit u-cut FC 26 (yellow filter element)									
SNR 26 dB – H 28 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB									
Classification: S, W, --, E ₂									
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	23.9	25.1	24.6	25.4	25.9	32.7	36.1	32.3	
SD / dB	6.7	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.5	3.8	4.4	3.9	
APV / dB	17.2	20.0	20.3	20.6	21.4	28.9	31.7	28.4	

uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit flex · uvex high-fit flex detec

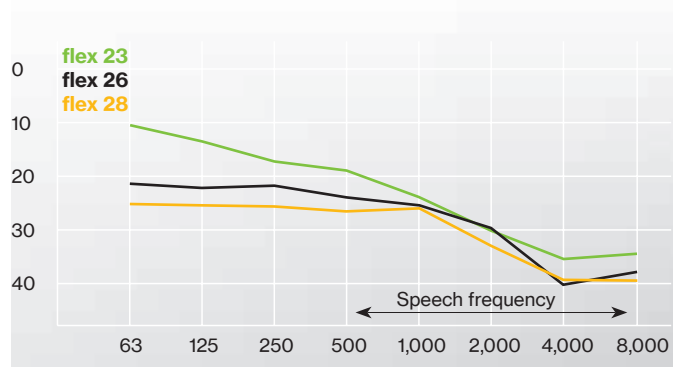
- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- high level of wearer comfort with soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be found by metal detectors.

uvex high-fit flex			
Art. no.	6170023	6170026	6170028
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
		S, W, E ₂	S, W, E ₁
SNR	23 dB	26 dB	28 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent

uvex high-fit flex detec			
Art. no.	6170423	6170426	6170428
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
		S, W	S, W
SNR	23 dB	26 dB	28 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Special feature	detectable	detectable	detectable

- We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit flex 23 (green filter element)								
SNR	23 dB	H 27 dB	M 19 dB	L 15 dB				
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	10.5	13.7	17.2	19.0	23.9	30.5	35.6	34.4
SD / dB	5.2	3.9	3.4	4.0	4.1	2.7	3.8	4.9
APV / dB	5.3	9.8	13.8	15.0	19.8	27.8	31.8	29.5

uvex high-fit flex 26 (black filter element)								
SNR	26 dB	H 28 dB	M 23 dB	L 20 dB				
						Classification: S, W, ---, E ₂		
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	21.3	22.1	21.8	24.0	25.4	29.8	40.2	37.9
SD / dB	5.8	4.9	3.1	3.7	2.3	4.0	2.6	6.2
APV / dB	15.5	17.2	18.7	20.3	23.1	25.8	37.6	31.7

uvex high-fit flex 28 (yellow filter element)								
SNR	28 dB	H 29 dB	M 24 dB	L 22 dB				
						Classification: S, W, ---, E ₁		
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	25.2	25.4	25.7	26.6	26.0	33.0	39.3	39.4
SD / dB	5.2	4.4	4.7	4.2	3.5	3.4	2.9	5.5
APV / dB	20.0	21.0	21.0	22.4	22.5	29.6	36.4	33.9

uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



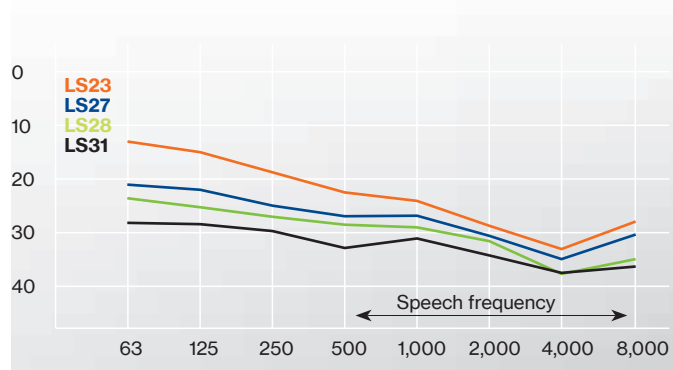
6170223
6170227
6170228
6170231

uvex high-fit flex LS

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal with laser-produced stainless steel filter
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and high a level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- high level of wearer comfort with soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

uvex high-fit flex LS				
Art. no.	6170223	6170227	6170228	6170231
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
	W	S, W, V, E ₂	S, W, V, E ₁	S, W, V, E ₁
SNR	23 dB	27 dB	28 dB	31 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent	transparent

Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit flex LS 23 (stainless steel filter)									
SNR 23 dB – H 25 dB M 21 dB L 16 dB					Classification: ---, W, ---, ---				
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	13.0	14.8	18.6	22.4	24.0	28.7	33.1	27.9	
SD / dB	5.2	5.4	3.1	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.4	
APV / dB	7.8	9.4	15.5	18.4	20.4	25.4	29.4	23.5	

uvex high-fit flex LS 27 (stainless steel filter)									
SNR 27 dB – H 27 dB M 25 dB L 23 dB					Classification: S, W, V, E ₂				
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	20.9	21.9	24.9	26.9	26.8	30.6	35.0	30.4	
SD / dB	4.9	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.1	5.3	
APV / dB	16.0	18.9	21.3	23.6	23.6	27.2	30.9	25.1	

uvex high-fit flex LS 28 (stainless steel filter)									
SNR 28 dB – H 29 dB M 25 dB L 23 dB					Classification: S, W, V, E ₁				
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	23.6	25.2	27.0	28.5	29.0	31.6	37.8	35.0	
SD / dB	4.3	5.3	4.3	5.6	4.5	3.7	3.6	4.6	
APV / dB	19.3	19.9	22.7	22.9	24.5	27.9	34.2	30.4	

uvex high-fit flex LS 31 (stainless steel filter)									
SNR 31 dB – H 30 dB M 28 dB L 26 dB					Classification: S, W, V, E ₁				
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
Attenuation / dB	28.2	28.4	29.7	32.9	31.1	34.3	37.6	36.4	
SD / dB	8.0	5.5	4.5	4.0	4.8	5.2	3.6	5.6	
APV / dB	20.2	22.9	25.2	28.9	26.3	29.1	34.0	30.8	



uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



6170524
6170528

uvex high-fit temp flex

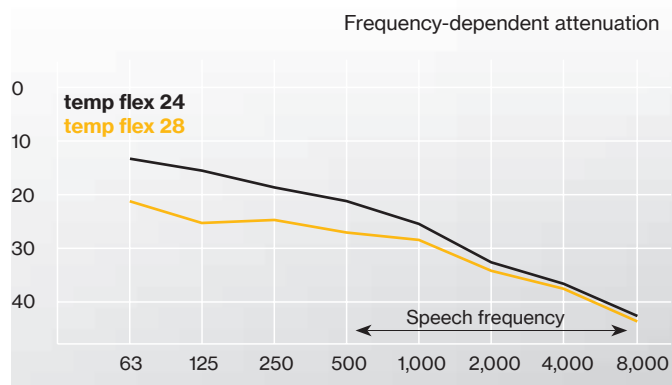
- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- fully silicone-free
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- adapts perfectly to the anatomy of the wearer: on insertion, the otoplastic is dimensionally stable; the material gets softer after a few minutes due to the temperature in the ear canal

Areas of application:

- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry

uvex high-fit temp flex		
Art. no.	6170524	6170528
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
		S, W, E ₂
SNR	24 dB	28 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent

- We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.



uvex high-fit temp flex 24 (black filter element)								
SNR 24 dB – H 28 dB	M 21 dB	L 16 dB						
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	13.1	15.5	18.5	21.1	26.3	32.4	36.5	42.4
SD / dB	3.2	5.1	4.2	3.7	5.4	3.7	4.1	3.9
APV / dB	9.9	10.4	14.3	17.4	20.9	28.7	32.4	38.5

uvex high-fit temp flex 28 (yellow filterelement)								
SNR 28 dB – H 30 dB	M 24 dB	L 21 dB						
								Classification: S, W, ---, E ₂
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	21.2	25.2	24.7	27.0	28.3	34.1	37.4	43.4
SD / dB	5.5	5.7	6.0	4.9	4.9	3.2	3.5	4.2
APV / dB	15.7	19.5	18.7	22.1	23.4	30.9	33.9	39.2

uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit duro · uvex high-fit duro detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal made from dimensionally stable duroplast material
- fully silicone-free
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be identified by metal detectors.
- best possible protection with perfect fit and high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- smooth, even surface
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

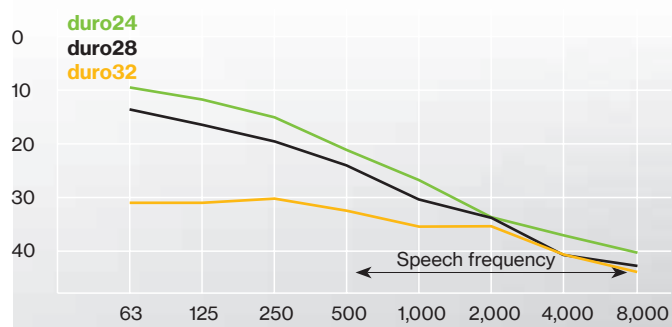
Areas of application:

- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry and for areas with very fine dust
- uvex high-fit flex detec ideally suited for sectors in the food industry

uvex high-fit duro			
Art. no.	6170824	6170828	6170832
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
SNR	24 dB	28 dB	32 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent

uvex high-fit duro detec			
Art. no.	6170424	6170418	6170432
Standard	EN 352-2	EN 352-2	EN 352-2
SNR	24 dB	28 dB	32 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent
Special feature	detectable	detectable	detectable

Frequency-dependent attenuation

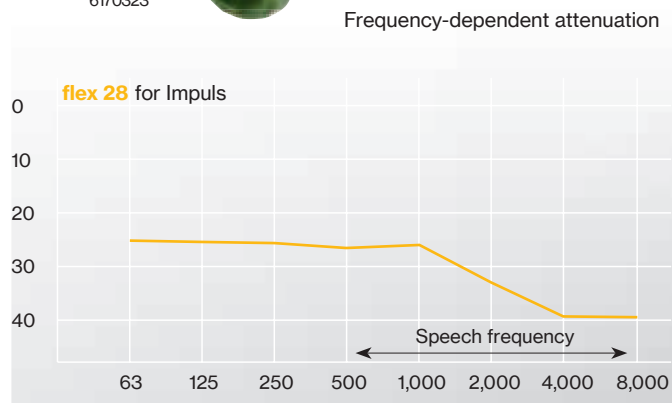
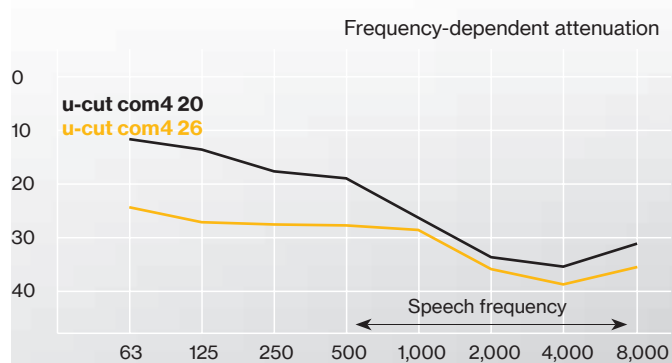


uvex high-fit duro 24 (green filter element)								
SNR 24 dB – H 30 dB	M 21 dB	L 15 dB						
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	9.7	11.7	15.1	20.9	26.9	33.7	36.9	40.2
SD / dB	3.7	3.1	2.3	3.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	5.5
APV / dB	6.0	8.6	12.8	17.9	23.3	30.4	34.2	34.7

uvex high-fit duro 28 (black filter element)								
SNR 28 dB – H 32 dB	M 24 dB	L 18 dB						
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	13.6	16.2	19.6	24.0	30.3	33.8	40.8	42.8
SD / dB	3.1	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.5	2.3	4.6
APV / dB	10.5	12.0	16.4	21.0	26.7	30.3	38.5	38.2

uvex high-fit duro 32 (yellow filter element)								
SNR 32 dB – H 33 dB	M 29 dB	L 27 dB						Classification: S, W, V, E ₁
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	31.0	31.0	30.2	32.3	35.3	35.2	40.5	43.4
SD / dB	5.6	6.6	4.9	6.1	6.9	3.5	3.1	5.3
APV / dB	25.4	24.4	25.3	26.2	28.4	31.7	37.4	38.1

uvex high-fit Special model



uvex high-fit u-cut com4

- otoplastic hearing protection customised to the wearer's auditory canal
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility
- ideal for leisure activities thanks to small auditory canal design without grip
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:

- sleeping, flying, shared office spaces, phone calls, concerts, work areas without designated noise areas

Please note that our u-cut com4 model with an SNR of 15 dB is not suitable or certified for use in designated noise areas.

uvex high-fit u-cut com4			
Art. no.	6170315	6170320	6170326
Standard	EN 352	EN 352	EN 352
SNR	15 dB	20 dB	26 dB
Colour	transparent	transparent	transparent

uvex high-fit u-cut com4 20 (black filter element)								
SNR 20 dB – H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	8,8	10,1	13,1	16,3	23,0	29,7	32,5	28,9
SD / dB	4,3	3,7	2,6	4,5	3,9	3,1	4,3	4,9
APV / dB	4,5	6,4	10,5	11,8	19,1	26,6	28,2	24,0

uvex high-fit u-cut com4 26 (yellow filter element)								
SNR 26 dB – H 28 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB								
Classification: S, W, --, E ₂								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	23,9	25,1	24,6	25,4	25,9	32,7	36,1	32,3
SD / dB	6,7	5,1	4,3	4,8	4,5	3,8	4,4	3,9
APV / dB	17,2	20,0	20,3	20,6	21,4	28,9	31,7	28,4

uvex high-fit flex for impulse

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- suitable for pulse peaks up to 172 decibels
- best possible protection with perfect fit and high level of wearer acceptance
- high level of wearer comfort due to the soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

uvex high-fit flex for impulse	
Art. no.	6170323
Standard	EN 352-2
SNR	28 dB
Colour	green

uvex high-fit flex 28 for impulse noise (yellow filter element)								
SNR 28 dB – H 29 dB M 24 dB L 22 dB								
Classification: S, W, ---, ---								
f / Hz	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
Attenuation / dB	25,2	25,4	25,7	26,6	26,0	33,0	39,3	39,4
SD / dB	5,2	4,4	4,7	4,2	3,5	3,4	2,9	5,5
APV / dB	20,2	21,0	21,0	22,4	22,5	29,6	36,4	33,9

► As a rule, we recommend the guidelines of the German Bundeswehr (military) for sports marksmen (from small bore), hunters and shoot supervisors:

otoplastics for impulse noise must be type examination approved SNR value must be at least 26 dB on delivery, checks must be carried out prior to use otoplastics for very loud impulse noise should always be used in combination with appropriate earmuffs. In these circumstances, the earmuffs can be removed to enable communication, as the otoplastics will continue to protect against noises

uvex high-fit Accessories



uvex high-fit band

- neck handle for hearing protection otoplastics in zip-up case
- easy to attach the otoplastic to the band using colour-coded connector sleeves
- no disruptive transmission noise because the band prevents the cord rubbing on clothing
- band significantly relieves strain
- comfortable to wear around the neck during breaks

Areas of application:

- ideal for activities with frequent and/or fast head movements

Band	
Art. no.	6177112
Order unit	PC



uvex clear otoplastics

- silicone-free towelettes for quick and easy cleaning of hearing protection otoplastic, suitable for all otoplastic materials
- packaging: 30 per box

uvex clear otoplastics	
Art. no.	6177116
Order unit	PC
Contents	30 towelettes per PC



uvex click case

- small click case for otoplastics

uvex click case	
Art. no.	6177115
Order quantity multiples	10 PC



uvex high-fit
Special features



Colours

uvex high-fit flex, uvex high-fit flex LS, uvex high-fit temp flex and uvex high-fit duro otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can produce uvex high-fit flex in green, white, yellow, orange or unobtrusive beige.

On request, we can supply you with uvex high-fit otoplastics made of silicone material in red and/or blue at no additional cost.



Included

uvex high-fit otoplastics are supplied in a zippered case, including textile cord, cleaning rod, cleaning cloths and user information.

Silicone otoplastics are delivered with a tube of audinell gel.

uvex high-fit replacement kits

Detectable replacement kit for:

- uvex high-fit flex detec
- uvex high-fit duro detec

Fabric cord replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177156
Design	comprising 900 mm textile cord and a pair of fastening sleeves (red/blue)
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

Detectable replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177111
Design	consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (blue, detectable) and a pair of connector sleeves (blue, detectable)
Order quantity multiples	10 PC

Detectable replacement kit for:

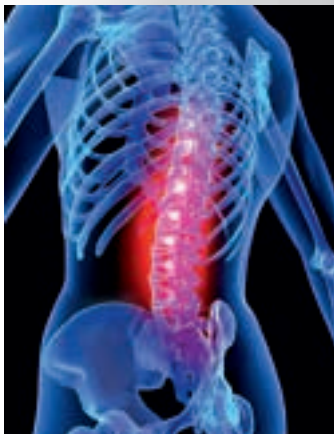
- uvex high-fit flex com detec

Detectable replacement kit	
Art. no.	6177211
Design	consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (blue, detectable) and a pair of connector sleeves each (blue, detectable), sealing plugs (red/blue) and disposable plugs
Order quantity multiples	10 PC



uvex medicare





Orthopaedic problems – a widespread phenomenon

As a systems provider and expert manufacturer, uvex is consistently pursuing its protecting people mission in the area of orthopaedics and expanding its spectrum of customised inserts and adjustments for uvex safety footwear.

The customised solutions provided by uvex medicare solve foot-related medical problems in the workplace and offer individual, expertly-designed orthopaedic solutions in uvex safety footwear. This is also accompanied by a comprehensive range of services and support.

Scientific studies prove time and again that well over half the adult population suffer from orthopaedic problems such as fallen arches, knock knees, splay foot or flat feet. These conditions have an undisputed effect on the entire musculoskeletal system and physical performance. However, individuals can significantly benefit from professional customised footwear and insert solutions providing protection for every single employee. Individual. Tailor-made. Safe.

Type examination is a prerequisite – German Social Accident Insurance (DGUV) regulation 112-191 (formerly BGR 191*)

Within the framework of the revised German Social Accident Insurance (DGUV) regulation 112-191 (formerly BGR 191), new, clear guidelines were defined for the use of orthopaedic insoles in safety footwear and individual adjustment of safety footwear. The previous practice of employees providing their own inserts is no longer permissible.

Employers are no longer able to opt out of their duty of care in respect of orthopaedic health and safety.

Significant elements of German Social Accident Insurance (DGUV) regulation 112-191 include a requirement that only fully certified orthopaedic solutions are allowed. This means that no changes made to safety footwear or insoles

may impair the safety characteristics of the footwear and that the entire system must be individually tested. uvex guarantees that its systems are individually tested. Certification gives you the peace of mind that we have used only tested and certified materials and components.



Partnership with uvex Summary of benefits

- tailor-made orthopaedic solutions for individual employees
- developed by specialist orthopaedic footwear manufacturers
- uvex orthopaedic products can provide legal peace of mind
- whether it's customised inserts or shoe adjustments, all uvex orthopaedic solutions offered in combination with uvex safety footwear are certified by accredited testing bodies
- a wide range of uvex safety footwear has been approved for use with uvex medicare orthopaedic solutions, you can create a uniform look throughout your company by introducing a single footwear model
- local adjustment service provided either by a uvex representative or a representative from one of our approved uvex medicare partners
- tailor-made correction service free of charge
- delivery of on-site health awareness workshops for employees
- products supplied with individual documentation detailing all adaptations and in accordance with legal requirements

A strong network Wherever you are

With individually tailored product solutions, it is important to offer customers an expert local adjustment service, capable of being available, on-site as quickly as possible. We work with efficient orthopaedic specialists nationwide to ensure that you will always get the service you need.

The network of approved uvex medicare partners offers not only an expert orthopaedic diagnosis and a range of corrective measures, but can also provide employers with peace of mind, knowing that any product solution they use will conform to the applicable standards and legal requirements.

Our uvex medicare partners will be happy to visit your company by appointment in order to work with you to select and implement the most appropriate safety measures for your employees. Speak to your personal uvex representative about alternative solutions for your company.

The declarations of conformity for uvex medicare certified safety shoes can be found at:

www.uvex-safety.com/en/ce-medicare



uvex medicare

A new dimension in foot protection – uvex motion 3XL

More than just a standard solution

It is quite common for people who have pre-existing foot conditions to struggle with safety footwear, and often their only option is to turn to expensive custom-made solutions. Industrial health and safety experts at uvex have developed the uvex motion 3XL that combines the features of standard safety footwear with custom-made orthopaedic shoes. uvex motion 3XL perfectly combines all the requirements for safety and wearer comfort, making it the professional and practical solution.

uvex motion 3XL: more than just safety footwear

uvex motion 3XL has been specially designed to be highly versatile when used in conjunction with orthopaedic insoles and shoe adjustments. The volume of uvex motion 3XL has ample room for inserting a thick insole, for example, a special diabetic insole.

Optimum safety at work with every step

uvex motion 3XL safety footwear fulfils requirements of S3 shoes in accordance with norm EN ISO 20345:2011.

- Antistatic properties (ESD)
- Oil and fuel-resistant sole
- Energy absorption in heel area
- Water-resistant upper
- Reliable penetration resistance
- Slip resistance (SRC)



64963



uvex motion 3XL offered as full orthopaedic package:

- 1 S3 safety shoe**
- 2 Orthopaedic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole with EVA core**
- 3 Padding and construction materials made from soft, conductive EVA**
- 4 Construction elements for individual shoe adjustment**



uvex motion 3XL – a true “space miracle” with unprecedented width

- cost-efficient and practical industrial health and safety solution
- effective reduction of health-related absences
- increased employee wellbeing
- fashionable, sporty design increases wearer acceptance
- a comfortable fit increases wearer acceptance

Use of the uvex motion 3XL in combination with orthopaedic/medical treatment, prophylactic or medical diagnosis (e.g. prevention of diabetes-related subsequent foot problems) must be evaluated and approved by an orthopaedic specialist.

The construction material allows orthopaedic specialists to manufacture customised inserts and shoe adjustments which are valid in accordance with certification and CE markings, e.g. heel spur relief, pronation and supination pads, heel pads, measures required for diabetic foot risk classification types 2-3 and post-operatively.

uvex medicare

uvex motion 3XL



- Dorsiflexion weakness
- Oversensitive skin
- Neuropathy
- Tendonitis
- Tendon contractures
- Muscle weakness
- Hallux rigidus
- Hallux valgus
- Hallux varus
- Gout
- Arthritis
- Heel spur
- Claw toes
- Corns
- Joint blockages
- Joint stiffness
- Joint changes
- Joint inflammation
- Foot deformities



64963



uvex motion 3XL · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely wide innovative shoe
- virtually seam-free construction
- pressure points virtually eliminated
- mostly metal-free
- largely free from silicone and plasticiser
- one of the lightest therapeutic safety shoes of its class
- helps to reduce downtime due to ill-health
- offers enough room for diabetes-adapted foot bedding

Protection characteristics:

- meets ESD specifications with bleeder resistor under 35 megaohms
- non-slip outsole and non-metallic penetration-resistant insert – despite high flexibility of the shoe
- 100 % metal-free uvex medi-cap toe cap – compact, anatomically formed, not thermally conductive and with good side stability
- secure standing even on ladders due to optimal profile design with self-cleaning studs and additional stable arch

Comfort features:

- perfect foot climate at all times thanks to breathable lining and outer shoe material
- ergonomic lightweight construction and above-average shock absorption increases wearer comfort and prevents fatigue
- comfortable and virtually pressure-free
- cushioned shaft edge, three-layered padded lining
- customisable complete orthopaedic package
- uvex medicare certified up to 3 cm raised sole
- additional movement space in toe area 1 cm

Areas of application:

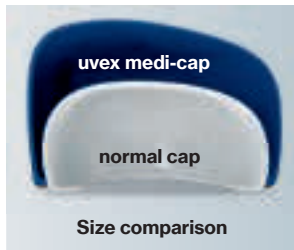
- medium area of application, in sectors such as chemical industry, transport and logistics, energy, machine construction and metal processing
- also suitable for therapeutic purposes, e.g. diabetic care

uvex motion 3 XL	Shoe S3 SRC
Art. no.	64963
Width	> 15
Standard	EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC
Upper material	breathable, water-resistant high-tech microvelour
Size	35 to 50



uvex medicare

uvex motion 3XL safety footwear – functionality in every detail



Exceptionally high, anatomically shaped toe cap

The extremely high and wide uvex **medi-cap** ensures sufficient room for deformed feet (e.g. hammer, claw and mallet toes), a splint, an inner shell or a light foot bandage, so the risk of pressure points is reduced. In addition, this model offers good freedom of movement around the toes taking into account the big toe joint.

Secure and adjustable lacing system

Extremely soft, padded tongue with external individually adjustable lacing system.



Soft, elasticated transition

The transition from toe cap to tongue protects the metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joints at the base of the toes.

Increased space

Additional space for movement to reduce pressure points.

← +1 cm



All-round cap for impact protection

All-round shoe casing increases protection for wearer and the product life of the shoes.



Metal-free toe cap and midsole

Penetration-resistant sole and toe cap of high-tech plastics fulfil requirements of S3 shoes in accordance with norm EN ISO 20345:2011.

Generous foot width

Considerably wider than size 15. Ample room for inserting a thick insole, e.g. special diabetic insole.

uvex motion 3XL

A true "space miracle"

Minimal seams

To prevent potential rubbing points, the shoes have only three seams which align with the movement direction of the foot. A further feature that reduces pressure points.

Extended heel cap

The heel cap is extended both inside and outside which ensures optimum heel guidance. This improves body static and increases stability.

normal cap



uvex motion 3XL heel cap

Padded shoe shaft

Special padding in the collar, ankle and achilles tendon area prevent pressure points.

Maximum comfort

Triple-layer lining with ultra-soft padding.

Complete orthopaedic package

Construction material comprising soft, conductive EVA 6 mm thick foam, in combination with orthopaedic inserts with EVA core.



Where the uvex motion 3XL can help



Diabetes

Oversensitive, dry skin, a tendency for corns, hammer toes and claw toes, through to open wounds with associated neuropathy, which can lead to amputations: People with diabetic foot syndrome are advised to wear optimal footwear. Rule of thumb: The fewer pressure points that the shoe causes on the foot (while still providing the required stability), the more comfortable they are to wear, which reduces and alleviates any existing symptoms.



Foot misalignment or deformations

Whether natural characteristics such as extremely wide or "fleshy" feet, or deformities of the foot that are either congenital or have developed over time due to misalignments or joint changes (e.g. hallux valgus, hallux varus, hallux rigidus): If they are not cushioned by correctly fitted footwear to reduce possible pressure points, they tend to get worse.



Ankle inflammation and osteoarthritis

Disorders in the foot can be caused by ankle inflammation, such as symptoms of tendonitis or diseases such as gout or arthritis. Osteoarthritis of the tarsal or ankle joint also cause chronic pain. Relief can be provided by shoes that guarantee stability with maximum mobility.



Joint blockages, tendon contractures, heel spur

Orthopaedic problems such as joint blockages (in the ankle joint or tarsal bone) and tendon contractures or bone formations such as heel spurs: if they are already sufficiently pronounced, they not only cause chronic pain, but they increasingly restrict a person's ability to move.

Post-operative problems, the effects of operations or accidents at work or while playing sport can often drag on for months or years. The feet are often affected: either directly or indirectly as a result of immobility of the legs in particular. The right footwear ensures that those affected will be able to move again quickly and without pain.



Lower leg problems

Symptoms of paralysis, dorsiflexion weakness, stiff joints or muscle weakness in the lower leg require orthopaedic boots. Stabilising the ankles can prevent those affected from twisting or stumbling, and so avoid further injury.

uvex medicare

uvex motion 3XL sets new standards

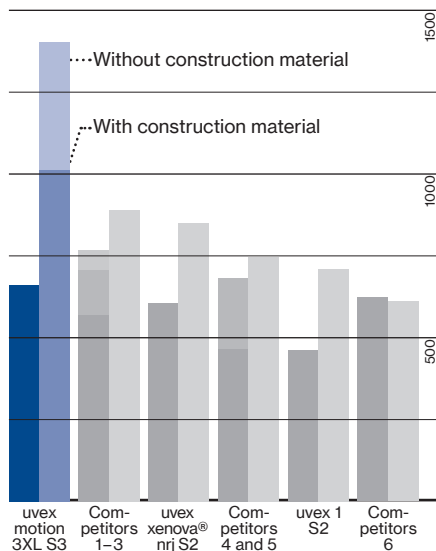
66%

more volume

With an internal volume of up to 1,400 cm³, the uvex motion 3XL shoe has space to fit orthopaedic insoles or footbeds adapted for diabetes or even bandages.

Best comparative values

The internal volume of uvex motion 3XL shoe is significantly increased, while the generous width allows for greater wearer comfort. This model is still lighter than many other safety shoes with greater width for deformed feet, splints, inner shell and foot bandages.



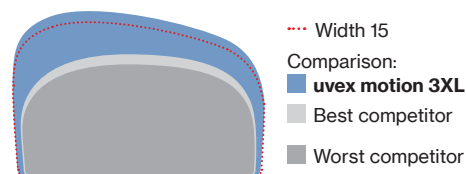
Top of the range in every respect

The uvex motion 3XL with its anatomic design and functionality is one of the best safety shoes in its class, guaranteeing reliable protection and high wear-comfort in every situation.



20%

more width



When compared with standard safety shoes, the uvex motion 3XL **width is considerably above 15**, and therefore provides ample room for orthopaedic remedies.

Shoe, size 42	Volume (cm ³)	Difference	Width, according to catalogue (mm)*	Difference	Weight (g)*	Difference
uvex motion 3XL S3 with/without construction material	1010/1400		Each >15/287		660/592	
Competitor 1	890	+13%	14/262	+10%	569	+16%
Competitor 2	890	+13%	12/239	+20%	706	-7%
Competitor 3	885	+14%	12 (up to XXW)/259	+11%	766	-14%
uvex xenova® nrj S2	850	+19%	12/253	+13%	606	+9%
Competitor 4	750	+35%	14/257	+12%	464	+42%
Competitor 5	720	+40%	One width/251	+14%	681	-3%
uvex 1 S2	710	+42%	12/244	+18%	461	+43%
Competitor 6	610	+66%	No information/245	+17%	622	+6%

* in accordance with PFI certification



uvex medicare

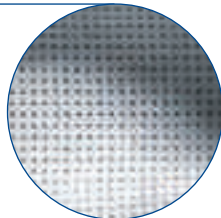
Comfortable customised inserts – Insert technology for tailor-made treatment

EVA soft-foam technology



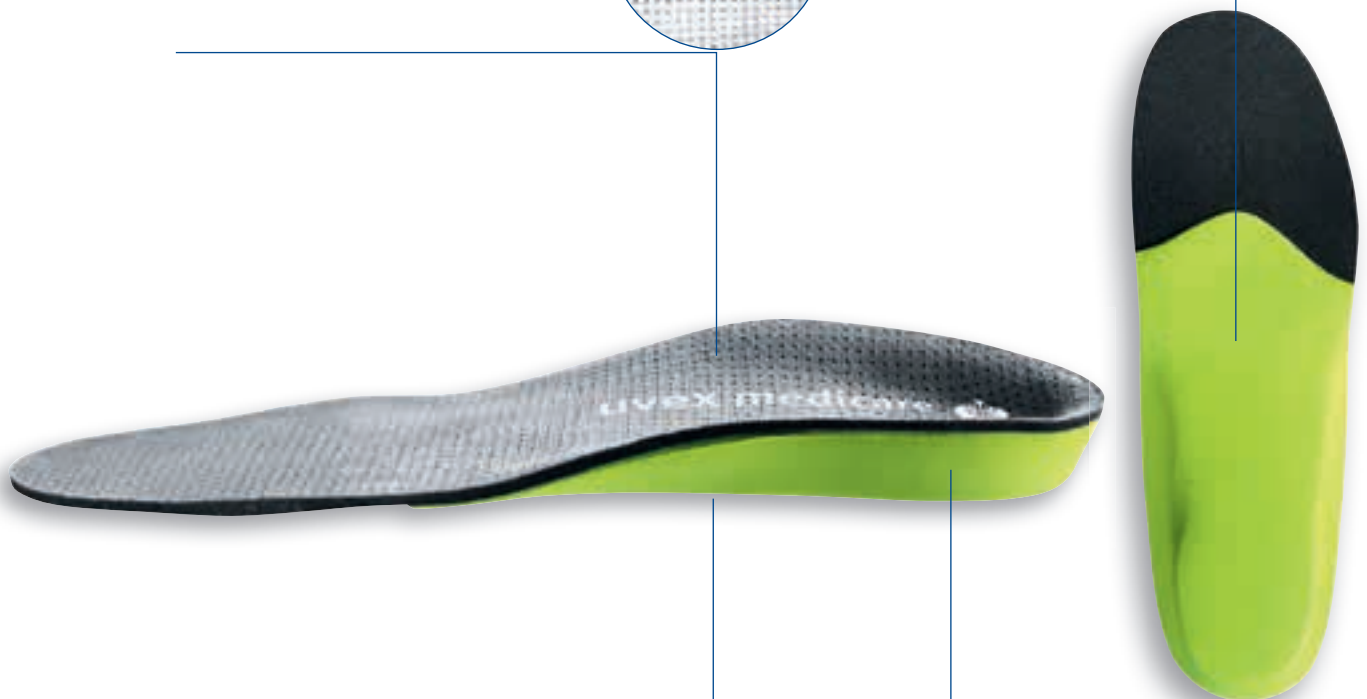
uvex 3D hydroflex® foam

- optimum moisture absorption and release
- excellent shock absorption in high-strain zones such as the ball and heel of the foot
- smooth surface
- excellent abrasion resistance



ORTHOPAEDIC ADJUSTMENT

- modular concept
- adapts to assist natural movement

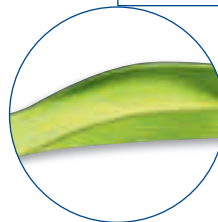


VARIOUS MEDICAL CONCEPTS

Applicable – depending on classification:

- conventional orthopaedics
- sensorimotor function
- Spiraldynamik®
- supports correct bio-mechanical foot rolling
- does not require to be 'broken in'
- high wearer comfort

Orthopaedic uvex comfort custom insole
Art. no. 6499902



SUPPORTING CORE

- 2 levels of shore hardness (medium/soft) selected according to requirements: Individually adaptable to body type and support requirements
- high support, guiding and shock absorption properties through soft, raised heel shell



All products suitable for orthopaedic foot protection are indicated in this catalogue with the uvex medicare symbol.

Our orthopaedic uvex customised comfort inserts and orthopaedic shoe adjustments are only certified in accordance with specific safety shoes in each case.

To avoid safety risks, it is essential that you select the right safety shoe for the product (notes in main catalogue). We accept no liability for non-certified combinations. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns regarding the right safety shoe.

Our orthopaedic uvex comfortable customised inserts and orthopaedic shoe adjustments are certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 in combination with uvex safety shoes, which are marked in the uvex catalogue with the uvex medicare symbol.

Orthopaedic shoe adjustments



6499911

Shoe lift

A shoe lift is required to balance legs of different length.

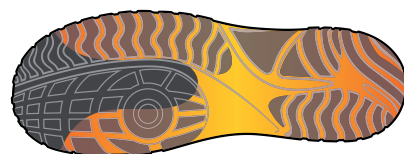
A shoe lift should never exceed 3 cm.



6499913

Roller sole

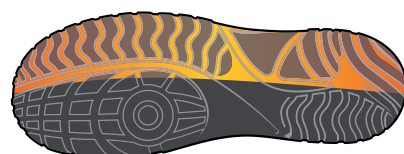
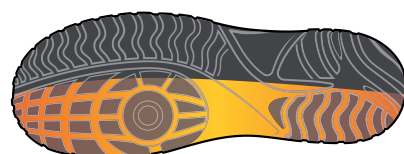
A roller sole eases the burden on the feet during your stride. The precise effect is governed by the location of the pressure point. This helps adjust the length of your stride.



6499914

Butterfly roller

A butterfly roller reduces the burden on sensitive metatarsal bones by dissipating the pressure caused by each stride. By moving the pressure point, you can create an extra rocking effect.



6499915

Outer and inner sole wedges

By using a wedge, you can adjust the slope beneath the feet in a standing position and correct the line of your stride when walking.

Orthopaedic shoe adjustments	
Art. no.	6499911
Design	orthopaedic shoe lift
	up to 1 cm per side

Art. no.	6499912
Design	shoe lift per additional cm
	(up to max. 3 cm) per side

Art. no.	6499913
Design	roller sole

Art. no.	6499914
Design	butterfly roller

Art. no.	6499915
Design	external or internal edge lift

Art. no.	6499907
Design	sole stiffener (only as addition in connection with a shoe adjustment initial position)

The declarations of conformity are available to download at: www.uvex-safety.de/ce-medicare

Note: For shoe adjustments, the temperature resistance of the sole is reduced to 60 °C.

Note: For Austria, the uvex naturform range is not approved in accordance with ÖNORM Z1259. Only "variant A – orthopaedic insert" for model 69608 uvex xenova® hygiene sling is possible in accordance with ÖNORM Z1259.





You can find more information
at uvex-academy.com

Prescription spectacles and workplace safety

The common key features of prescription safety spectacles are that they compensate the wearer's defective vision and protect the eyes from mechanical and optical influences. This seminar will enable participants to act as a competent representative within the company for prescription safety spectacles right through to fitting.

- Information regarding legal regulations, test specifications and standards
- Sharing knowledge about prescription safety spectacles
- Explanation of the different types of lens and frame materials available, their specific features and properties
- Explanation of the various focus types and their best use

- Assessment of the risks in the respective workplace and selection of the most appropriate prescription safety spectacles
- Ability to determine the necessary parameters for fitting prescription spectacles
- Practical demonstration of selection, consultation, and fitting of prescription safety glasses
- Instruction regarding the best care and handling of prescription safety spectacles

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees within a company and/or those who are to fit prescription safety spectacles, such as safety officers, company doctors and their support staff.



For further information and to register visit uvex-academy.com,
phone +49 911 9736-1710 or e-mail academy@uvex.de

Flex

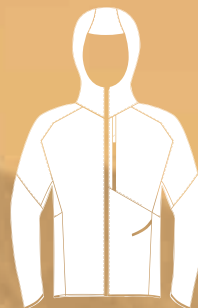
Workwear
Protective clothing



uvex workwear

Sustainability

For over 90 years, we have been producing and distributing high-quality products to protect people in sports, leisure and at work. Any company wanting to protect people must accept the responsibility that comes with it. It is exactly this mission that instils our commitment to work sustainably and with social responsibility.



Durable products

In contrast to the current trend for “fast fashion”, our goal is to develop long-lasting products while maximising resource efficiency, so it is of the utmost importance that we use high-quality materials and ingredients. To ensure we do so, we subject our workwear products to our uvex quality standards and regularly test them at our in-house textile test lab to check that they can withstand mechanical stress such as abrasion, cutting and washing. We also send our products to external washing laboratories to confirm that they can be washed in an industrial laundry facility – such products are labelled with “SL” (Suitable for Laundry) in the catalogue. We firmly believe that this effort helps to conserve resources and significantly extends the product life cycle.



Detailed information on the award criteria applied by the certification bodies OEKO-TEX®, proDERM and Top100 can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates



Protecting people

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 – uvex hazardous substances list

To succeed in our mission of “protecting people”, we are fully committed to ensuring that our products contain no substances that are harmful to human health. OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 certification guarantees that our products have been tested for harmful substances. From the outer shoe material and accessories to even the smallest press stud or label, we ensure from the development stage that every single element of the product can be certified in accordance with OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 so that the entire product can also be certified.

In addition to OEKO-TEX®, our materials also meet the requirements of our uvex hazardous substances list, which exceeds legal regulations. We use this list to test our products for hazardous pollutants such as PFCs (perfluorinated compounds), pesticides, heavy metals or phenols, because both protecting people and reducing environmental pollution are core concerns for us.



Manufacturing expertise

In the textile industry, the current norm is to import everything: contrary to this, we continue to trust in products that are made in Europe. As a manufacturer, our responsibilities include design, development, material procurement and production. This is the only way that we at uvex can ensure that everything we produce consistently meets our high quality requirements. We are also a member of the Business Social Compliance Initiative (BSCI), meaning we have pledged to continuously improve living and working conditions on-site for those working on every stage of our supply chain – from production right through to the final product. By sourcing our products in Europe, we can also achieve shorter transport routes, lower CO₂ emissions and faster availability.



Sustainable materials

Tencel™

Another focus for us is the materials we choose to make our products from. We therefore use Tencel™, a natural fibre made from beech and eucalyptus wood, when we produce our T-shirts. The wood we use comes from sustainable forests that are cultivated in a way that preserves resources – i.e. no additional irrigation and no pesticides.

Recycled polyester

So that we can conserve valuable resources, we use recycled polyester made from empty plastic bottles. The bottles are melted in and spun into new threads, which are used for the production of our materials.

Using recycled polyester reduces our dependence on crude oil and reduces waste.

amfori 
Trade with purpose

* Member of amfori, the leading global business association for open and sustainable trade. We participate in amfori BSCI. For more information visit www.amfori.org*



Men's rain jacket

Art. no. 88354 ● saffron S to 4XL

material: 100% polyester, approx. 110 g/m²



Description: • light and functional • small pack size • waterproof zip and hood for rainy days in the city • "high-rise" arm design • breathability MVP 8,000 g/m²/24 h • water column 10,000 mm

Men's functional trousers

Art. no. 88350 ● black 42 to 64, 90 to 110

material: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, approx. 178 g/m²



Description: • stylish and ultra-light • abrasion-resistant on the outside • soft brushed on the inside • chino shape with intelligent 3D pattern design • pockets with zip

Men's knitted pullover

Art. no. 88356 ● stone grey S to 4XL

material: 100% cotton, approx. 280 g/m²



Description: • with integrated breast pocket • soft and comfortable material • clean look



Beanie

Art. no. 8835800 ● saffron, ● dark blue one size

material: 60% cotton, 40% acrylic, approx. 135 g/m²



Description: • reversible hat in saffron and dark blue • soft and comfortable • for cold days in the city

Ladies' polo shirt

Art. no. 88362 ● black XS to 3XL
Art. no. 88363 ● berry

material: 70% cotton, 30% polyester pique, approx. 200 g/m²



Description: • material mix and casual fit • clean look and tailored fit • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Art.no. 88360, 88361, 88362, 88363



Ladies' functional trousers

Art. no. 88351 ● black 34 to 50

material: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, approx. 178 g/m²



Description: • stylish and ultra-light urban trousers • abrasion-resistant on the outside • soft brushed on the inside • chino shape with intelligent 3D pattern design • pockets with zip

Ladies' sweater

Art. no. 88357 ● berry XS to 3XL

material: 73% cotton, 27% polyester, approx. 280 g/m²



Description: • fitted with clean look • "high-rise" arm design • sporty fit and scoop neck

Men's polo shirt

Art. no. 88360 ● black S to 4XL

Art. no. 88361 ○ white

material: 70% cotton, 30% polyester pique, approx. 200 g/m²



Description: • casual polo shirt in a comfortable material mix • clean loose fit • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Ladies' parka

Art. no. 88353 ● dark blue XS to 3XL

material: outer fabric: 100% nylon

Lining and padding: 100% polyester, approx. 170 g/m²



Description: • warming, wind-resistant and water-resistant • clean urban look • padding for optimal heat insulation • preformed tailored fit for maximum freedom of movement • pockets with zip • breathability MVP 10,000 g/m²/24 h • water column 10,000 mm

Men's parka

Art. no. 88352 ● dark blue S to 4XL

Art. no. 88323 ● olive

material: outer fabric: 100% nylon

Lining and padding: 100% polyester, approx. 170 g/m²



Description: • warming, wind-resistant and water-resistant • clean urban look • padding for optimal heat insulation • preformed cut for maximum freedom of movement • pockets with zip • breathability MVP 10,000 g/m²/24 h • water column 10,000 mm

Ladies' rain jacket

Art. no. 88355 ● saffron XS to 3XL

material: 100% polyester, approx. 110 g/m²



Description: • light and functional with small pack size • waterproof zip and hood for rainy days in the city • "high-rise" arm design • tailored • breathability MVP 8,000 g/m²/24 h • water column 10,000 mm



uvex

uvex suXXeed

Some call it fit,
functionality, style.
We call it success

The uvex suXXeed collection gets everything spot on: well thought-out functionality, sporty design, exciting colour contrasts, unusual material combinations and a cut that fits like a glove. The result looks equally good on men and women – and it can be worn in industrial and metal processing settings as well as for leisure. uvex suXXeed equipment keeps up with the demands of every application and every movement. The men's trousers are now available in either slim or regular fit. Our goal is to achieve an absolutely perfect fit, and it's an indispensable part of our recipe for success.

The best fit, no compromises – at work and at play.



Video



For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com

A man and a woman are shown in a locker room setting, wearing black seamless long-sleeved underwear. The man is sitting on a bench, looking towards the woman, who is standing and smiling. They are both wearing black long-sleeved shirts and leggings with the 'uvex' logo on the sleeves. In the background, there are lockers and a shelf with various items including a helmet, gloves, and shoes.

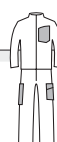
uvex

uvex suXXeed seamless underwear

Excellent breathability and comfort

Dryarn® provides the perfect support for both work and leisure activities. This high-performance fibre is quick-drying, breathable and helps regulate your temperature (cools you down in summer and keeps you warm in winter). It is blended with Merino wool to provide extra support.

For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com





uvex

uvex perfeXXion

First colourfully mixed,
then washed clean.

Horticulture and landscaping, wood processing or facilities management: all choose uvex perfeXXion.

And uvex perfeXXion leaves the choice open to all. For this robust collection not only offers X different colour versions, but also X different equipment details: Depending on requirements, the different tops and trousers can be freely combined and colourfully mixed. In any situation, the material is extremely hard-wearing. And – most importantly – all items are machine-washable.

**For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com**



uvex

uvex perfect

Create your own combination,
just make sure your whole team
is wearing the same outfit

The uvex perfect range is extensive.
And because all items are designed to coordinate perfectly with each other, everything can be combined perfectly. As varied as the colours and materials might be, so too are possibilities of piecing the right equipment together.

Entire teams can dress appropriately for their respective activities and visually distinguish themselves from each other. For the certified protective clothing that makes up the uvex perfect collection is not only good for your safety – but also for team spirit.

For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com



uvex

uvex protection perfect multifunction

Protects, eases strain,
sits comfortably and is able to
withstand a lot: Protective clothing,
as varied as a working day

Heat, arc flashes, chemicals: If you work in industry, you're right in the middle of it all and are often exposed to a range of hazards. But whatever the day might bring: Our uvex protection perfect multi-function range offers optimal all-round protection and makes work easier thanks to maximum wearer comfort. Stretch inserts in the back and knee area help with ease of movement, while a high proportion of natural fibres and a robust weave allow the hard-wearing material to breathe.



**For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com**



uvex

uvex suXXeed multifunction

Protective clothing as varied
as its applications

In a company with a number of different areas of operation, it can often be difficult to choose the right kind of protective clothing. Our new uvex suXXeed multifunction collection provides protection against a wide range of workplace hazards. Whether it's protection against heat and flames, short circuit electric arcs or chemicals: the new uvex suXXeed multifunction range offers optimum protection and facilitates work with maximum wearer comfort.

For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com



A man with short brown hair and a beard is smiling and looking towards the right. He is wearing a black short-sleeved t-shirt with a red 'uvex' logo on the left sleeve and black cargo pants. He is standing in a warehouse or industrial setting with metal shelving and red equipment in the background.

uvex

uvex suXXeed ESD

Occupational safety and ergonomics in one

The new uvex suXXeed ESD combines safety and ergonomics in one thanks to a high-rise arm design and a perfect 3D fit. Our newly developed ESD seamless shirt has no irritating seams for supreme comfort. The entire collection contains conductive fibres and is approved in accordance with IEC 61340.

**For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com**



uvex

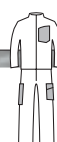
uvex cut

Protects when work gets sharp

The uvex cut collection protects against injuries that could be caused by blades, glass plates and sharp-edged workpieces. These hard-wearing tops and trousers are also extremely comfortable thanks to the innovative double-face principle and bamboo TwinFlex® inserts.

While abrasion-resistant polyamide and cut-resistant glass fibres on the outside provide maximum protection, the soft bamboo yarn on the inside ensures optimal climate control. And this remains the case even after several industrial cleaning processes.

For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com



uvex cut quatreflex

uvex cut quatreflex polo shirt

Art. no. 17266

● black,
● anthracite (sleeves)

S to 3XL

material: polo shirt 55% cotton, 45% polyester, ¾-length sleeves made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5, approx. 185 g/m²



Description: • slim fit • made from breathable functional fibres with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • panel with three buttons • functional, highly elastic strip in the elbow area • integrated cuffs on sleeves without seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside



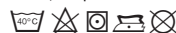
uvex cut quatreflex polo shirt

Art. no. 17267

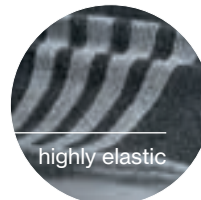
● black, ● anthracite (sleeves)

S to 3XL

material: polo shirt 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic fibres, ¾-length sleeves made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5, approx. 195 g/m²



Description: • slim fit • sleeves made from cut-resistant material of the highest cut protection class combined with heat-resistant body material made from breathable functional fibres • panel with three buttons • functional, highly elastic strip in the elbow area • integrated cuffs on sleeves without seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside



highly elastic



Material mix

uvex cut quatreflex T-shirt

Art. no. 17268

● black, ● anthracite (sleeve)

S to 3XL

Art. no. 17269

● dark grey mix, ● anthracite (sleeve)

material: shirt: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, ¾-length sleeves made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5, approx. 160 g/m²



Description: • slim fit • made from single-jersey fabric with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • functional, highly elastic strip in the elbow area • integrated cuffs on sleeves without seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside



uvex cut quatreflex trousers

Art. no. 17270

● black, ● anthracite
(front of trouser legs)

42 to 64,
90 to 110

material: trousers: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, front of trouser legs made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5, approx. 245 g/m²



Description: • sporty cut • functional, highly elastic strip in the knee area • integrated inserts to allow crosswise stretch along the side seam • waistband elasticated at the back • two back pockets • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

Cut protection for hazardous working conditions

To meet the various and demanding hazards in metalworking or glass processing, our product range includes garments with heat-resistant shirt material.

With a weight per unit area of 195 g/m², the high modacrylic content of the heat-resistant shirt material offers limited protection against contact heat of up to 250°C, especially when handling hot metal. The cotton content ensures that the shirt remains comfortable to wear. Professional clothing with partial cut protection.

nanoflex

fits comfortably on the upper and lower arm – without restricting freedom of movement

quatroflex

super elastic, lengthwise and crosswise quatro structure protects the elbow joint and relieves strain

doubleflex

comfortable to wear, retains its shape and allows a long-sleeved top to be worn underneath the shirt.

Bamboo TwinFlex[®] technology.

Extremely robust. Extremely comfortable.

Outside

extremely durable

Whether against blades, sheets of glass or sharp-edged workpieces: uvex cut protects while being comfortable to wear. This is guaranteed by the patented Bamboo TWIN-FLEX[®] technology with innovative double-face principle. Cut-resistant glass fibres and abrasion-resistant polyamide on the outside of the fabric ensure maximum protection (cut protection class 5) – delivering reliable protection even under extreme conditions.

Inside

extremely comfortable

On the inside, soft bamboo yarn ensures a pleasantly cool feeling on the skin and optimal temperature regulation – so your employee is fully efficient, even under additional stresses such as high temperatures. The durable Dyneema[®] fibre provides reliable protection against the material tearing. Even after repeated washing, uvex cut offers protection and wearer comfort of the highest level.



uvex

uvex cut doubleflex



Panel of
three buttons



uvex cut doubleflex polo shirt

Art. no. 17262 ● light grey, ● anthracite (sleeves + collar) S to 3XL
Art. no. 17263 ● black, ● anthracite (sleeves)
Art. no. 17264 ● black, ● anthracite (sleeves)

material art. no. 17262 and 17263:

polo shirt: 55% cotton, 45% polyester, ¾-length sleeves made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5, approx. 195 g/m²

material art. no. 17264:

54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic fibres, approx. 195 g/m²

40°C | ✖ | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ (for art. no. 17262 and 17263 only)

Description: • slim fit • made from breathable functional fibres with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • panel with three buttons • integrated cuffs on sleeves without seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside



uvex cut doubleflex T-shirt

Art. no. 17265 ● dark grey mix, S to 3XL
 ● anthracite (sleeves)

material: shirt: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, ¾-length sleeves made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5, approx. 160 g/m²

40°C | ✖ | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ | ☑

Description: • slim fit • made from single-jersey fabric with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • integrated cuffs on sleeves without seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

uvex cut nanoflex



uvex cut nanoflex polo shirt

Art. no. 89881 ● light grey, ● anthracite (sleeves/collar) S to 3XL
Art. no. 89882 ● royal blue, ● anthracite (sleeves)
Art. no. 89883 ● orange, ● anthracite (sleeves)

material: polo shirt 55% cotton, 45% polyester, approx. 185 g/m² (art. no. 89881) 100% cotton, approx. 230 g/m² (art. no. 89882) 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic fibres, approx. 270 g/m² (art. no. 89883) ¾-length sleeves made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5



Description: • slim fit • made from breathable functional fibres with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • panel with three buttons in a contrasting colour • lower arm with highly elastic inserts • reflective detailing on the shoulder (art. no. 89883) • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside



uvex cut nanoflex T-shirt

Art. no. 17261 ● dark grey melange S to 3XL
 ● anthracite (sleeves)

material: shirt: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, ¾-length sleeves made from cut-protection material in accordance with EN 388: 2003, cut protection class 5 approx. 160 g/m²



Description: • slim fit • made from single-jersey fabric with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • lower arm with highly elastic inserts • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside



uvex

uvex suXXeed construction

Occupational safety and ergonomics in one

In order to overcome the various challenges of the construction industry, our uvex suXXeed construction line is now available in a new ergonomic 3D design. The collection features reliable UV protection and is partly made of sustainable materials. The products are also fully certified in accordance with EN 20471.



**For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com**

uvex protection active flash

Conspicuous at night,
and a sporty eye-catcher by day

Even in rain, fog and darkness, you can still work outside. It's essential that everyone can be seen – despite the poor visibility. The high-visibility clothing from the uvex protection flash collection uses bright reflective strips. And some models even light up independently. This is thanks to the innovative light guide system, which we have developed together with OSRAM®. And of course the cargo trousers and softshell jackets with their sporty fit can also be seen in daylight – after all, they were designed by uvex...



Video:



For more information, visit
uvex-safety.com



uvex



Battery pack

Art. no. 8997100

Description: • portable external battery for art. no. 89910 • dimensions: 113 x 58 x 12 mm, approx. 100 g



Battery pack for models with switch

Art. no. 1733200

• white

Description: • portable external battery for art. no. 17322, 17323, 17324 • dimensions: 93 x 58 x 12 mm, approx. 83 g



EN ISO 20471



Vest with switch

Art. no. 17322

• high-vis yellow, • high-vis orange

M to 3XL

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²



Description: • active protection thanks to horizontal and vertical light guide system • velcro fastening to quickly fasten the vest • version with switch for different lighting modes available

uvex protection active flash

Light guides

uvex

EN ISO 20471



Softshell jacket

Art. no. 89910

● high-vis yellow ● grey

S to 6XL

material: 100% polyester, with three-layer membrane, approx. 240 g/m²



Description: • windproof and waterproof high-visibility softshell jacket • a Napoleon pocket on the left and two large side pockets with zip • active protection thanks to the integrated light guide system • 10,000 mm water column rating • lightweight, robust and breathable material

EN ISO 20471



Vest with switch

Art. no. 17323 (with switch)

● high-vis yellow

M to 3XL

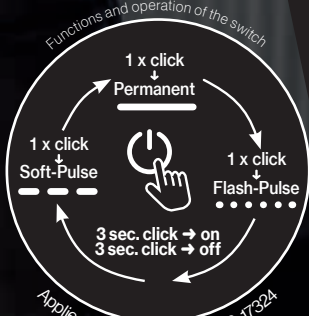
Art. no. 17324 (with switch)

● high-vis orange

material: 100% polyester, mesh



Description: • active protection thanks to vertical light guide system • velcro fastening to quickly fasten the vest • version with switch for different light modes



Benefit from our knowledge

The uvex academy provides qualified education and training in the fields of personal protective equipment (PPE) and health and safety at work.

All uvex academy training sessions are offered in-house or as company seminars. Seminars in accordance with your individual specifications can be developed on request.

- Laser protection
- Protective eyewear (more information on page 45)
- Prescription safety spectacles/goggles (more information on page 422)
- Hearing protection
- Hand protection (more information on page 195)
- Protective footwear (more information on page 354)
- Internships



The uvex academy is
your competent partner
for qualified training and further education.

You can find more information
at uvex-academy.com



EUROPE

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH

Wuerzburger Straße 181-189
90766 Fuerth
GERMANY

T: +49 911 9736-0
F: +49 911 9736-1760
E: safety@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.com

UVEX SAFETY Textiles GmbH

Robert-Schumann-Straße 33
08236 Ellefeld
GERMANY

T: +49 3745 740-0
F: +49 3745 740-100
E: corporatefashion@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG

Elso-Klöver-Straße 6
21337 Lüneburg
Postfach 24 47 · 21314 Lüneburg
GERMANY

T: +49 4131 9502-0
F: +49 4131 84338
E: gloves@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Austria GmbH

Kamerlweg 33
4600 Wels
AUSTRIA

T: +43 7242 210 745
F: +43 7242 210 745-28
E: safety@uvex.at
I: uvex-safety.at

UVEX Arbeitsschutz (Schweiz) AG

Uferstrasse 90
4057 Basel
SWITZERLAND

T: +41 61 638 84 44
F: +41 61 638 84 54
E: info@uvex.ch
I: uvex-safety.ch

UVEX HECKEL s.a.s.

44 rue d'Engwiller
La Walck
67350 Val de Moder
FRANCE

T: +33 3 88 07 61 08
F: +33 3 88 72 51 06
E: contact.france@uvex-heckel.fr
contact.export@uvex-heckel.fr
I: uvex-heckel.fr

UVEX SAFETY (UK) LTD

uvex House
Farnham Trading Estate
Farnham
Surrey
GU9 9NW
UNITED KINGDOM

T: +44 1252 73 12 00
F: +44 1252 73 39 68
E: safety@uvex.co.uk
I: uvex-safety.co.uk

UVEX Safety Italia S.R.L.

Corso Grosseto 437
10151 Torino
ITALY

T: +39 011 4536511
F: +39 011 7399522
E: info@uvex-safety.it
I: uvex-safety.it

UVEX Safety Scandinavia AB

Pumpvägen 4
24393 Höör
SWEDEN

T: +45 75661612
M: +45 21466656
E: nordic@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.se

UVEX SPR OOO

Blagodatnaya str. 67
196105 St. Petersburg
RUSSIA

T: +7 812 327 6781 and
8 800 500 78 90
F: +7 812 327 6781
E: uvex@uvex-safety.ru
I: uvex-safety.ru

UVEX SAFETY Polska sp. z o.o.sp.k.

Większyce, ul. Głogowska 3A
47-208 Reńska Wieś
POLAND

T: +48 77 482 62 58
F: +48 77 482 62 57
E: uvex@uvex-integra.pl
I: uvex-safety.pl

UVEX Safety CZ, k.s.

Na Jamách 394
516 01 Rychnov nad Kněžnou
CZECH REPUBLIC

T: +420 494 531 331
F: +420 494 533 395
E: info@uvex.cz
I: uvex-safety.cz

UVEX Safety SK k.s.

Jesenná 1
080 05 Prešov
SLOVAKIA

T: +421 517 732 138
F: +421 517 594 771
E: uvex@uvex-safety.sk
I: uvex-safety.sk

UVEX Safety Hungaria Bt.

Terstyánszky u. 23.
2083 Solymár
HUNGARY

T: +36 26 560093
M: +36 30 4773135
F: +36 26 560092
E: e.boros@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.hu

ASIA · PACIFIC · AUSTRALIA

UVEX (GUANGZHOU) SAFETY CO. LTD

No. 3, Building ShenLan Industrial Zone
ShiBei Avenue Dashi Panyu
Guangzhou Guangdong
CHINA 511430

T: +86 20 3479 2338
F: +86 20 3479 1098
E: info@uvex.com.cn
I: uvex.com.cn

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE. LTD.

25, International Business Park
#03-112/113, German Centre
Singapore 609916
SINGAPORE

T: +65 6562 8138
F: +65 6562 8139
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.sg

UVEX SAFETY AUSTRALIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Unit 3 Riverside Centre
24-28 River Road West
Parramatta NSW 2150
AUSTRALIA

T: +61 2 9891 1700
F: +61 2 9891 1788
E: info@uvex.com.au
I: uvex-safety.com.au

Sydney 1800 815 790
Melbourne +61 3 9832 0851
Brisbane +61 7 3394 8414
Adelaide +61 8 8376 0732
Perth +61 8 9209 1444

UVEX Safety New Zealand Pty Ltd

T: +64 9476 1015 and
+64 800 698 839
E: info@uvex.co.nz
I: uvex-safety.co.nz

For Indonesia:

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE. LTD.

Representative Office Indonesia
Pondok Indah Office Tower 3, 17th Floor
Jl. Sultan Iskandar Muda, Kav. V-TA
Pondok Indah, Jakarta 12310
INDONESIA

T: +6221 2953 8910
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.co.id/id

For Malaysia:

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE. LTD.

Regional Office Malaysia
1 Sentral, Level 16,
Jalan Stesen Sentral 5,
KL Sentral, Kuala Lumpur 50470
MALAYSIA

T: +603 2092 9261
F: +603 2092 9201
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.my

AFRICA · MIDDLE EAST AND INDIA

uvex safety South Africa (Pty) Ltd

2 Kubu Avenue,
Riverhorse Valley,
Effingham, Durban, 4051
SOUTH AFRICA

T: +27 31 569 67 80
F: +27 31 569 67 81
E: info@uvex.co.za
I: uvex.co.za

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH

Dubai Office
B6-606
HQ Building
Dubai Silicon Oasis
Dubai
UAE

Middle East & India:
T: +971 4 372 4753
E: sales@uvex.co.za
I: uvex-safety.com

uvex Safety Eyewear		11	
Coating technology	14	Welding protection	58
Labelling and norms	17	Accessories	66
Lens tinting	18	Cord/case mix	72
Safety spectacles	22	Applications	73
Overspecs	46	Safety eyewear – Overview	74
Safety goggles	48		
uvex Hearing Protection		77	
All ears when it comes to safety	78	Banded ear protection	92
Size and fit	80	uvex earmuff range	94
Disposable hearing protection plugs	84	uvex pheos helmet system	98
Reusable ear plugs	88	Accessories	100
Detectable	90	Hearing protection – Overview	102
uvex Safety Helmets		103	
Standards at a glance	104	Visors and face protection	124
Safety helmets	106	Face protection system	128
Accessories	115	Accessories – combination options	131
Head torchs	118	Impact caps	134
Visor lenses, certification and norms	120	Safety helmets – Overview	137
uvex Breathing Protection		139	
Respirator advisor	141	Respirators uvex silv-Air e	152
The uvex breathing protection navigator	142	Respirators uvex silv-Air p	155
Applications	143	Respirators uvex silv-Air c	160
Combination options with uvex safety eyewear	144	Pictograms – Functions	164
Respirators uvex silv-Air premium	146	Breathing protection – Overview	165
uvex Disposable Coveralls		167	
Guide to standards and products	168	Individual climate comfort	181
Disposable coverall type 3B	171	Protection against infectious diseases	182
Disposable coverall type 4B	175	Permeation	183
Disposable coveralls type Typ 5/6	176	Guidelines for use	184
Accessories	179	uvex Chemical Expert System	188
Material and seam technology	180		
uvex Safety Gloves		189	
uvex Chemical Expert System	194	uvex Glove Navigator	202
Modification to standards for safety gloves		Mechanical risks	203
EN 388, EN ISO 374, DIN EN 36350	196	Chemical risks	242
Suitability grades for safety gloves		Disposable safety gloves	253
in the food industry	199	Safety gloves – Overview	254
uvex Safety Footwear		255	
Areas of application	256	Safety footwear	266
Pictogram overview	257	Accessories: inlay soles	342
uvex climazone	258	uvex care system	346
Standards and labels	262	Polymer boots	347
ESD	264	Safety footwear – Overview	348
uvex multiple width system	265		
uvex Individual PPE		355	
Prescription safety eyewear	362	IndividueTailor-made hearing protection uvex high-fit	398
VDU spectacles	390	Orthopedic foot protection uvex medicare	412
uvex Workwear		423	
Sustainability	424	uvex protection perfect multifunction collection	432
uvex collection 26	426	uvex suXXeed multifunction collection	433
uvex suXXeed collection	428	uvex suXXeed ESD collection	434
uvex suXXeed seamless underwear collection	429	uvex cut collection	435
uvex perfeXXion collection	430	uvex suXXeed construction collection	440
uvex perfect collection	431	uvex protection activeflash collection	441

uvex



English Version

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH
Wuerzburger Straße 181-189
90766 Fuerth
GERMANY

T: +49 911 9736-0
F: +49 911 9736-1760
E: safety@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.com

protecting people

1.001.495/09.20/1.6/8 · Printed in Germany.
Rights of technical changes reserved. © 2020 – UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GmbH

